

---

PRIVATE LIBRARIES IN  
RENAISSANCE ENGLAND

---

*A Collection and Catalogue of  
Tudor and Early Stuart Book-Lists*

Volume III  
PLRE 67-86

**MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE  
TEXTS & STUDIES**

VOLUME 117



---

# PRIVATE LIBRARIES IN RENAISSANCE ENGLAND

---

*A Collection and Catalogue of  
Tudor and Early Stuart Book-Lists*

Volume III  
PLRE 67-86

R. J. FEHRENBACH  
*General Editor*

E. S. LEEDHAM-GREEN  
*Editor in the United Kingdom*

Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies  
Binghamton, New York

Adam Matthew Publications  
Marlborough, England

1994

*The publication of this volume has been supported  
by a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities,  
an independent federal agency.*

© Copyright 1994  
Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies  
State University of New York at Binghamton

First published in the United States by:

Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies  
State University of New York  
Binghamton, New York 13902-6000

and in Great Britain by:

Adam Matthew Publications  
8 Oxford Street  
Marlborough  
Wiltshire SN8 1AP England  
ISBN 1-85711-056-0

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Private libraries in Renaissance England : a collection and catalogue of Tudor and early Stuart book-lists / R. J. Fehrenbach, general editor, E. S. Leedham-Green, editor in the United Kingdom.

v. 1 — (Medieval & renaissance texts & studies : v. 87, )

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Contents: v. 1. PLRE 1-4. — v. 2. PLRE 5-66. — v. 3. PLRE 67-86

ISBN 0-86698-099-7, v. 1; ISBN 0-86698-151-9, v. 2; ISBN 0-86698-170-5, v. 3.

1. Private libraries—England—History—1400-1600—Sources. 2. Private libraries—England—History—17th-18th centuries—Sources. 3. Books and reading—England—History—16th century—Sources. 4. Books and reading—England—History—17th century—Sources. 5. Private libraries—England—Catalogs—Bibliography. 6. Book collecting—England—History—Sources. 7. Library catalogs—England—Bibliography. I. Series.

Z997.2.G7P75 1994

017'.1'0942—dc20

91-18418

CIP



This book is made to last.  
It is set in Baskerville, smythe-sewn,  
and printed on acid-free paper  
to library specifications

Printed in the United States of America



## *Table of Contents*

Table of Annotated Book-lists by PLRE Number	VI
Table of Annotated Book-lists by Owner	IX
Contributors	X
Advisory Editors	XII
Acknowledgments	XIII
Common Abbreviations: Sources	XV
Degrees	XX
Introduction	XXI
Annotated Book-lists	I
Appendices: PLRE Cumulative Catalogue	231
APND Lists in Preparation	247
Additions and Corrections, PLRE Addresses	248
Indices	
Authors and Works	253
Editors and Compilers	269
Translators	271
Stationers	273
Places of Publication	277
Dates of Publication	281

## *Table of Annotated Book-lists by PLRE Number*

PLRE 67: William Brown (d.1558) *Scholar (M.A.)*

STUART GILLESPIE

PLRE 68: David Tolley (d.1558) *Physician (M.A., B.M.)*

KATY HOOPER

PLRE 69: Thomas Allen (d.1561) *Scholar (B.A.)*

CHARLES A. HUTTAR

PLRE 70: Thomas Griffith (d.1562) *Scholar, perhaps Physician (M.A., perhaps B.M.)*

MARGERY H. SMITH, C.S.J.

PLRE 71: Nicholas Sykes (d.1562) *Butler*

J. R. ROMANO

PLRE 72: Henry Townrow (d.1565) *Scholar (B.A.)*

CAROL ANNE VOGEL JONES

PLRE 73: Richard Cliff (d.1566) *Cleric (chaplain), Scholar (M.A.)*

DAVID PEARSON

PLRE 74: John Bury (d.1567) *Scholar (probably B.A.)*

ELLEN SUMMERS

PLRE 75: Robert Jones (d.1567) *Sexton*

ALAIN A. WIJFFELS

PLRE 76: Richard Ludby (d.1567) *Cleric*

DALE B. BILLINGSLEY

PLRE 77: James Johnson (d.1568) *Cleric (chaplain)*

J. S. CRAIG

PLRE 78: John Shoesmith (d.1568) *Profession unknown*

ELLEN SUMMERS

PLRE 79: Richard Allen (d.1569) *Scholar (B.A.)*

GRADY A. SMITH

PLRE 80: John Conner (d.1569) *Cleric, Scholar (B.Th.)*

J. S. CRAIG

PLRE 81: George and Simon Digby (inventory 1569) *Scholars (students)*

JULIETTE M. CUNICO

PLRE 82: William Napper (d.1569) *Scholar (B.A.)*

DAVID C. MCPHERSON

PLRE 83: John Atkinson (d.1570) *Scholar (M.A.)*

JULIETTE M. CUNICO

PLRE 84: Thomas Day (d.1570) *Cleric, Scholar (B.C.L.)*

E. S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

PLRE 85: John Dunnet (d.1570) *Scholar (student)*

JOCELYN SHEPPARD

PLRE 86: Lisle (inventory 1570) *Scholar (student)*

J. S. CRAIG



### *Table of Annotated Book-lists by Owner*

Richard Allen (d.1569)	PLRE 79
Thomas Allen (d.1561)	PLRE 69
John Atkinson (d.1570)	PLRE 83
William Brown (d.1558)	PLRE 67
John Bury (d.1567)	PLRE 74
Richard Cliff (d.1566)	PLRE 73
John Conner (d.1569)	PLRE 80
Thomas Day (d.1570)	PLRE 84
George and Simon Digby (inventory 1569)	PLRE 81
John Dunnet (d.1570)	PLRE 85
Thomas Griffith (d.1562)	PLRE 70
James Johnson (d.1568)	PLRE 77
Robert Jones (d.1567)	PLRE 75
Lisle (inventory 1570)	PLRE 86
Richard Ludby (d.1567)	PLRE 76
William Napper (d.1569)	PLRE 82
John Shoesmith (d.1568)	PLRE 78
Nicholas Sykes (d.1562)	PLRE 71
David Tolley (d.1558)	PLRE 68
Henry Townrow (d.1565)	PLRE 72

## *Contributors*

DALE B. BILLINGSLEY

Associate Professor of English, University of Louisville

J. S. CRAIG

Research Fellow, Robinson College, Cambridge

JULIETTE M. CUNICO

Assistant Professor of English, Bradley University

STUART GILLESPIE

Lecturer in English, University of Glasgow

KATY HOOPER

Special Collections Librarian, University of Liverpool

CHARLES A. HUTTAR

Professor of English, Hope College

CAROL ANNE VOGEL JONES

Independent Scholar, Washington, D.C.

E. S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

Deputy Keeper of the Archives  
and Fellow of Darwin College, Cambridge

DAVID C. MCPHERSON

Professor of English, University of New Mexico

DAVID PEARSON

Head of Acquisitions, National Art Library  
Victoria and Albert Museum

J. R. ROMANO

Associate Professor of English, Miami University  
(Oxford, Ohio)

JOCELYN SHEPPARD

Catalogue Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science  
Bethany College

GRADY A. SMITH

Adjunct Professor, Washington University  
(St. Louis, Missouri)

MARGERY H. SMITH, C.S.J.

Professor of English, College of St. Catherine

ELLEN SUMMERS

Assistant Professor of English, Hiram College

ALAIN A. WIJFFELS

Professor of Legal History in the University of Leiden

*Advisory Editors*

Peter W. M. Blayney

Mark H. Curtis

W. Speed Hill

Arthur F. Kinney

Nati H. Krivatsy

F. J. Levy

James K. McConica

David McKitterick

W. B. Stephens

Laetitia Yeandle

*Consulting Editor for the Oxford Project*

Simon Bailey

*Editorial Assistant*

Christina M. Coyne



## *Acknowledgments*

In the preparation of this, as with the previous and subsequent Oxford volumes, the editors have been grateful for the support of the National Endowment for the Humanities, which awarded the project a grant for the years 1991 to 1994, and to the Committee on Faculty Research at the College of William and Mary.

For expert advice, we are again indebted to Simon Bailey of the Oxford University Archives for elucidating problems arising directly from our sources, to the Bodleian Library for allowing the Editor in the United Kingdom access to the on-line catalogue of its pre-1922 holdings, and to the staffs not only of the Earl Gregg Swem Library at William and Mary, of the Library of Congress, of the Folger Library, of Cambridge University Library and of the Library of Magdalen College, Oxford, but of those many libraries to which our Contributing Editors have laid siege. Many individuals, too many to enumerate, have been generously forthcoming with expert advice and with encouragement.

To our Contributing Editors, who have pursued with pertinacity, ingenuity and patience the identifications of the items in the inventories our debt is obvious, but not too obvious to state. To their scholarly labours they have had to add the frequently galling experience of submitting, for the sake of over-all consistency, to the irksome limitations of "the system." We thank them for their enthusiasm and their tolerance as well as for their skills.

As one who, on being recruited to the project in the early days, wondered whether the whole scheme were not too fraught with ambition ever to leave the runway, I must record here my astonishment at the level of

commitment of the General Editor. Without his cheerful determination, his constant attention to detail and his irresistible powers to persuasion, the project would surely have foundered. With them there seems no limit to what may be achieved.

Cambridge  
October, 1993

E.S. L-G.

## Common Abbreviations

### SOURCES

- A&R      A. F. Allison and D. M. Rogers. *A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England 1558–1640*. Bognor Regis, 1956 [Reprints 1964 and 1968].
- Adams    H. M. Adams. *Catalogue of Books Printed on the Continent of Europe, 1501–1600, in Cambridge Libraries*. 2 volumes. Cambridge, 1967.
- Alumni Cantabrigienses* — John Venn and John Archibald Venn. *Alumni Cantabrigienses: A Biographical List of All Known Students, Graduates and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge from the Earliest Times to 1751, Part I*. 4 volumes. Cambridge, 1922–1927 [Reprint 1974].
- Alumni Oxonienses* — Joseph Foster, compiler. *Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714, Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth ...* 4 volumes. Oxford, 1891–1892.
- Arber     *A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London*, edited by Edward Arber. 5 volumes. London/Birmingham, 1875–1894 [Reprint 1967].
- Athenae Cantabrigienses* — C. H. Cooper and T. Cooper. *Athenae Cantabrigienses*. 3 volumes. Cambridge and London, 1858–1913 [Reprint 1967].

- Athenae Oxonienses* — Anthony à Wood, with additions by Philip Bliss. *Athenae Oxonienses: An Exact History of All the Writers and Bishops Who Have Had Their Education in the University of Oxford. To Which Are Added the Fasti, or Annals of the Said University.* 5 volumes. London, 1813–1820.
- Aureliensis* — *Index Aureliensis: Catalogus librorum sedecimo saeculo impressorum.* Baden-Baden, 1965–1982 [incomplete].
- Benzing Josef Benzing. *Lutherbibliographie Verzeichnis der gedruckten Schriften Martin Luthers bis zu dessen Tod.* Baden-Baden, 1966.
- Bezzel Irmgard Bezzel. *Erasmusdrucke des 16. Jahrhunderts in Bayerischen Bibliotheken.* Stuttgart, 1979.
- BCI E. S. Leedham-Green. *Books in Cambridge Inventories: Booklists from Vice-Chancellor's Court Probate Inventories in the Tudor and Stuart Periods.* 2 volumes. Cambridge, 1986.
- BL *General Catalogue of Books Printed to 1955* [in the British Library].
- BN *Catalogue Général des Livres Imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale* [Paris].
- Boase C. W. Boase, ed. *Register of the University of Oxford (1449–63; 1505–71).* Volume 1. Oxford, 1885.
- Bodleian* *Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae in Academia Oxoniensi.* 4 volumes. Oxford, 1843–1851.
- BRUC A. B. Emden. *A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500.* Cambridge, 1963.
- Brunet Jacques-Charles Brunet. *Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.* 6 volumes. Paris, 1860–1865 [Reprint 1922] (Supplements, 2 volumes, 1878–1880).
- BRUO A. B. Emden. *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to AD 1500.* 3 volumes. Oxford, 1957–1959.
- BRUO2 A. B. Emden. *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford AD 1501 to 1540.* Oxford, 1974.
- BSB *Bayerische Staatsbibliothek alphabetische Katalog 1501–1840.* 60 volumes. Munich, New York, London, Paris, 1987–1990.
- BT Elly Cockx-Indestege and Geneviève Glorieux. *Belgica Typographica 1541–1600. Catalogus librorum impressorum ab anno MDXLI ad annum MDC in regionibus quae nunc Regni Belgarum partes sunt.* Nieuwkoop, 1968.
- CBEL George Watson, editor. *The New Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature [600–1660].* Volume 1. Cambridge, 1974.
- Clark Andrew Clark, ed. *Register of the University of Oxford (1571–1622).* Volume 2. 4 parts. Oxford, 1887–1889.

- Cockle Maurice J. D. Cockle. *A Bibliography of Military Books up to 1642*. Second edition. London, 1957 [Reprint 1978].
- Copinger W. A. Copinger. *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum* [with supplements]. London, 1895 [-1914] [Reprints 1926 and 1950].
- Cranz F. Edward Cranz. *A Bibliography of Aristotle Editions, 1501-1600*. Second edition, with addenda and revisions by Charles B. Schmitt. Baden-Baden, 1984.
- CSPD *Calendar of State Papers: Domestic Series*.
- CSPD, Addenda – *Calendar of State Papers: Domestic Series, Addenda, 1580-1625*
- DM T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule. *Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of the Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society*. [English and Non-English] 2 volumes. London, 1903-1911. [See DMH following.]
- DMH T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule (with revisions by A. S. Herbert). *Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of the Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society*. [English; Volume 1 of DM revised] London, 1968.
- DNB *Dictionary of National Biography*.
- Durling Richard J. Durling. "A Chronological Census of Renaissance Editions and Translations of Galen." *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* (1961), 24:230-305.
- EUL *Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the University of Edinburgh*. 3 volumes. Edinburgh, 1918-1923.
- Gardy Frédéric Gardy. *Bibliographie des oeuvres théologiques, littéraires, historiques et juridiques de Théodore de Bèze*. Geneva, 1960.
- Goff F. R. Goff. *Incunabula in American Libraries: A Third Census* [with supplements]. New York, 1973 [Revised 1964 edition].
- Greg W. W. Greg. *A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration*. 4 volumes. London, 1939-1959 [Reprint 1970].
- GW *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke*. 9 volumes. Leipzig/Stuttgart, 1925-1938, 1968-1991 [incomplete].
- Hain L. Hain. *Repertorium Bibliographicum*. 2 volumes. Stuttgart, 1826-38, 1891 [Reprints 1948 and 1966].
- HC 1509-1558 – S. T. Bindoff, editor. *The House of Commons 1509-1558 (The History of Parliament)*. 3 volumes. London, 1982.
- HC 1558-1603 – P. W. Hasler, editor. *The House of Commons 1558-1603 (The History of Parliament)*. 3 volumes. London, 1981.
- HMC *Historical Manuscripts Commission*.

- IGI *Indice generale degli incunaboli della biblioteche d'Italia*. 6 volumes. Rome, 1943–1981 [incomplete].
- Keen Ralph Keen. *A Checklist of Melanchthon Imprints Through 1560. Sixteenth Century Bibliography* 27. St. Louis, 1988.
- Ker N. R. Ker. "The Provision of Books," in *The Collegiate University*, edited by James McConica. Volume 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, General Editor, T. H. Aston. Oxford, 1986.
- Klaiber Wilbirgis Klaiber. *Katholische Kontroverstheologen und Reformer des 16. Jahrhunderts*. Münster, 1978.
- Köhler W. Köhler. *Bibliographia Brentiana*. Berlin, 1904 [Reprint 1963].
- Labarre Albert Labarre. *Bibliographie du Dictionarium d'Ambrogio Calepino (1502-1779)*. Baden-Baden, 1975.
- Madan Falconer Madan. *Oxford Books: A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the University and City of Oxford or Printed or Published There*. 3 volumes. Oxford, 1895–1931 [Reprint 1964].
- McConica James McConica. "Elizabethan Oxford: The Collegiate Society," in *The Collegiate University*, edited by James McConica. Volume 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, General Editor, T. H. Aston. Oxford, 1986.
- NK Wouter Nijhoff and M. E. Kronenberg. *Nederlandshe Bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540*. The Hague, 1923–1966.
- NLM6 Richard J. Durling. *A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine*. Bethesda, Maryland, 1967.
- NUC *National Union Catalogue. Pre-1956 Imprints*.
- OED *The Oxford English Dictionary*. 20 volumes. Second edition. Prepared by J. A. Simpson and E. S. C. Weiner. Oxford, 1989.
- Oates J. C. T. Oates. *A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge*. Cambridge, 1954.
- PCC *Prerogative Court of Canterbury*.
- Pell M. Pellechet and M. L. Polain. *Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France*. 26 volumes. Lichtenstein, 1970 [Reprint].
- Polain Marie Louis Polain. *Catalogue de livres imprimés au XVe siècle des bibliothèques de Belgique*. 4 volumes [and supplements]. Brussels, 1931–1978.

- Proctor Robert Proctor. *An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum: From the Invention of Printing to the Year MD.* 2 volumes [and supplements]. London, 1898–1906 [several reprints in the 1920s].
- RRstc James J. Murphy. *Renaissance Rhetoric: A Short-Title Catalogue of Works on Rhetorical Theory from the Beginning of Printing to A.D. 1700, with Special Attention to the Holdings of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.* New York and London, 1981.
- Shaaber M. A. Shaaber. *Check-list of Works of British Authors Printed Abroad, in Languages Other Than English, to 1641.* New York, 1975.
- Staedtke Joachim Staedtke. *Heinrich Bullinger Bibliographie.* Volume 1. Zürich, 1972.
- STC A. W. Pollard, G. R. Redgrave, W. A. Jackson, F. S. Ferguson, and Katherine F. Pantzer. *A Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1475–1640.* Second edition. 3 volumes. London, 1976–1991.
- VD16 *Verzeichnis der im deutschen Sprachbereich erschienenen Drucke des XVI. Jahrhunderts.* 19 volumes. Stuttgart, 1983–1992 [incomplete].
- VHc Ferdinand Vander Haeghen. *Bibliographie des oeuvres de Josse Clichtove.* Ghent, 1888.
- VHe Ferdinand Vander Haeghen. *Bibliotheca Erasiana.* Ghent, 1893 [Reprints in 1961, 1972, and 1990].
- Wellcome *A Catalogue of Printed Books in the Wellcome Historical Medical Library.* Volumes 1–2. London, 1962.
- Wing Donald Wing. *Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries: 1641–1700.* Revised edition. 3 volumes. New York, 1972–1988.

## DEGREES

B.A.	Bachelor of Arts
M.A.	Master of Arts
B.C.L.	Bachelor of Civil Law
B.Cn.L.	Bachelor of Canon Law
B.Gram.	Bachelor of Grammar
B.M.	Bachelor of Medicine
B.Th.	Bachelor of Theology
D.C.L.	Doctor of Civil Law
D.Cn.L.	Doctor of Canon Law
D.U.L.	Doctor of Civil and Canon Law (LL.D.)
D.M.	Doctor of Medicine
D.Th.	Doctor of Theology



## *Introduction*

With this volume, PLRE continues publication of 162 book-lists<sup>1</sup> contained in the inventories taken between 1507 and 1653 under the jurisdiction of the Chancellor of Oxford University (exercised by the Vice-Chancellor), mostly for the purposes of probate. The lists are published in chronological order (see **Order** under *Methodology and Format* below); twenty lists, dating from 1558 to 1570, appear in the present volume to bring the total of Oxford lists edited in PLRE to eighty-two (see PLRE 1993, Volume 2 for the first sixty-two). The remaining lists will be published in Volumes 4 through 7. Like all book-lists in this Oxford series, the lists edited here are found in manuscripts in the Oxford University Archives housed in the Bodleian, specifically in the probate records and the Chancellors's Registers. These records have been made available on microfilm by Research Publications under the title *The Social History of Property and Possessions: Part I: Inventories and Wills, Including Renaissance Library Catalogues, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1436–1814* (Reading, England, 1990).

A team of nearly fifty international scholars, working from transcriptions of the manuscripts made by Mr. Walter Mitchell, M.A. (sometime

---

<sup>1</sup> This number differs from the total given in Volume 1; in editing, several lists were identified as printer's stock or as books borrowed from colleges, not personally owned books.

Assistant to the Keeper of the University Archives), has been enlisted to edit the 162 lists. By granting PLRE permission to use his transcriptions, a labor of many years, Mr. Mitchell has immeasurably reduced the time required to make this information available to the scholarly community. This professional generosity places the PLRE project and scholars working in the Tudor and early Stuart periods greatly in Mr. Mitchell's debt.

The purpose and three-part design of PLRE has been described in its first volume, to which the reader is referred for details (PLRE 1992, 1:xvi-xviii). In brief, however, Part 1 of PLRE is the published form of annotated book-lists associated with Tudor and early Stuart men and women; PLRE 67-86 are contained in this volume. Part 2 is in electronic form and is a cumulative and more detailed catalogue of those lists and others (Appended, or APND lists) previously published elsewhere. It is available upon request from the General Editor and from the Editor in the United Kingdom, and is soon to be available in CD-ROM from the publishers. Part 3, the PLRE Cumulative Catalogue, is a series of indices and concordances to the complete PLRE database. This Cumulative Catalogue, which appears near the end of each volume of PLRE, is regularly enlarged and revised to incorporate newly edited book-lists.

### *Errors and Corrections*

Anyone with even a passing acquaintance with early book-lists knows that their fragmentary and too often simply illegible entries make identifying books an extremely difficult task. Further, details of these early books resist uniformity, even when the works are identifiable; yet this information must be uniformly entered into a database to meet the categorical requirements of PLRE's design and purpose. However methodical and careful the labor, providing error-free information under such conditions is more to be wished than realized. Happily, however, the ease with which a database can be corrected promises that any misdirection PLRE may inadvertently provide will be temporary, and will encourage PLRE's users to become part of the scholarly collaboration that has always been central to the project. The editors of PLRE ask, therefore, that errors noted and corrections proposed be forwarded (with supporting evidence for the corrections) to either address found in the Appendix.

### *Methodology and Format*

**Identification and Annotation.** Identification of items, the annotations, and the bio-bibliographical introductions preceding the book-lists are the work of diverse scholars and reflect their individual research and study. But collaboration, intending to provide a reasonable uniformity, is routine at all editorial stages of the PLRE project. Consistency is necessary to avoid offering confusing information when the results of research conducted by individual scholars are combined; it is also required to meet the practical demands of a searchable database. For example, editorial consultation would discourage identifying a late sixteenth-century manuscript entry of *Elucidarius poeticus* as the school text written by Johann Gast and issued, apparently, in a single edition (1544) to the disregard of the widely published encyclopedic work of the same name by Hermann Torrentinus, appearing as it did in at least a dozen editions before 1600. If, however, a Contributing Editor has good reason to question whether such an entry represents the Torrentinus title, the Gast work, or Robert Estienne's book, another popular work of that same name, the Torrentinus identification would carry one of the standard PLRE qualifying terms, *probable* or *perhaps*. Understandably, annotations to such an item may also vary from one Contributing Editor to another.

Among the most troublesome entries to identify with consistency and uniformity are the appearances, by name only, of various widely published authors such as Virgil, Quintilian, Horace, Terence, Sallust, Lucian, and Homer. On occasion, context and supplementary information (e.g., *cum commento*) will help to identify these entries as *Works*, but generally editors choose to qualify such items with *probable* or *perhaps* if they do not list them as *Unidentified*. Similarly, when an entry consists of the name of an author popularly associated with one particular title, that work is assumed in the absence of a clear connection to one of his less well-known works, with a qualification often attached. Thus, an entry of "Agostino Dati" will usually result in an identification of *Elegantiolae*, and an entry of "Theodorus, Gaza" will normally result in an identification of *Institutiones grammaticae*, both usually qualified. Such differences as may appear in identifications and commentary, then, reflect the regard that PLRE has for reasonable disagreement among scholars, particularly in an area of research where the primary material is so often fragmentary and imprecise.

**Order.** The book-lists are presented in chronological order by year of the owner's death, or, if the date of death is unknown, by year of an owner's will if extant, and then alphabetically within each year. In some cases, however, the dates of death and a will are unknown; in others, documents and biographical sources disagree about the dates; and in still others, such dates are irrelevant (e.g., an inventory of books may have been compiled for purposes other than evaluating an owner's estate, with the owner dying years later). In these cases, other information, such as the date of the inventory, is used to determine the place of a book-list in PLRE order. An explanation of the determining date is parenthetically appended to each owner's name in the Table of Contents. For more complete information about the owners' dates of deaths, wills, and inventories, readers are directed to the individual introductions and to the PLRE database.

**Introduction.** Each book-list is preceded by an introductory essay treating biographical and bibliographical matters relating to the owner and the collection. The introduction is not intended to provide a complete analysis of the book-list, and even less a full study of the owner's life. Except where two dates are provided (e.g., 25 February 1587/88), all dates are given in new style.

Names of owners have been regularized according to modern forms with, in many cases, variant spellings provided. Such alternate forms are derived from published sources such as BRUO, BRUO2, and *Alumni Oxonienses*; whenever the form given in BRUO or BRUO2 (the standard authorities on members of Oxford University to 1540) differs from the adopted PLRE form, it is listed first among the variants and identified. The name of the owner at the head of the introduction is followed by: the owner's profession and appropriate academic degrees (if any), the kind of source the list of books is taken from (inventory, receipt, will, etc.), and the date of that book-list.

For nearly all of these Oxford men happening to die in residence at whatever stage of their academic career, PLRE has chosen to use the generic term "scholar" to indicate their presumed avocations at the time of death and to distinguish graduates still at the University from those who had gone out into the world. Most of them would have been at least in minor orders, and a good many of them supported in their studies by the revenue of one or more benefices, but they are not here designated "clerics" except where there is some evidence that they were actively serving a cure. (Similarly, medical graduates are not designated "physician" in the absence of evidence for their actually having

practiced as such.) Instead their status is indicated either by the term "student," for those who had not yet graduated, or by their degree or degrees. A Doctor of Theology who had pursued the conventional course would previously have graduated B.A., M.A., and B.Th. The dates, and any other details, of these earlier degrees will, when documented, be found in the introductions to each list, but in the headings the senior degree alone will usually be found. Two degrees are given where neither is significantly senior to the other (as in the case of a Doctor of both Civil and Canon Law), where more than one senior Faculty is involved (as in the case of a theologian having also qualified in Canon Law), or when holding certain degrees together indicates the exercise of an option (it was, for example, possible to proceed to medical degrees either via the arts course or not: where a Bachelor of Medicine had previously graduated M.A., both degrees are shown).

**Classmarks and Transcriptions.** The Oxford University Archives classmark of the document containing the book-list and the source of any previously published transcriptions of the list are appended to the introduction.

**Reference List.** Placed between the introduction and the annotated entries and serving both, a reference list provides a bibliography of works cited in each (except for the sources found in the Common Abbreviations). The form used in the reference list is the Author-Date System of the *Chicago Manual of Style*, 13th ed., 1982, 399-435.

**The List of Books.** The book-list is presented, with clarifying emendations, as it appears in the manuscript. Each entry is preceded by its assigned PLRE Number.

**Entries.** Each entry is composed of some or all of the following:

**PLRE Number Book-list entry**

Name of author (alternative name of author). *Title of work.* Other contributors. Place of publication: stationer(s), date or range of dates.

STC status. Annotations. Language(s) of book. Cost or appraised value and date of same. Current location of the book.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> PLRE has attempted to avoid the use of signs and symbols; this design is most prominently seen in the use of *perhaps* and *probable* (or *probably*) to convey degrees of doubt, and of commonly employed abbreviations, such as *c.* and *et seq.*

*PLRE Number.* A PLRE Number is always composed of at least two numbers separated by a period. The number preceding the period identifies the place of the book-list within the PLRE catalogue, and the number following the period identifies the individual entries within that book-list. Thus, the forty-seventh item in the third book-list published in PLRE is assigned 3.47. A PLRE Number that carries an extension (beginning with a colon) identifies an entry in the book-list that represents two or more works. If published separately, the works are assigned numeric extensions (e.g., 3.48:1 and 3.48:2); if published together in one volume, they are assigned letters (e.g., 3.49:A and 3.49:B). Entries that contain unidentified multiple works are assigned an appropriate range extension (e.g., 3.50:1–4 would be used to identify “four books of verse”). If the number of works listed is unknown, the extension given is “multiple” (e.g., 3.51 *multiple* would be used to identify “divers small books”). PLRE numbers in APND lists are preceded by *Ad*, as in *Ad4.36*.

*Book-list entry.* Within certain limits, book-lists are transcribed to reproduce as faithfully as possible the entries as they appear in the manuscript. The letters *u/v* and *i/j* are regularized and modernized, and thorn is transcribed *th*. Readily identifiable contractions and abbreviations are not altered, (e.g., *agt*, *Mr*, and *wch*), but the less common ones, along with unusual or ambiguous spellings, are followed by an emendation placed in square brackets (e.g., *The trades inclease* is transcribed as *The trades inclease [increase]*). Damaged or otherwise illegible portions of the manuscript are treated similarly (e.g., *fil us* [to represent a hole between the *l* and the *u* in the manuscript] is transcribed as *fil\*us [filius]*). Where an item is recorded as an object of bequest in a Latin will, its accusative form is retained.

*Name of author (alternative name of author).* Names are STC forms; for names not appearing in the STC, forms are taken from a list of Uniform Names developed by PLRE. Uniformity, as well as ease of recognition, is the goal of PLRE in establishing names. But 1) in cases where the established name differs from the form in the entry and may cause confusion for the user, and 2) in cases where two different forms make virtually equal claims for recognition among scholars, parenthetical alternative forms are given. Examples: *Nicolas Des Gallars* is followed by (*Nicolaus Salicetus*), *John Holywood* by (*Joannes Sacrobosco*), and *Nicolaus Tudeschis* by (*Panormitanus*).

On occasion, the name of an editor will appear in this place, his role

appropriately identified. *Unidentified* is used when the author cannot be identified from the entry (which is different from an identified work having been published anonymously).

*Title of work.* The title of a work (short title, usually terminating with the first full stop) is entered when known. Often, however, the precise title is impossible to determine from the truncated and abbreviated entries commonly found in early book-lists. Further, the standard bibliographical sources (e.g., BL, Goff, Adams), on which Contributing Editors usually depend for determining titles, frequently modify the actual titles. The main principle here, then, must be to identify the *work* rather than a particular title, especially when a work has gone through several editions with varied titles. As with names, uniformity is essential if titles in the PLRE database are to be selected for analysis. Accordingly, a Uniform Titles list has been developed by PLRE along the following principles: 1) a work that exists in a single edition is identified by its short title; 2) a work that exists in two or more editions that bear only slightly varying titles is identified by one of these titles; 3) a work that exists in several editions with widely varied titles is identified by an artificial title, a) in a construction to reflect one or more of the existing titles, but b) often in a construction designed to describe the work without any attempt to simulate a title. Artificial titles are always enclosed in square brackets. Livy's [*Historiae Romanae decades*] is an example of the first kind of artificial title mentioned above (3a), and [*Aristotle—Ethica: commentary*] by Walter Burley is an example of the latter (3b). *Unidentified* is provided when the precise work represented by the entry cannot be determined.

*Other contributors.* The names of translators, editors, compilers, and illustrators (their contributions appropriately described) are found here. The forms used follow the same principles described in the section *Name of author* above.

*Place of publication.* If an entry is identified as a single edition of a single work, the city of publication is provided, regularized and modernized. If the entry represents a work of more than one edition printed in more than one city, one of three general locations is provided: *Britain* (if the identified printing houses were all in the British Isles), *Continent* (if the identified printing houses were all located on the Continent), and *Britain or Continent* (if editions were known to have been issued from different presses located in the British Isles and on the Conti-

nent). If a work is completely unidentified, the phrase *Place unknown* is used; where the place of publication of an identified book is unknown, the phrase *Place not given* is used.

*Stationer(s)*. When an entry represents a specific, identifiable edition, every stationer involved in the publication of the book (printer, publisher, bookseller) is supplied. But since Contributing Editors generally rely upon bibliographical sources rather than a copy of the identified book for this information, the forms of presentation differ. Accordingly, varied forms will be found, such as: "G. Eld for L. Lisle" and "per Johannem Barbier, expensis Dionisii Roce," but also the non-distinguishing "George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker"; the same stationer will appear in various constructions: "ap. J. Dayum," but elsewhere "John Day" and "J. Daye." All stationers, however, are accessible by uniform names in the database.

When a work is identified as having been published in a single city, but the precise edition of several possibilities issued by different printing houses cannot be determined, the phrase *different houses* is given. If the place of publication is identified as *Britain*, *Continent*, or *Britain or Continent*—signifying the impossibility of determining a precise place of publication—the impossibility of determining the stationer obviously follows and this section is left blank. *Stationer unknown* is used when a work is completely unidentified or when the printer, publisher, or bookseller for a known book has not been identified by bibliographers.

*Date or range of dates*. If a precise date of publication is known, it is provided. If two or more editions of different dates are possibilities, either a range of dates (given as, for example, 1562–1573) or the phrase *date indeterminable* is provided. NOTE: except for works listed in the STC and in Shaaber (which together offer for English authors a practical comprehensiveness if not absolute inclusiveness) date ranges must be understood to be at best a guide. The range represents the limit known to the Contributing Editor who has consulted a number of bibliographical sources, but the chance that at least one earlier or later edition exists unknown to the Contributing Editor remains a possibility. The same reservation also applies to works presented as a sole edition, and doubts, therefore, must be harbored even when a single date is given. A work, however, that is known to have gone through several editions over several years understandably invites questions about any attempt to assign a date range with certainty (excepting the few authors for whom comprehensive censuses exist). Such uncertainty is particular-



ly a problem with authors who were widely published during this period (Aristotle, Saint Augustine, Cicero, Duns, *Scotus*, Peter Lombard, and Virgil, to name but a few).

*STC status.* A variety of self-explanatory phrases appear in this section, but the primary purpose of this information is to identify the work represented as an STC (or Wing) book. When a work is *known* to have been published both in England and on the Continent, and the edition cannot be identified, its STC (or Wing) number and its non-STC status are both cited. If, however, an entry is unidentified, nothing can be determined about its place of publication; therefore, the phrase *STC/non-STC status unknown* is used. When a work issued in more than one edition is identified as an STC (or Wing) book, but the precise edition cannot be determined, only the first possible STC (or Wing) number is given, and *et seq.* is appended.

Here also is indicated whether an entry is considered to be something other than a printed book, e.g., a manuscript or a book of blank leaves intended for use as a notebook. An entry is assumed to be a printed book unless clear evidence is provided to the contrary (the use of terms and phrases such as *scriptus*, *books of parchment*, *written sermons*, or *a book of clean paper*).

*Annotations.* Here Contributing Editors furnish whatever information they believe will be useful and instructive in connection with the entry. All citations are abbreviated according to the *Chicago Manual of Style's* Author-Date System (Chapter 15); full bibliographical sources are found in the Common Abbreviations and in the Reference Lists appended to the individual introductions to book-lists.

*Language(s).* The language (or languages) of the book is given here. If multiple, the languages are listed, without punctuation, in alphabetical order and in the order of probability. Thus, *English Greek Latin* will be found if all are known to have been employed, but *Latin Greek (probable) English (perhaps)* when doubts of varying degrees exist. Sometimes the word "or," expressing further doubt about which language was employed, is entered. Thus, *English (probable) or Latin (perhaps)* will be found.

*Cost or appraised value and date of same.* Either 1) the amount the owner paid for the book represented or 2) its appraised value as estimated by the compiler of the book-list is furnished here; the date when the

amount was paid or when the appraisal was made is usually limited to a year, which always precedes the day and month when they are given.

*Current location of the book.* This information is restricted to the physical book cited in the book-list and should not be misunderstood to identify locations of other copies of the book. Whenever possible, the repositories are cited as they appear in the STC (1:xlix–liii), identified by name, not by symbol.

---

PRIVATE LIBRARIES IN  
RENAISSANCE ENGLAND

---

*A Collection and Catalogue of  
Tudor and Early Stuart Book-Lists*

Volume III  
PLRE 67-86



*William Brown. Scholar (M.A.):  
Probate Inventory. 1558*

STUART GILLESPIE

The sheets bearing the list below are inserted in the inventory of David Tolley (see BRUO2, 570–71, 740–41 and PLRE 68), and BRUO2 (740–41) printed the list as part of Tolley's collection of books (items 1–228). Unlike the portion of the inventory definitely Tolley's, however, the inserted list is written in a good italic hand and bears no appraisal values. Nor does it carry any heading. Jayne ([1956] 1983, 134), recognizing that the list should be distinguished from Tolley's, conjectured c.1600 for its date in the absence of the owner's identity. Recently, however, the date and ownership have been addressed by giving attention to two notes at the foot of the list. The first note reads: "mr babyngton the proctor hath the sten [certain] bokes besides thes as hit appereth by a byll of his one [own] hand," and the second: "Also mr smythe of mton [Merton] collige hath the some the wch mr browne had of mton collyge." The first dates the list to the proctorship, 1557 to 1558, of Francis Babington (Master of Balliol, 1559; Rector of Lincoln and Vice-Chancellor, 1560) while the second gives evidence that the owner was William Brown of Merton (Ker, 471 n. 1, and McConica, 703), who, like Tolley, died in 1558.

Brown ([Browne] BRUO2, 78) came from the West Country and first appears in the records of the University as a scholar of St. Alban's Hall. He proceeded B.A. in 1533 and M.A. in 1539, embarking thereafter on the theology course. Meanwhile, he had been elected a Fellow of Merton in 1537 and served, in the fullness of time, as third bursar (1547–48), second bursar (1539–40, 1543–44 and 1546–47), first bursar (1550–51) and principal of the post-masters (i.e., scholars) (1545–46). His aptitude for worldly business was recognized by the University with his appointment in 1539 as Clerk of the Market, and his deserts acknowledged by the ecclesiastical establishment by his appointment in 1554 as a prebendary of Barton and Canon of Wells. His college marked him as a very shrewd philosopher (*argutissimus philosophus*). He died on 19 August 1558 leaving ten pounds to

Merton where, it may be inferred, he had maintained his principal residence.

This extensive list is particularly rich in literary material and in grammar and rhetoric. Practically all major classical poets and dramatists known in the period figure here, often in more than one edition, sometimes in Greek and Latin separately, together with many of the historians. There is also a smattering of Neo-Latin literature, and a few works of contemporary political interest. The list contains several bibliographical rarities and several works in the vernacular or in English translation.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.19.*  
*Transcribed in BRUO2, 740-41 (as Tolly [Tolley], 1-228)*

### §

Brandes, Paul. 1989. *A History of Aristotle's Rhetoric*. Metuchen, N.J. and London: Scarecrow Press, Inc.  
 Jayne, Sears. [1956] 1983. *Library Catalogues of the English Renaissance*. [Los Angeles: University of California Press]. Reprint. Godalming, Surrey: St. Paul's Bibliographies.

### §

- 67.1      Euclidis geometria
- 67.2      Columella
- 67.3      plutharchi paralelle
- 67.4      J. frobennius
- 67.5      liber Ethicorum vetus
- 67.6      Cortellius
- 67.7      Thesaurus cornucopiae grece
- 67.8      plautus cum commento
- 67.9      Silvius [Silius] Italicus
- 67.10    Hesychii dictiorum [dictionary]
- 67.11    opera campana
- 67.12    ysocrates graece
- 67.13    Epistolae franc' philetae [Francisci Philelfi]
- 67.14    Macrobius
- 67.15    Reuclynae
- 67.16:1   Tibullus Catullus et propertius et prissianus
- 67.16:2   [See 67.16:1]
- 67.17    nonius marcellus
- 67.18    polibius

- 67.19 biblia utriusque testamenti  
67.20 Horatius  
67.21 Harmolaus barbarus in plinium  
67.22 Alexander benedictus  
67.23 Urbani gramatica greca  
67.24 trapezuntius  
67.25 5a [quinta] pars lyre  
67.26 postilla supra librum iudicum  
67.27 Concordantiae  
67.28 Epistole tullii cum commento  
67.29 Aristophanes grece  
67.30 pentatueches in greco  
67.31 Simplicius grece  
67.32 A wryten Virgil  
67.33:1 Claudianus de raptu proserpine  
67.33:2 Arrianus de gestis alexandri  
67.33:3 topica claudii  
67.33:4 Opera prudentii cum commento  
67.33:5 Rusticus polliciani  
67.34:1 plautus therentius  
67.34:2 [See 67.34:1]  
67.35 problemata aristotelis cum commento  
67.36 Mercilius lesbius  
67.37 pediae grammatices  
67.38 paulus aeginetus  
67.39 theodorus gaza de plantis  
67.40 lexicon graeco latinum  
67.41 Orthographia et flexus dictionum  
67.42 fuschius de sanitate tuenda  
67.43 Valerius flaccus  
67.44 Ulissea batrachomyomachya  
67.45 Arrianus  
67.46 diodorus sicculus historiarum  
67.47 franciscus grapaleus [grapaldus] de partibus aedium  
67.48 pindarus  
67.49 Hesiodus  
67.50 Opera Aristotelis  
67.51 Callimachi cirenai hymni grece  
67.52 Nicholaus perrottus  
67.53 grammatices artis grece  
67.54 Ruellius  
67.55 berosii [berosii] sacerdotis caldaici  
67.56 Sophocles  
67.57 lactantius  
67.58 theodore gaze

- 67.59 Munsterus
- 67.60 therentianus [Terentianus] de sillabis
- 67.61 dioscorides
- 67.62 trittemius
- 67.63 Strozii poetae [poetae]
- 67.64 Justine in cebetis tabulam
- 67.65 Athenatius
- 67.66 Quintus calaber
- 67.67 Hymagines philostrati
- 67.68 Scolia in 7 euripidis tragedias
- 67.69 diogenes laertius
- 67.70 Theodoretus
- 67.71 Aristophanes
- 67.72 Scenaecae [Senecae] tragediae
- 67.73 Apoloi [Apollonii] Rhodii argonautica
- 67.74 Epigrammata greca latine versa
- 67.75 dioni [dionisii] alexandri de situ orbis
- 67.76 Commentarius in aristotelis rhetoricam grece
- 67.77 Moschopulus
- 67.78 panphilius saxus
- 67.79 Homeri Iliados
- 67.80 Epigrammata ducheri
- 67.81 theocriti parva poemata
- 67.82 Juvenius
- 67.83 Euripidis tragediae grece
- 67.84 xenophontis pars 2a grece
- 67.85 bibliorum grecorum in parvo volumine
- 67.86 Institutio principis christiani
- 67.87 methodus medendi galeni
- 67.88:A J. Brassicanus de rustica
- 67.88:B [See 67.88:A]
- 67.89 Aristophanes commediae e greco in latinum
- 67.90 marcus fabius quintilianus
- 67.91:1 Orpheus Centones nicander
- 67.91:2 [See 67.91:1]
- 67.91:3 [See 67.91:1]
- 67.92 dialecta nicephori
- 67.93 Julii pollucis dictionarium
- 67.94 georgius trapezuntius
- 67.95 grammatica lascaris greca
- 67.96 Apolonius rhodius
- 67.97 poemata pythagore grece
- 67.98 Senalus de vera mensura
- 67.99 Xenophontis opera omnia
- 67.100 despauterius



- 67.101 Epistola ad carolem cesarem  
67.102 paraphrases erasmi in Johannem  
67.103 Homeri Illiados  
67.104 Euricii Cordii poeticorum operum  
67.105 delecte quedam epistole grece a diversis aeditis  
67.106 Theophrasti platonis et aristotelis dissipuli grece  
67.107 Johannes Sturmius  
67.108 aegisius [aegidius] de urinis  
67.109 Thaeonis exercitationes grece  
67.110 J. Susenbrotus de institutione artis grammaticae  
67.111 The conspiracy of catyelynae  
67.112 J. omphalius juris consultus  
67.113 boccasius de casu principum  
67.114 Aurelius prudentius  
67.115 Medicorum scola  
67.116 Antonius musa  
67.117 Sulpisius de generibus nominum  
67.118 ori Appolonis [Horapollo] Niliaci hieroglyphica  
67.119 Caesar constantinus de agri cultura  
67.120 diogenes laertius  
67.121 Rethorica martii [marci] tullii cum commento  
67.122 Euripidis Rhesus  
67.123 Justinus martyr greco latinum  
67.124 basillii magni et gregorii nazianzeni epistole grece  
67.125 Elegantiae vallae  
67.126 Augustinus de Auguris  
67.127 Harmogenis Artis Rhetoricae grece  
67.128 Synthaxis greca J. Wynteri  
67.129 decreta Apostolorum et sanctorum grece  
67.130 manualis moscobuli [moschopuli] grece  
67.131 Aristotelis naturalis auscultationis libri 8  
67.132 traditiones veterum de arte rethorica  
67.133 Epistolae Caelii secundi curionis  
67.134 pausaniae commentariorum  
67.135 lucii anaei tragedia in herculem furientem  
67.136 Rhetorica tullii vetus liber  
67.137 galeatius de rebus gestis  
67.138 budeus de contemptu rerum  
67.139 de donatione constantini  
67.140 Commentarium Eustrachii super librum Ethicorum  
67.141 Commentarium grecum valde vetus liber  
67.142 Ennarationes Erasmi in psalmos  
67.143 Hesiodus grece  
67.144 Epistolae ovidii  
67.145 Catho

- 67.146 Comentarius lazari de re navali  
 67.147 tres libri plutharchi  
 67.148 vincentius obsopieus in grecorum epigrammata  
 67.149 macer marmodeus  
 67.150 Henricus bebelius de epistolis conficiendis de abusione lingue latine  
 67.151 fernandus pincianus et eius castigationes in omnia scripta saenaecae  
 67.152 grammatica petri pontani  
 67.153:1 somnium sipionis et macrobius  
 67.153:2 tullius de officiis  
 67.153:3 tullius tusculanus  
 67.153:4 gundisalvus de divisione scientiarum  
 67.154 Theocritus sculus  
 67.155:A tullius de senectute et sompno scipionis grece  
 67.155:B [See 67.155:A]  
 67.156 Demostenis oratio  
 67.157 Grammatica J. Sartorii  
 67.158 Cleonardi peregrinationes  
 67.159 vetus expositio super philosophiam Aristotelis  
 67.160 Stephani mogri opusculum  
 67.161 Dialectica melanthonis  
 67.162 Rudimenta despauterii  
 67.163 Eustrathius in Ethica Aristotelis  
 67.164 dionis brusaensis [prusaensis] Sophiste  
 67.165 precatio dominica digesta in 7 partes iuxta septem dies  
 67.166 J. lelandus  
 67.167 Coenobii in greco  
 67.168 Cibillina oracula e [ex] greco in latinum  
 67.169 Charolus bratchetus grece  
 67.170 Aristotelis rethoricorum ad theodectem trapezunti interprete  
 67.171 bellum quod philippus francorum rex anglis flandris gessit CCC Annis  
 67.172 Augustinus datus  
 67.173 de numeris libri 2o  
 67.174 parvus grecus liber ulissis ad achillem  
 67.175 libellus de pronuntiatione rethorica  
 67.176 budei historia greca  
 67.177 basilius in greco  
 67.178 liber grecus qui intitulatur Simpli Epistolae  
 67.179 Strabo do situ orbis  
 67.180 probe falconae faeminae Centones id est Carmen ex diversis vergilii versibus conserc. [conserctum] cunctum et continens distributionem novi et veteris testamenti  
 67.181 J. lodovicus vivus

- 67.182 Rethorica erasmi Sarcerii  
67.183 wakefyldus  
67.184 Apomaxis Ricardi morison  
67.185 Themistius [Gemistus] de gestis grecorum  
67.186 J. sturmius  
67.187 Sententiae collectae ex demostenis orationibus et epistolis  
67.188 J. barzosae de prosodiis  
67.189 ptolomei geographia libri 8 grece  
67.190 Epistole Aretini  
67.191:1 Dionisius de situ orbis grece cum Ausonio in uno  
67.191:2 [See 67.191:1]  
67.192 oratio lycurgi  
67.193 Constructio verborum que vocatur sheda regia  
67.194 Vergilius  
67.195 Epigrammata martialis  
67.196 Annotationes huberti  
67.197 Hesiodus grece et latine  
67.198 Isocrates orationes  
67.199 Divinae scripturae veteris novaeque omnia  
67.200 Institutiones dimetrii  
67.201 Novum testamentum in frenche  
67.202 Sophoclis tragediae  
67.203:1 Conciunculae Chrisostomi grece et homiliae eius in epistolam ad philipenses et alius liber qui intitulatur, quod difficilis sit episcopum agere, in uno  
67.203:2 [See 67.203:1]  
67.203:3 [See 67.203:1]  
67.204 Dioscorides grece  
67.205 J. battista de re aedificata  
67.206:1 Cato et boetius in uno  
67.206:2 [See 67.206:1]  
67.207 Rethorica harmogenis  
67.208 gasparus de magistratibus et re publica  
67.209 scriptores aliquot gnomici grece  
67.210 Authore ignoto  
67.211 formule colloquiorum graece et latine  
67.212 Henricus glareanus  
67.213 Joachimi commentarium in primum librum Ilyados homeri  
67.214 Musei opusculum  
67.215:1 grammatica greca melanthonis aecolampadii coeporini  
67.215:2 [See 67.215:1]  
67.215:3 [See 67.215:1]  
67.216 Ajax sophoclis tragici  
67.217 Hymnis Callimachi  
67.218 Historia baetannica [brittanica?]

- 67.219 poemata pulchra de carolo  
 67.220 gramatographia discende gramatices  
 67.221 Epigrammata martialis cum commento  
 67.222 biblia versificata vetus liber  
 67.223 odezzias omeri grece

## §

**67.1 Euclidis geometria**

Euclid. *Elementa*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The earliest English printing of Euclid is in 1570 (STC 10560). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.2 Columella**

Lucius Junius Moderatus Columella. Probably *De re rustica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a solo edition; perhaps the compilation of this title that contained texts of Varro and Cato. See, e.g., Adams C2408 and S805. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.3 plutharchi paralelle**

Plutarch. *Vitae parallelae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.4 J. frobennius**

Unidentified. Basle (probable): probably Johann Froben, date indeterminable.

No J. Frobenius is known as an author; perhaps the scribe mistook the printer's name for the author's on the book's title-page, or perhaps the item is one of Froben's various learned compilations (e.g., works by Seneca or Erasmus), which carried his name prominently on the title-page. See PLRE 81.3 (1569) for another such entry. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.5 liber Ethicorum vetus**

Probably Aristotle. *Ethica*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 752 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.6 Cortellius**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Possibly the item should be identified with Curtuli (Adams C3098ff.), but an easy manuscript emendation would be Tortellius. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.7 Thesaurus cornucopiae grece**

Θησαυρός, κέρας Ἀμαλθείας, καὶ κῆποι Ἀδώνιδος (*Thesaurus cornucopiae*). Venice: in domo Aldi Romani, 1496.

Contributors include Eustathius and Herodian. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.8 plautus cum commento**

Titus Maccius Plautus. Probably *Comoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another Plautus at 67.34:1. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.9 Silvius [Silius] Italicus**

Silius Italicus. *De bello punico*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.10 Hesychii dictiorum [dictionary]**

Hesychius, *Alexandrinus*. *Lexicon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.11 opera campana**

Probably Joannes Antonius Campanus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.12 ysocrates graece**

Isocrates. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably either or both of the *Orationes* or *Epistolae*. Perhaps a Greek text of the orations to accompany the Latin version at 67.198. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.13 Epistolae franc' philetae [Francisci Philelfi]**

Franciscus Philelphus. [*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.14 Macrobius**

Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius Macrobius. Probably *In somnium Scipionis*. *Saturnalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 67.153:1. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.15 Reuclynae**

Johann Reuchlin. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.16:1 Tibullus Catullus et propertius et prissianus**

Caius Valerius Catullus, Albius Tibullus, Sextus Aurelius Propertius. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.16:2 [See 67.16:1]**

Priscianus, *Caesariensis*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Likely the *Institutiones grammaticae* or another grammatical work. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.17 nonius marcellus**

Nonius Marcellus. Probably *De compendiosa doctrina*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.18 polibius**

Polybius. *Historiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.19 biblia utriusque testamenti**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.20 Horatius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.21 Harmolaus barbarus in plinium**

Hermolaus Barbarus. Probably *In C. Plinii Naturalis historiae libros castigationes*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Barbarus's edition of Pliny containing the "castigationes" may be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.22 Alexander benedictus**

Alexander Benedictus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.23 Urbani gramatica greca**

Urbanus Bolzanius (Bellunensis). *Grammaticae institutiones*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.24 trapezuntius**

Georgius Trapezuntius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably Trapezuntius's *Dialectica* or *Rhetorica*, perhaps one of his many translations from the Greek. See also 67.94, 67.170. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.25 5a [quinta] pars lyre**

[*Bible-N.T.-Gospels*]. Edited by Nicolaus de Lyra. Continent: date indeterminable.

This must be the fifth part of Lyra's edition of the Bible. All sixteenth-century editions appear in six or seven volumes, of which the fifth consists of the Gospels. *Glossa ordinaria* is by Lyra, with others sometimes contributing. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.26 postilla supra librum iudicum**

Unidentified. [*Judges: commentary*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. See 67.25, which may suggest that this is Nicolaus de Lyra's commentary, but other authors are possible. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.27 Concordantie**

Unidentified [Biblical concordance]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the widely published concordance by Conradus de Halberstadt. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.28 Epistole tullii cum commento**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.29 Aristophanes grece**

Aristophanes. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Other copies at 67.71 and 67.89. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.30 pentatueches in greco**

[*Bible—O.T.—Pentateuch*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Very likely part of an edition of the Bible complete. Adams B976ff. lists some of the possibilities. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.31 Simplicius grece**

Simplicius, *of Cilicia*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

He wrote commentaries on Aristotle and Epictetus. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.32 A wryten Virgil**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Manuscript. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.33:1 Claudianus de raptu proserpine**

Claudianus Claudianus. *De raptu Proserpinae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Listed as one of a group of five items *in uno volumine*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.33:2 Arrianus de gestis alexandri**

Flavius Arrianus. *Expediatio Alexandri*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Listed as one of a group of five items *in uno volumine*. See 67.45. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.33:3 topica claudii**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Listed as one of a group of five items *in uno volumine*. Possibly a commentary on Cicero or Aristotle, but no suitably named commentator appears in sources. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.33:4 Opera prudentii cum commento**

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Listed as one of a group of five items *in uno volumine*. See 67.114. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.33:5 Rusticus polliciani**

Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). *Silva cui titulus Rusticus*. (*Sylvae*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Listed as one of a group of five items *in uno volumine*. The *Sylvae* were divided into "Manto," "Ambra," "Rusticus," and "Nutricia"; this entry may represent a separately-published section or a hasty scribal notation from the title-page of a complete edition. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.34:1 plautus therentius**

Titus Maccius Plautus. Probably *Comoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Plautus therentius* suggests a single volume, but no dual editions of Plautus and Terence appear to be recorded for the period. Another Plautus at 67.8. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.34:2 [See 67.34:1]**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.35 problemata aristotelis cum commento**

Aristotle (spurious). *Problemata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.36 Mercilius lesbius**

Myrsilius Lesbius. Probably *De origine Italiae et Tyrrenorum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Usually, perhaps always, found as part of one of several collections purported to be fragments of ancient writers. *Language(s)*: Latin.



**67.37 *pediae grammatices***

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps the title was *Encyclopediae grammatices*. A more remote possibility is that “Oecolampadii” may have been intended. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.38 *paulus aeginetus***

Paulus, *Aegineta*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.39 *theodorus gaza de plantis***

Theophrastus. *De historia et causis plantarum*. Translated by Theodorus, Gaza. Continent: date indeterminable.

Gaza translated Theophrastus’s Greek into Latin; his work appeared sometimes independently and sometimes as a parallel text. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps).

**67.40 *lexicon graeco latinum***

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.41 *Orthographia et flexus dictionum***

Aldo Manuzio, *the Elder* (Aldus Manutius). *Orthographia seu flexus dictionum graecarum omnium apud Statium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Often issued with the collected or selected works of Publius Papinius Statius. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.42 *fuschius de sanitate tuenda***

Galen. *De sanitate tuenda*. Annotated by Leonard Fuchs and translated by Thomas Linacre. Tübingen: apud Ulricum Morhardum, 1541.

NLM6 no. 1929; according to Durling, the only edition annotated by Fuchs. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.43 *Valerius flaccus***

Gaius Valerius Flaccus. *Argonautica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.44 *Ulissea batrachomyomachya***

Homer. Probably [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Almost certainly the second volume of an edition of Homer’s Works. 67.79 or 67.103 of this list may represent the first volume. The volume referred to here would doubtless have included the Homeric Hymns as well as the *Odyssey* and *Batrachomyomachia*. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.45 Arrianus**

Flavius Arrianus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably the *Expeditio Alexandri* (also listed at 67.33:2), but perhaps the less popular *Periplus*. If two copies, then one perhaps Greek, the other Latin. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.46 diodorus sicculus historiarum**

Diodorus, *Siculus*. *Bibliotheca historia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.47 franciscus grapaleus [grapaldus] de partibus aedium**

Franciscus Marius Grapaldus. *De partibus aedium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.48 pindarus**

Pindar. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.49 Hesiodus**

Hesiod. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

If this item is not an edition of the *Works*, it is probably the *Opera et dies*. See 67.143 for a Greek edition and 67.197 for a Greek and Latin edition. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.50 Opera Aristotelis**

Aristotle. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.51 Callimachi cirenai hymni grece**

Callimachus. [*Hymni*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 67.217. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.52 Nicholaus perrottus**

Nicolaus Perottus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly a Perottus edition of an ancient writer rather than an original work; but his *Cornucopia* and *Rudimenta grammatices* had a wide circulation in the period. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.53 grammaticae artis grece**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.54 Ruellius**

Joannes Ruellius. *De natura stirpium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.55 berosii [berosi] sacerdotis caldaici**

Berosus, *the Chaldean*. [*De antiquitatibus*]. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.56 Sophocles**

Sophocles. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.57 lactantius**

Lucius Coelius Lactantius. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.58 theodore gaze**

Theodorus, *Gaza*. Probably [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.59 Munsterus**

Sebastian Muenster. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.  
Conceivably, but most unlikely, STC 18244. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.60 therentianus [Terentianus] de sillabis**

Terentianus, *Maurus*. *De litteris, syllabis, pedibus et metris*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.61 dioscorides**

Dioscorides. *De medica materia*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.62 trittemius**

Johann von Tritheim. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.63 Strozii poetae [poetae]**

Tito Vespasiano Strozzi and Ercole Strozzi. *Strozzi poetae pater et filius*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.64 Justine in cebetis tabulam**

Justus Velsius. *In Cebetis Thebani tabulam commentariorum*. Lyon: (stationer unknown), 1551.

Assumed to be a copy of Adams V369, the only edition found in bibliographical sources. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.65 Athenatius**

Athanasius, *Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.66 Quintus calaber**

Quintus, *Smyrnaeus* (Quintus, *Calaber*). [*Posthomeric*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.67 Hymagines philostrati**

Philostratus. *Imagines*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Latin probable in view of title given in inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.68 Scolia in 7 euripidis tragedias**

Arsenius, *Archbishop of Monemvasia* (Aristobulus), compiler. Σχολια των πανυ δοκιμων εις επτα τραγωδιας του ευριπιδου, συλλεγεγνα εκ διαφορων παλαιων βιβλων και συναρμολιογηθεντα παρα απσενιου αρχιεπισκοπου μονεμβασιας. *Scholia in septem Euripidis tragoedias*. Continent: 1534–1544.

The wording of the entry suggests the Venice, 1534, edition, which carries the title in Latin as well as Greek. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.69 diogenes laertius**

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another copy at 67.120. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.70 Theodoretus**

Theodoret, *Bishop*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.71 Aristophanes**

Aristophanes. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Other copies at 67.29 and 67.89. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.72 Scenaecae [Senecae] tragoediae**

Lucius Annaeus Seneca. *Tragoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 67.135. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.73 Apoloii [Apollonii] Rhodii argonautica**

Apollonius, *Rhodius*. *Argonautica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.74 Epigrammata greca latine versa**

*Epigrammata graeca*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See, e.g., Adams E241ff. An *Anthologia graeca* (Adams A1181ff.) is also a possibility. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.75 dioni [dionisii] alexandri de situ orbis**

Dionysius, *Periegetes*. *De situ orbis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another copy at 67.191:1. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.76 Commentarius in aristotelis rhetoricam grece**

Unidentified. [*Aristotle-Rhetorica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly Neobarbus's commentary, as *grece*. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.77 Moschopulus**

Manuel Moschopulus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps an edition of a classical author or authors, but perhaps unlikely with no author's name in the entry. If the *Peri schedon*, the volume's title was in Greek. See 67.130. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.78 panphilius saxus**

Pamphilus Saxus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.79 Homeri Iliados**

Homer. *Iliad*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the first volume of an edition of Homer's *Works*, especially since 67.44 may represent a second volume. See also 67.103 and 67.223. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.80 Epigrammata ducheri**

Gilbertus Ducherius. *Epigrammata*. Lyon: apud Seb. Gryphium, 1538.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.81 theocriti parva poemata**

Theocritus. *Idylls*. Continent: date indeterminable.

For an edition thought more likely to contain Latin, see 67.154. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.82 Juvenecus**

Caius Vettius Aquilinus Juvenecus. *Historia evangelica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.83 Euripidis tragediae grece**

Euripides. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably only selected works. See 67.122. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.84 xenophontis pars 2a grece**

Xenophon. [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a volume of the edition entered at item 67.99. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.85 bibliorum grecorum in parvo volumine**

*The Bible*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.86 Institutio principis christiani**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Institutio principis christiani*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.87 methodus medendi galeni**

Galen. *Methodus medendi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.88:A J. Brassicanus de rustica**

*De re rustica selectorum libri xx*. Edited by Joannes Alexander Brassicanus. Basle: Robert Winter, 1539.

Sources list this issue of Brassicanus's edition as the only one recorded for the period. See BL and Adams G448. See also 67.119. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.88:B [See 67.88:A]**

Aristotle. *De plantis*. Edited by Joannes Alexander Brassicanus. [Composite publication].

See notes to 67.88:A. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.89 Aristophanes commaediae e greco in latinum**

Aristophanes. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

A translation, but possibly with a parallel text. Other copies at 67.29 and 67.71. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps).

**67.90 marcus fabius quintilianus**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.91:1 Orpheus Centones nicander**

Orpheus. Perhaps *Argonautica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps bound with 67.91:2-3. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable).

**67.91:2 [See 67.91:1]**

Perhaps Proba Falconia. *Centones Vergilii*. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps bound with 67.91:1 and 67.91:3. See 67.180. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.91:3 [See 67.91:1]**

Probably Nicander, *Colophonius*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps bound with 67.91:1–2. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.92 dialecta nicephori**

Nicephorus, *Blemmida*. *Logica cum aliis aliorum operibus*. Translated by Georgius Valla and Joannes Petrus Valla. Venice: per Simonem Papiensem dictum Bevilaquam, 1498.

The only recorded printing of Nicephorus's *Logica*, a large collection of texts on various subjects. Details from Hain 11748. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.93 Julii pollucis dictionarium**

Julius Pollux. *Onomasticon*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin (probable).

**67.94 georgius trapezuntius**

Georgius Trapezuntius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps one of Trapezuntius's many translations from the Greek, but his *Dialectica* and *Rhetorica* both circulated quite widely. See also 67.24, 67.170. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.95 grammatica lascaris greca**

Constantinus Lascaris. [*Erotemata*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps).

**67.96 Apolonius rhodius**

Apollonius, *Rhodius*. *Argonautica*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.97 poemata pythagore grece**

Pythagoras. Probably *Carmina aurea*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.98 Senalus de vera mensura**

Robert Ceneau. *De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione*. Paris: apud Joannem Roigny, 1535–1547.

Adams C1253–54. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.99 Xenophontis opera omnia**

Xenophon. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 67.84, perhaps the second volume of this edition. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.100 despauterius**

Jean Despautère. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. See 67.162. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.101 Epistola ad carolem cesarem**

Henry VIII, *King of England*. *Henrici octavi . . . ad Carolum Cesarem Augustum epistola*. London: In aedibus T. Bertheleti, 1538.

STC 13080 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.102 paraphrases erasmi in Johannem**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*John: paraphrase*] (*Bible-N. T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.103 Homeri Illiados**

Homer. *Iliad*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the first volume of an edition of Homer's *Works*, with 67.44 representing the second volume. See also 67.79, 67.223. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.104 Euricii Cordii poaeticorum operum**

Euricius Cordus. *Opera poetica*. Frankfurt am Main (probable): (stationer unknown), 1550?

Assumed to be a copy of the edition recorded in BL which does not provide place or stationer for this edition. No Adams record for this work. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.105 delecte quedam epistole grece a diversis aeditis**

Joachimus Camerarius, *the Elder*, editor. *Delectae quaedam graecae epistolae*. Tübingen: in Academia Tubingensi, 1540.

See Adams E267. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.106 Theophrasti platonis et aristotelis dissipuli grece**

Theophrastus. [*Works*]. Edited by Joachimus Camerarius, *the Elder*. Basle: Joannes Oporinus, 1541.

Adams T570, the title page of which reads *Theophrasti primum quidem Platonis, mox Aristotelis quoque discipuli . . . Opera*. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.107 Johannes Sturm**

Joannes Sturm. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.



Almost certainly not an STC book, but see STC 23407. Sturmius was responsible for works on a variety of subjects, including logic and rhetoric. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.108 aegisius [aegidius] de urinis**

Aegidius, *Corboliensis*. *De urinis*. Padua: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 1483.

Since this, apparently, is the only edition of the *De urinis* issued individually, the entry could represent the widely published composite, *De urinis et pulsibus*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.109 Thaeonis exercitationes grece**

Aelius Theon (Sophista). *Progymnasmata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Wording of entry suggests Basle, 1541 edition, but not convincingly. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps).

**67.110 J. Susenbrotus de institutione artis grammaticae**

Joannes Susenbrotus. *Grammaticae artis institutio*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.111 The conspiracy of catyelynae**

Constantinus Felicius. *The conspiracie of Lucius Catiline*. Translated by Thomas Paynell. London: (different houses), 1541–1557.

STC 10751 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English.

**67.112 J. omphalius juris consultus**

Jacobus Omphalius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.113 boccasius de casu principum**

Giovanni Boccaccio. *De casibus virorum illustrium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.114 Aurelius prudentius**

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 67.33:4. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.115 Medicorum scola**

Galen. *Medicorum schola, hoc est Isagoge, sive Medicus*. Edited by Sebastian Sinkeler; translated by Joannes Guinterius (Andernacus). Basle: per Thomas Platerum et Balthaserium Lasium, 1537.

Wellcome no. 2540. Durling 1537.15. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.116 Antonius musa**

Antonio Musa Brasavola. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.117 Sulpisius de generibus nominum**

Joannes Sulpitius. *De declinatione nominum orthoclitorum*. Paris: Jean Barbier and Joannes Parvus, 1511.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.118 ori Appolonis [Horapollo] Niliaci hieroglyphica**

Horapollo. *Hieroglyphica*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.119 Caesar constantinus de agri cultura**

[*Geoponica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams G448ff. A specified edition of this work appears at item 67.88:A. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.120 diogenes laertius**

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another copy at 67.69. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.121 Rethorica martii [marci] tullii cum commento**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.122 Euripidis Rhesus**

Euripides (attributed). *Rhesus*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a stray volume from the edition listed at 67.83. No separate editions of the *Rhesus* appear to be recorded for this period, but see BCI 1:xxiii, n. 28, offering an explanation for its repeated appearance in BCI book-lists despite the absence of recorded editions. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.123 Justinus martyr greco latinum**

Justinus, *Martyr*. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.124 basillii magni et gregorii nazianzeni epistole grece**

Basil, *Saint, the Great*, and Gregory, *of Nazianzus*. *Epistolae graece*. Hagenau: per Joh. Ser[cerium], 1528.

Adams B346. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.125 Elegantiae vallae**

Laurentius Valla. *Elegantiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.126 Augustinus de Auguris**

Augustinus Niphus. *De auguriis*. Continent: 1531–1534.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.127 Harmogenis Artis Rhetoricae grece**

Hermogenes. *Ars rhetorica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 67.207 for another copy, perhaps Latin alone. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps).

**67.128 Synthaxis greca J. Wynteri**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Possibly Joannes Guinterius; possibly Jacob Winter, the printer; but no Greek syntax is apparently associated with either. For a popular Greek syntax there is Varennius, but the Winter name is not apparently connected with it. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.129 decreta Apostolorum et sanctorum grece**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. BCI (2:31) tentatively identifies a similar entry as perhaps Adams A1334. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.130 manualis moscobuli [moschopuli] grece**

Manuel Moschopulus. Perhaps *Περὶ σχεδῶν* (*Peri schedon*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 67.77. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.131 Aristotelis naturalis auscultationis libri 8**

Aristotle. *Physica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.132 traditiones veterum de arte rethorica**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.133 Epistolae Caelii secundi curionis**

Caelius Secundus Curio. *Selectarum epistolarum libri duo. Orationum liber unus*. Basle: per Joannem Oporinum, 1553.

Adams C3093. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.134 pausaniae commentariorum**

Pausanias. [*Graeciae descriptio*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Wording of entry may suggest the Aldine edition of 1516, which was a standard one. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable).

**67.135 lucii anaei tragedia in herculem furientem**

Lucius Annaeus Seneca. *Hercules furens*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a stray volume from the edition entered at 67.72. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.136 Rhetorica tullii vetus liber**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.137 galeatius de rebus gestis**

Galleazo Flavio Capella. *Commentarii de rebus gestis pro restitutione Francisci II. mediolanensium ducis*. Continent: 1531–1538.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.138 budeus de contemptu rerum**

Gulielmus Budaëus. *De contemptu rerum fortuitarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.139 de donatione constantini**

Probably Laurentius Valla. *De falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione declamatio*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly, but much less likely, Augustinus Steuchus's *Contra L. Vallam*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.140 Commentarium Eustrachii super librum Ethicorum**

Eustratius, *Archbishop of Nicaea*. [*Aristotle—Ethica: commentary and text*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another copy at 67.163, perhaps a Latin edition. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.141 Commentarium grecum valde vetus liber**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.142 Ennarationes Erasmi in psalmos**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Psalms: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.143 Hesiodus grece**

Hesiod. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

If this item is not an edition of the *Works*, it is probably the *Opera et dies*. See 67.49 and 67.197. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps).

**67.144 Epistolae ovidii**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Heroides*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.145 Catho**

Perhaps Dionysius Cato. [*Disticha*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 4349.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. The context suggests Dionysius Cato, but Marcus Portius Cato, *De re rustica* is also a possibility. See 67.206:1. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.146 Comentarius lazari de re navali**

Lazare de Baif. *De re navali*. Continent: 1537–1553.

Adams B48–B51. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.147 tres libri plutharchi**

Plutarch. Probably [*Moralia*–*Selections*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.148 vincentius obsopoeius in grecorum epigrammata**

Vincentius Opsopoeus. *In graecorum epigrammatum libros quatuor annotationes*. Basle: in officina Nicolii Brylingerii, 1540.

Adams O212. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.149 macer marmodeus**

Perhaps Odo, *Magdunensis*. *De viribus herbarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Formerly attributed to Amelius Macer, *Floridus*, which name the entry approximates. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.150 Henricus bebelius de epistolis conficiendis de abusione lingue latine**

Heinrich Bebel. *Commentaria epistolarum conficiendarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Commentaria de abusione lingue latinae apud germanos . . .* is part of at least some editions. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.151 fernandus pincianus et eius castigationes in omnia scripta saenacae**

Fernando Nuñez de Guzmán. *In omnia L. Annaei Senecae scripta castigationes*. Venice: Jussu J. A. de Burgo, 1536.

Apparently the sole edition. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.152 grammatica petri pontani**

Petrus de Ponte. [*Ars grammatica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.153:1 somnium sipionis et macrobius**

Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius Macrobius. *In somnium Scipionis. Saturnalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Cicero's text as well. Not all editions carry the *Saturnalia*. Listed as one of a group of four items *in uno*, and with 67.153:2–3 probably part of an edition of Cicero's *Works*. For another copy, see 67.14. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.153:2 tullius de officiis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Listed as one of a group of four items *in uno*. Items 67.153:1–3 are probably parts of an edition of Cicero's *Works*. Not likely one of the English-Latin editions published in England. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.153:3 tullius tusculanus**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Quaestiones Tusculanae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Listed as one of a group of four items *in uno*. Items 67.153:1–3 are probably parts of an edition of Cicero's *Works*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.153:4 gundisalvus de divisione scientiarum**

Dominicus Gundissalinus. *De divisione philosophiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a manuscript. No printed edition could be found before the date of this inventory. The author's name also appeared as Dominicus Gundisalvi and Gundisalvo. Listed as one of a group of four items *in uno*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.154 Theocritus sculus**

Theocritus. Probably [*Idylls*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

For an edition thought more likely to be Greek alone, see 67.81. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.155:A tullius de senectute et sompno scipionis grece**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Graeca Theodori Gazae traductio in Ciceronis de Senectute dialogum. Eiusdem versio in Somnium Scipionis*. Translated by Theodorus, Gaza. Paris: apud S. Colinaeum, 1528 (composite publication).

This is taken to be part of a composite publication, issued with the next. The edition cited is the only Greek composite of the two works found (see BN). The entry could, however, represent two works bound together. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.155:B [See 67.155:A]**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Somnium Scipionis*. [Composite publication]. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.156 Demostenis oratio**

Demosthenes. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Philippics* and the *Olynthiacs* are the most likely possibilities. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.157 Grammatica J. Sartorii**

Joannes Sartorius, of *Amsterdam. Grammatica*. Continent: date indeterminate.

BL lists an edition of 1569 (Antwerp: Widow of Joannes Locus); no previous editions appear to be recorded. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.158 Cleonardi peregrinationes**

Nicolaus Clenardus. *Peregrinationum, ac de rebus Machometicis epistolae*. Continent: 1550–1551.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.159 vetus expositio super philosophiam Aristotelis**

Unidentified. [*Aristotle–Unidentified: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.160 Stephani mogri opusculum**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.161 Dialectica melancthonis**

Philipp Melancthon. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.162 Rudimenta despauterii**

Jean Despautère. *Rudimenta*. Continent: date indeterminate.

See 67.100. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.163 Eustrathius in Ethica Aristotelis**

Eustratius, *Archbishop of Nicaea*. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary and text*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

If the other copy at 67.140 is in Greek, this may be a Latin edition. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.164 dionis brusaensis [prusaensis] Sophiste**

Dio, *Chrysostomus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.165 precatio dominica digesta in 7 partes juxta septem dies**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps Erasmus. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.166 J. Ielandus**

John Leland. Unidentified. Britain: date indeterminate.

Unidentifiable in the STC. Most of the items for Leland in STC (i.e., 15440–47) are possible. See McConica (703). *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.167 Coenobii in greco**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.168 Cibillina oracula e [ex] greco in latinum**

*Sibylline oracula*. Translated and edited by Sebastian Castalio. Basle: ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1546.

The only Latin edition at the time of this inventory; it includes Virgil's Fourth Eclogue with Joannes Lodovicus Vives's annotations. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.169 Charolus brachetetus grece**

Lucian, *of Samosata*. 'Ενύπνιον ἡτοι βίος. [*Dialogues-Selected*]. Edited by Carolus Brachetus. Paris: Gilles de Gourmont, 1510.

Adams L1614. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.170 Aristotelis rethoricorum ad theodectem trapezuntio interprete**

Aristotle. *Rhetorica*. Translated by Georgius Trapezuntius. Continent: date indeterminable.

At least fifteen editions of Trapezuntius's translation were issued by 1558. See Brandes 1989, 88–91. See also 67.24 and 67.94. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.171 bellum quod philippus francorum rex anglis flandris gessit CCC Annis**

Gulielmus, *Brito*. *Bellum quod Philippus francorum Rex cum Othone Augusto, Anglis, Flandrisque gessit*. Edited by Jacques de Meyer. Antwerp: Martin Caesar, 1534.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.172 Augustinus datus**

Agostino Dati. Perhaps [*Elegantiolae*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 6289 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.173 de numeris libri 2o**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Taken to be one work in two books, i.e., chapters. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.174 parvus grecus liber ulissis ad achillem**

Probably Homer. *Iliad* (part). Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps just Book IX. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.175 libellus de pronuntiatione rethorica**

Jodocus Willich. *De pronuntiatione rethorica*. Continent: 1540–1550.

*Language(s)*: Latin.



**67.176 budei historia greca**

Gulielmus Budaeus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

No history of Greece is attributed to Budaeus. Perhaps his *De transitu Hellenismi ad Christianismum* is intended. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.177 basilius in greco**

Basil, *Saint, the Great*. Perhaps [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.178 liber grecus qui intitulatur Simpli Epistolae**

Simplicius, of *Cilicia*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Simplicius is best-known for his commentary on Aristotle, which this entry may represent, but he also wrote a commentary on Epictetus's *Enchiridion*; none of his works seem to have the label *epistolae* attached to the title, with the exception of Adams S1199 which is not in Greek. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.179 Strabo do situ orbis**

Strabo. [*Geographia*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.180 probe falconae faeminae Centones id est Carmen ex diversis vergilii versibus conserc. [conserctum] cunctum et continens distributionem novi et veteris testamenti**

Proba Falconia. *Centones Vergilii*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A Biblical history composed from fragments of classical authors. See 67.91:2. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.181 J. Iodovicus vivus**

Joannes Ludovicus Vives. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.182 Rethorica erasmi Sarcerii**

Erasmus Sarcerius. *Rhetorica plena ac referta exemplis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.183 wakefylfus**

Robert Wakefield. Unidentified. London: (stationer unknown), date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC. See STC 24943ff. Latin is the only language common to all of Wakefield's works. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.184 Apomaxis Ricardi morison**

Sir Richard Morison. *Apomaxis calumniarum, convitiiorumque, quibus Joannes Cocleus, ... Henrici octavi, famam impetere, ... studuit*. London: in aedibus T. Bertheleti, 1537.

STC 18109. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.185 Themistius [Gemistus] de gestis grecorum**

Georgius Gemistus Pletho. *De gestis Graecorum*. Continent: 1525 (probable)–1540.

See Adams P1531 for the Latin edition, BL for the Greek, which was a reissue of part of a 1503 Aldine edition of Xenophon. *Language(s)*: Greek or Latin.

**67.186 J. sturmius**

Joannes Sturm. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. STC possibility remote. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.187 Sententiae collectae ex demostenis orationibus et epistolis**

Demosthenes. [*Selections*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.188 J. barzosae de prosodiis**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Part of Gasparinus Barzizius's *Orthographia* or C. Barzizius's *Grammaticae institutiones*? *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.189 ptolomei geographia libri 8 grece**

Claudius Ptolemy. *Geographia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.190 Epistole Aretini**

Leonard Bruno, *Aretino*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The balance of probability is difficult to determine between Leonardo Bruno Aretini's *Epistolae familiares* and his *De bonis studiis epistola*. Because of the presence of a good deal of Homer in Brown's collection, the Latin translation of the *Batrachomyomachia* by Carolus Marsuppini, under the title *Epistola Karoli Aretini in vatrachomachiam* (Venice, 1475?) is a remote possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.191:1 Dionisius de situ orbis grece cum Ausonio in uno**

Dionysius, *Periegetes*. *De situ orbis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

No editions of Dionysius with Ausonius appear to be recorded. Most probably two separate works bound together. See 67.75. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps).

**67.191:2 [See 67.191:1]**

Decimus Magnus Ausonius. Perhaps [Works]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.192 oratio lycurgi**

Lycurgus. *Oratio contra Leocratem*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable).

**67.193 Constructio verborum que vocatur sheda regia**

Georgius Prunetius. *Constructio verborum* (σχέδον βασιλικήν). Paris: Pierre Vidoue; sold by Gilles de Gourmont, 1528.

Adams P2194. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.194 Vergilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.195 Epigrammata martialis**

Marcus Valerius Martialis. *Epigrammata*. Continent: date indeterminate.

Another copy at 67.221. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.196 Annotationes huberti**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps Hubertus Sussanaeus, *Annotationes in contextum totius artis versificatoriae* (Adams S2109). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.197 Hesiodus grece et latine**

Hesiod. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminate.

For other copies, see 67.49 and 67.143. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.198 Isocrates orationes**

Isocrates. Probably [Selected works—Orations]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Isocrates also appears at 67.12 in Greek. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.199 Divinae scripturae veteris novaeque omnia**

*The Bible*. Continent: date indeterminate.

A Strassburg, 1527 *Bible* (Adams B977) offers a very good match for this entry. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.200 Institutiones dimetrii**

Demetrius Chalcondylas. *Erotemata, sive Institutiones grammaticae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.201 Novum testamentum in frenche**

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: French.

**67.202 Sophoclis tragediae**

Sophocles. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The first English printing of Sophocles is in 1581 (STC 22929). *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.203:1 Conciunculae Chrisostomi grece et homiliae eius in epistolam ad philipenses et alius liber qui intitulatur, quod difficilis sit episcopum agere, in uno**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint. De fato et providentia dei*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Adams C1545. Bound with 67.203:2-3. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps).

**67.203:2 [See 67.203:1]**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint. In epistolam ad Philippenses homiliae duae*. Basle: Johann Froben, 1526.

Adams C1543. Bound with 67.203:1 and 67.203:3. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.203:3 [See 67.203:1]**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint. Quod multae quidem dignitatis, sed difficile sit episcopum agere, dialogi sex. (De sacerdotio)*. Continent: 1525-1548.

Bound with 67.203:1-2. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps).

**67.204 Dioscorides grece**

Dioscorides. Probably *De medica materia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.205 J. battista de re aedificata**

Leon Battista Alberti. *De re aedificatoria*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.206:1 Cato et boetius in uno**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps Marcus Portius Cato, but probably Dionysius Cato given the next. If Dionysius, a title published in England is quite possible. See also 67.145. Bound with 67.206:2. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.206:2 [See 67.206:1]**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Probably M.T.A. Boethius, and then the *De consolatione philosophiae*, or perhaps (especially if 67.206:1 is Dionysius Cato) the *De disciplina scholarium*. But maybe Hector Boethius, or Boethius Dacus. Bound with 67.206:1. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.207 Rethorica harmogenis**

Hermogenes. *Ars rhetorica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 67.127 for another copy, certainly in Greek, therefore this more likely Latin. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**67.208 gasparus de magistratibus et re publica**

Gasparo Contarini. *De magistratibus et republica Venetorum*. Continent: 1543–1551.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.209 scriptores aliquot gnomici grece**

*Scriptores aliquot gnomici*. Basle: Johann Froben, 1521.

Adams S777. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.210 Authore ignoto**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

**67.211 formule colloquiorum graece et latine**

Desiderius Erasmus. Probably [*Selected works*] with the *Colloquia* leading. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Colloquia* was not published in Greek and therefore this item must contain at least one additional work. Perhaps a made-up volume. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.212 Henricus glareanus**

Henricus Loritus Glareanus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.213 Joachimi commentarium in primum librum Ilyados homeri**

Joachim Camerarius, the Elder. *Commentarius explicationis primi libri Iliados Homeri*. Strassburg: ex officina Crato Mylius, 1538.

Adams H788. Includes the Greek text and a Latin translation by Camerarius. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.214 Musei opusculum**

Musaeus. Probably *Hero and Leander*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Usually, if not always, issued with works of others (Orpheus, Homer, etc). *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**67.215:1 grammatica greca melanthonis aecolampadii coeoporini**

Philipp Melancthon. *Grammatica graeca*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Three Greek grammars. See the two following which may have been bound with this. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.215:2 [See 67.215:1]**

Joannes Oecolampadius. *Graecae literaturae dragmata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The context directs the identification. Bound with 67.215:1 and 67.215:3? *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**67.215:3 [See 67.215:1]**

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bound with 67.215:1-2? *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.216 Ajax sophoclis tragici**

Sophocles. *Ajax*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.217 Hymnis Callimachi**

Callimachus. [*Hymni*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps *Works*, which contained the *Epigrammata*. See also 67.51. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**67.218 Historia baetannica [britannica?]**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps Geoffrey, of Monmouth. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.219 poemata pulchra de carolo**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps a Carolingian romance. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.220 gramatographia discende gramatices**

Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis* and Simon Colinaeus. *Grammatographia ad prompte citoque discendam grammatice*. Paris: apud Simon Colinaeus, 1529-1533 (single edition).

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.221 Epigrammata martialis cum commento**

Marcus Valerius Martialis. *Epigrammata*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
Another copy at 67.195. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**67.222 biblia versificata vetus liber**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.  
Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**67.223 odezzias omeri grece**

Homer. *Odyssey*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A possible volume two of Homer's *Works* in an edition including 67.79 or 67.103. If so, it would include more than the *Odyssey*. *Language(s)*: Greek.

*David Tolley. Physician (M.A., B.M.):  
Probate Inventory. 1558*

KATY HOOPER

David Tolley (Tablaeus, Talley, Taulaeus, Tavelegus, Tayley, Tolleius, Tolly, Towle, Towley, Toyley) was born c.1506 in Kingsbridge, Devon. He went up to St. Mary's Hall at Oxford, and took the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts, incepting as Master of Arts in February 1528. He then took the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and was admitted to practice in February 1532. In June 1533 he supplicated for the Doctorate in Medicine.

Tolley is recorded as a scholar of St. Mary's Hall in 1522 and 1534, and as a senior student (*theologus*) of Christ Church in 1549. He held the posts of Keeper of the Shelton and Warwick chest in 1528, Keeper of the Vienne chest 1531-33, and exorcist in 1534.

Tolley had a reputation in his own time as a classical scholar and teacher of grammar in the University. His own works include *Progymnasmata grammaticae Graece* (written for the use of Edward, Prince of Wales, whose copy survives in the British Library at BL C.28.a.14), *Grammatica regia*, *Institutiones linguae graecae* and *Themata Homeri*. (BRUO2, 570-71 and *Athenae Oxonienses*, 1:195).

Tolley's library has been taken to be much larger than the fifty titles recorded here, by confusion with the inventory of William Brown, fellow of Merton, who also died in 1558, to which inventory it has, inexplicably, been stitched for many years. The transcript printed by Emden, as noted below, is a conflation of the two libraries. (For Brown's library, see PLRE 67.) The medical section of the library forms two-thirds of the whole and is dominated by the writings of Galen, Hippocrates and Avicenna, the classic texts of the medical curriculum. The remainder is divided chiefly between theology and grammar. Horman's *Vulgaria* is the only book in the library definitely printed in England and in a language (English) other than Greek or Latin.



*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.19.*

*Transcribed in BRUO2, 740–42; Tolley's library from nos. ccxxix–cclxxviii (741–42) only*

## §

- 68.1 Quinta pars galeni grece
- 68.2 Epistole manardi
- 68.3 dioscorides grece et Latine
- 68.4 opera ahesitii
- 68.5 Testamentum grece et Latine
- 68.6 Calepinus basill
- 68.7 practica mathei
- 68.8 opera herculani
- 68.9 opera Avicenni
- 68.10 2us tomus bede
- 68.11 Epifannius
- 68.12 vulgaria hormanni
- 68.13 Alexander trallianus
- 68.14 Compendium fushii
- 68.15 Novum testamentum parisiis
- 68.16 Galenus in aphorismos Ipocratis
- 68.17 progimnasmata silvii
- 68.18 Dioscorides grece et latine
- 68.19 Galenus de sanitate tuenda
- 68.20 Chirurgia tagaltii
- 68.21 fushius in aphorismos Ipocratis
- 68.22 Lexicon grece et Latine
- 68.23 Erasmus de conscribendis
- 68.24 Erasmus de tuenda valetudine
- 68.25 biblia
- 68.26 practica philonii
- 68.27 Cathologus plantarum
- 68.28 biblia in octavo grece et latine
- 68.29 Scrinium medicine
- 68.30 galenus de simplicibus
- 68.31 galenus de locis affectis
- 68.32 Compendium patricii
- 68.33 marcellus palengeneus
- 68.34 Aphorismos hipocratis
- 68.35 fushius in Aphorismos hipocratis

- 68.36 Epistole aloisii
- 68.37 grammatica amorotii
- 68.38 galenus de humoribus
- 68.39 De potestate ecclesiastica
- 68.40 fushius de causa constie
- 68.41 Opuscula Johannis brittanii
- 68.42 grammatica cleonardi greca
- 68.43 Aliqua opuscula augustini
- 68.44 Augustinus de natura et gratia
- 68.45 galenus de precognitione
- 68.46 leonardus chachini
- 68.47 Johannes baptista
- 68.48 Chrisostomus De missa
- 68.49 De morbo gallico
- 68.50 Andreas de lacuno

## §

### 68.1 Quinta pars galeni grece

Galen. [*Works*]. Continent: 1525–1538.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 4s in 1558.

### 68.2 Epistole manardi

Joannes Manardus. [*Epistolae medicinales*]. Continent: 1521–1557.

This commentary on Mesue appeared in several editions, with different titles, during the first half of the sixteenth century; it is possible but less likely that this entry represents the compendium published in Lyons in 1556 under the title *Epistolae medicinales* (Wellcome no. 2050) in which Manardus is the first named author. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s in 1558.

### 68.3 dioscorides grece et Latine

Dioscorides. *De medica materia*. Continent: 1529–1549.

There is another entry for this text at 68.18, appraised at the lower sum of 14d; the rough draft of the inventory specifies in octavo for the later entry, which suggests that this entry may represent the folio edition printed in Cologne, 1529, by Joannes Soter, in the translation by Marcellus Vergilius. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1558.

### 68.4 opera ahesitii

Perhaps Aetius, *Amidenus*. [*Works*]. Basle: in officina Frobeniana (per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium), 1533–1535 (single edition).

Volume 2 was published in 1533, Volumes 1 and 3 in 1535. Adams A304 and *Wellcome* nos. 46, 48–49. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1558.

#### 68.5 Testamentum grece et Latine

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1558.

#### 68.6 Calepinus basill

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Basle: (different houses), 1512–1558.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1558.

#### 68.7 practica mathei

Joannes Matthaeus Ferrarius, *de Gradi. Practica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1558.

#### 68.8 opera herculani

Joannes Arculanus. Probably *Practica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The 1540 Basle edition of Arculanus's commentary on Rhazes is described as *Opera* on the title-page. There may be others. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1558.

#### 68.9 opera Avicenni

Avicenna. *Canon medicinae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

#### 68.10 2us tomus bede

Beda, *the Venerable*. [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Volume two of Beda's *Works* consists of Biblical commentaries. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1558.

#### 68.11 Epifannius

Epiphanius, *Bishop of Constantia*. Probably *Contra octoginta haereses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The rough draft of the inventory adds "in diorinus." *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1558.

#### 68.12 vulgaria hormanni

William Horman. *Vulgaria viri doctissimi Guil. Hormani*. London: (different houses), 1519–1530.

STC 13811 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1558.

**68.13 Alexander trallianus**

Alexander, *Trallianus. Libri duodecim [medicinae] graeci et latini*. Edited by Jacques Goupyl with Latin translation by Joannes Guinterius (Andernacus). Basle: per H. Petrum, 1556.

The rough draft of the inventory adds “grece et latine,” which narrows the possible editions to that printed in Basle in 1556, the title-page of which prominently identifies the two languages. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.14 Compendium fushii**

Leonard Fuchs. [*Methodus, seu ratio compendiaria perveniendi ad medicinam*]. Continent: 1531–1550.

Likely, one of the earlier editions, which begin: *Compendiaria. . . . Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1558.

**68.15 Novum testamentum parisiis**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Paris: (different houses), date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1558.

**68.16 Galenus in aphorismos Ipocratis**

Galen. [*Hippocrates–Aphorismi: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1558.

**68.17 progimnasmata silvii**

Franciscus Sylvius, of Amiens. *In artem oratoriam progymnasmata*. Continent: c.1516–1545.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.18 Dioscorides grece et latine**

Dioscorides. *De medica materia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The rough draft of the inventory adds “in 8”; there is another entry for this text at 68.3 at the higher valuation of 2s 6d. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1558.

**68.19 Galenus de sanitate tuenda**

Galen. *De sanitate tuenda*. Continent: 1517–1549.

The rough draft of the inventory adds “cum aliis.” Another copy at 68.24. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 10d in 1558.

**68.20 Chirurgia tagaltii**

Joannes Tagaultius. *De chirurgia institutione*. Continent: 1543–1549.

The work is also the leading item in *Chirurgia*, edited by Conrad Gesner (Zürich, 1555). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1558.

**68.21 fushius in aphorismos Ipocratis**

Leonard Fuchs. In *Hippocratis . . . septem Aphorismorum libris* [sic] *commentaria*. Translated by Leonard Fuchs, with his explanations of Galen's commentary on the text. Lyon: (different houses), 1558–1559.

Conceivably, the edition of Hippocrates' work that first appeared in 1544 with Fuchs's commentary, but the entry suggests this work. See 68.35 for the same text at the lower valuation of 4d. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.22 Lexicon grece et Latine**

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1558.

**68.23 Erasmus de conscribendis**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: 1521–1557.

STC 10496 and non-STC. A Cambridge edition in 1521. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.24 Erasmus de tuenda valetudine**

Galen. *De sanitate tuenda*. Basle: (different houses), 1538 [colophon: 1539]–1549.

The rough draft of the inventory adds “grece.” The Greek editions issued in Basle (see NLM6 no. 1925 and Adams G109) give the title in the entry's form (in Greek: Περὶ ὑγιεινῶν βιβλία ξξ) rather than the more usual *De sanitate tuenda*. Probably *Erasmus* is a simple mistake, carried down from the preceding entry, although his own *Encomium artis medicae* did appear in 1525 in Paulus, *Aegineta*, *Salubria de tuenda valetudine praecepta* (*Wellcome* no. 4860). Another copy at 68.19. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.25 biblia**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1558.

**68.26 practica philonii**

Valescus de Taranta. [*Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur*]. Continent: 1490–1535.

Later editions appeared under the shorter title *Philonium*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1558.

**68.27 Cathologus plantarum**

Conrad Gesner. *Catalogus plantarum*. Zürich: apud C. Froschouerum, 1542.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1558.

**68.28 biblia in octavo grece et latine**

*The Bible*. Continent: date indeterminable.

At this valuation, probably more than one volume or very nicely bound.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1558.

**68.29 Scrinium medicine**

Jean de Ivry. *Scrinium medicine*. Paris (probable): (stationer unknown), 1519?

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1558.

**68.30 galenus de simplicibus**

Galen. *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*. Translated by Theodoricus Gerardus. Continent: 1530–1545.

Perhaps selected works with this title leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1558.

**68.31 galenus de locis affectis**

Galen. *De locis affectis*. Continent: 1510–1557.

There were numerous editions of Copus's Latin translation, and Fuchs's translation appeared 1549–1554, but the entry might alternatively represent either the 1540 or the 1554 Greek edition. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.32 Compendium patricii**

Franciscus Patricius, *Bishop*. *Compendiosa rerum memorandarum descriptio*. Paris: (different houses), 1519–1552.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.33 marcellus palengeneus**

Marcellus Palingenius (Pietro Angelo Manzolli [Stellatus]). Probably *Zodiacus vitae*. Continent: 1531–1552.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.34 Aphorismos hipocratis**

Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 5d in 1558.

**68.35 fushius in Aphorismos hipocratis**

Leonard Fuchs. *In Hippocratis . . . septem Aphorismorum libris* [sic] *commentaria*. Translated by Leonard Fuchs, with his explanations of Galen's commentary on the text. Lyon: (different houses), 1558–1559.

Conceivably, the edition of Hippocrates' work that first appeared in 1544 with Fuchs's commentary, but the entry suggests this work. See 68.21 for the same text at the lower valuation of 6d. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1558.

**68.36 Epistole aloisii**

Aloysius Mundella. *Epistolae medicinales*. Basle: apud Mich. Isingrinium, 1538–1550 (probable).

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1558.

**68.37 grammatica amorotii**

Hadrian Amerotius. *Compendium graece grammatices*. Louvain: apud Theodoricum Martinum Alostensem, 1520.

The rough draft of the inventory adds “adriani.” *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1558.

**68.38 galenus de humoribus**

Galen (spurious). *De humoribus*. Continent: 1555–1558.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1558.

**68.39 De potestate ecclesiastica**

Perhaps Joannes Antonius Delphinus. *De potestate ecclesiastica*. Venice: ad signum Spei, 1549.

Augustinus, *de Ancona*, *Summa de potestate ecclesiastica* is another possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1558.

**68.40 fushius de causa constie**

Leonard Fuchs. *Num morbifica aliqua de Galeni sententia sit causa continens, disceptatio, ad F. Valleriorum*. Basle: Joannes Oporinus, 1557.

The rough draft of the inventory has “constituo<sup>e</sup>.” A reply to F. Valleriolas’s *Enarrationes medicinales*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1558.

**68.41 Opuscula Johannis brittanii**

Probably Joannes Caius. *Opera aliquot et versiones*. Louvain: apud Antonium Mariam Bergagne, 1556.

Caius is called “Britannus” prominently on the title page. The rough draft of the inventory adds “canii” after *Johannis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.42 grammatica cleonardi greca**

Nicolaus Clenardus. [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1558.

**68.43 Aliqua opuscula augustini**

Augustine, *Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps selected works or selections (see, e.g., Adams A2170–73). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1558.

**68.44 Augustinus de natura et gratia**

Augustine, *Saint*. *De natura et gratia*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1558.

**68.45 galenus de precognitione**

Galen. *De praecognitione ad Epigenem*. Continent: 1540–1550.

Two solo editions; the 1550 edition is in Greek. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 3d in 1558.

**68.46 leonardus chachini**

Lionardo Giachini. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Giachini's *De acutum morborum curatione disputatio* was printed by Sebastian Gryphius in Lyon in 1540, as was its second part, *Quaestionum naturalium libellus*, which carries a separate title page. One is probably intended here since they seem to be the only works of his printed before the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1558.

**68.47 Johannes baptista**

Joannes Baptista Montanus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1558.

**68.48 Chrisostomus De missa**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint* (spurious). [*Liturgies—Greek Rite—Leitourgikon*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1558.

**68.49 De morbo gallico**

Unidentified. *De morbo gallico*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1558.

**68.50 Andreas de lacuno**

Andres de Laguna. *Annotationes in Dioscoridem*. Lyon: apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1554.

The rough draft of the inventory adds "in Descoridon" *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1558.



*Thomas Allen. Scholar (B.A.):  
 Probate Inventory. 1561*

CHARLES A. HUTTAR

Thomas Allen (Aleyne [BRUO2], Alan, Alen, Alyn, Alyne) was admitted to the degree Bachelor of Arts in May 1522 and elected a Probationary Fellow of Balliol College in 1523 (BRUO2, 5; further details in Boase, 118). He is named as "Mr Alyne of Baylie" in the inventory on decease made 17 October 1561.

His library of some thirty-five volumes reflects a strong conservatism and suggests he would have been more comfortable during the reign of Queen Mary than in the final years of his tenure after the accession of Elizabeth I. About a third of his library is theology, in which, alongside older authorities such as Augustine and Lyra, he has a handful of contemporary works by such Catholic writers as the German Franciscan Franz Titelman and the younger Englishman William Allen—possibly a relative—who would finally become a cardinal. They include works expounding and defending the doctrines of Purgatory and of the Eucharist. The only Protestant writer is Sturm, and Allen's book by him is as likely to be a work on education or a commentary on an ancient text as a work of theological controversy.

Classic texts make up another third of the collection. Standard school fare, they include two in Greek, a good deal more prose than poetry, possibly one or two Erasmian editions, the faintly nonestablishment authors Lucretius and Lucian, and perhaps a slight stress on oratory with Demosthenes and Livy's *Conciones*. Supplementing these are Erasmus's handbook on *copia*, the old warhorse Perottus, and one or two newer rhetoric or grammar textbooks.

One gets the impression that nearly all the humanist part of Allen's library could have been in place very early in his academic career. Only the works in conservative theology are necessarily newer acquisitions. And the only "modern" tone in the collection comes from Erasmus's *Colloquies*, together with its forerunner Lucian. His scientific books are standard texts composed at least two centuries before.

Only one of Allen's books, an Oxford imprint, can be identified with any assurance as an STC volume. Nearly all are printed works. With one exception, all are in Latin or Greek so far as can be determined. No individual appraisals are given.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.10*

## §

Ker, N. R. 1971. *Records of All Souls College Library 1437–1600*. Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society.

Southern, A. C. [1950]. *Elizabethan Recusant Prose, 1559–1582*. London: Sands & Co.

## §

- 69.1 vi volumes of Sanct Augustine
- 69.2 plinie de historia animalium
- 69.3 halie de iudiciis astrorum
- 69.4 lyra in quatuor evangelistas
- 69.5 opus mathematicum
- 69.6 lucrecius
- 69.7 alin de purgatorio
- 69.8 Catholicon Johannis Januensis
- 69.9 a old boke sine nomine
- 69.10 nicholis perratt
- 69.11:1 Anthonius andreas de Spera mundi
- 69.11:2 [See 69.11:1]
- 69.12 officia Ciceronis
- 69.13 valerius maximus
- 69.14 despauterius
- 69.15 Johannes Sturmius
- 69.16 Comentaria Julii cesaris
- 69.17 titlemannus
- 69.18 luciani dialogi grece et latine
- 69.19 wyllin bergensis
- 69.20 antydodagma
- 69.21 oracius
- 69.22 decretales gregorii
- 69.23 Colloquia Erasmi
- 69.24 copia verborum
- 69.25 Ovidius metamorphosios

- 69.26 conciones Titi livii
- 69.27 concilium universale de eucharistia
- 69.28 Johannes dedicus in morali philosophia
- 69.29 liber incipiens cum indulgentia
- 69.30:1–4 iiii paper bokes
- 69.31 a boxe wth out a cover wth old papers in hym
- 69.32 one lytell paper boke
- 69.33 demostenes in greke
- 69.34 a cowmpt boke

## §

**69.1 vi volumes of Sanct Augustine**

Augustine, *Saint*. Probably [*Works*]. Continent (probable): date(s) indeterminate.

Probably not STC books, but see STC 919 *et seq.* if a collection of six separately published titles. There was at least one edition of the *Works* in six volumes. Alternatively, these six volumes could be a fragment of any of several early sixteenth-century editions in seven to eleven volumes (e.g., Erasmus, 10 vols., 1529); or they might be separate titles; or they could be a ten-volume set bound in six. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.2 plinie de historia animalium**

Pliny, *the Elder*. Probably part of *Historia naturalis*. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably a printed book, but perhaps a manuscript. Books 8–12 of the thirty-seven books in Pliny's *Natural History* deal with the animal kingdom. No edition found contains only these sections. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.3 halie de judiciis astrorum**

Haly, *filius Abenragel*. *De judiciis astrorum*. Continent: date indeterminate. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.4 lyra in quatuor evangelistas**

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*Bible–N.T.–Gospels: commentary*). Continent: 1473–c.1485.

In the manuscript entry, *in* is followed by an illegible character and the word *mattheum*, both deleted. In printed editions of this work the *Incipit* typically identified it as “super Matheum,” delaying full identification until the *Explicit*, e.g., “Postilla Nicolai de lira super quatuor evangeliis cum Additionibus Pauli Burgensis episcopi et cum Replicationibus fratris Mathei doring ordinis minorum” (BL: Mantua, 1477). Perhaps the text as well. *Language(s)*: Latin.

### 69.5 opus mathematicum

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Joannes Taisnier's *Opus mathematicum* is too late for this 1561 inventory if its 1562 date is accurate. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

### 69.6 lucrecius

Titus Lucretius Carus. *De rerum natura*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

### 69.7 alin de purgatorio

William Allen, *Cardinal*. *A defense and declaration of the catholike churchies [sic] doctrine, touching purgatory*. Louvain (perhaps): c.1561

Manuscript. Cardinal Allen's work on Purgatory (STC 371) was first published in Antwerp in 1565, too late for this inventory. In the Epistle, dated 2 May 1565, however, Allen tells the reader that at a friend's request he had previously written a short explanation of the doctrine of Purgatory and prayers for the departed. The friend, Allen writes, made this "rude" composition "common to many moe, then I woulde my selfe." Allen therefore decided, despite his "lacke of yeares" and his reluctance to provoke controversy that would keep him from other studies, to "make a more full declaration" of what he "had so briefly touched before" (fol. 2v). According to Nicholas Fitzherbert, Allen's biographer, the work was written in 1561 while Allen was in Louvain and made a considerable impact despite its being in English (see Southern 1950, 380). What is here inventoried, then, is necessarily the short version, in manuscript, which was later ("these late mounthes," Allen writes, fol. 5r) expanded for publication. Conceivably, William was related to Thomas, who was some thirty years his elder, although we know too little about the latter to do more than speculate. Such a connection would, however, help explain the appearance of the earlier manuscript form of this work in Thomas's library. The title was probably given in Latin for academic respectability (see BCI 1:322, entry 103). *Language(s)*: English (probable).

### 69.8 Catholicon Johannis Januensis

Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Continent: 1460–1520.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

### 69.9 a old boke sine nomine

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

### 69.10 nicholis perratt

Probably Nicolaus Perottus. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 19767.3 *et seq.* Either his popular *Cornucopia* or his often printed (once in London) *Rudimenta grammatices*. Manuscript entry has, between the two words, “pp” deleted. The handwriting in the second word is abnormal. The word might be read as “pervatt,” a name unidentifiable except possibly as that of Nicole Prévost (Nicolaus Praepositi), author of *Dispensarium ad aromatorios*, which appeared in several Continental editions between c.1490 and 1538 (e.g., Adams N244). *Language(s)*: Latin.

#### 69.11:1 **Anthוניus andreas de Spera mundi**

Antonius Andreae. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Taken to be a double entry since Antonius Andreae, whose philosophical works based on Aristotle were much read in early sixteenth-century Oxford, is not known to have interested himself in the *Sphaera mundi* of John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco), or of the *De mundi sphaera* of Oronce Finé. Conceivably bound with 69.11:2. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

#### 69.11:2 [See 69.11:1]

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Either the work of John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco) or that of Oronce Finé is most likely intended here. Works by Diadochus Proclus and by Joannes Stoeffler are less likely possibilities. See the notes to 69.11:1, with which this may have been bound. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

#### 69.12 **officia Ciceronis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see 5278 *et seq.* Commonly this work is the leading title in collections of Cicero's works. *Language(s)*: Latin.

#### 69.13 **valerius maximus**

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

#### 69.14 **despauterius**

Jean Despautère. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. STC lists twelve editions or issues of four different books by Despautère—nearly all published in Scotland. Adams D330–67 displays a wider range of titles and editions from Continental presses. His collected works appeared in 1537 (Adams D338) under the title *Commentarii grammatici*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.15 Johannes Sturmius**

Joannes Sturmius. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably a non-STC book, but see STC 23407. Sturmius was highly regarded as a classical scholar and as a writer on educational and theological matters. Only one work of his was published in England by the time of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.16 Comentaria Julii cesaris**

Caius Julius Caesar. *Commentarii*. Continent: date indeterminate.

There is an English translation, STC 4337, within the period before 1561. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.17 titlemannus**

Franz Titelmann. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Besides commentaries on most of the New Testament and the poetical books of the Old Testament, Titelmann wrote devotional works on the Mass (1549) and on Christian doctrine (1555), as well as *De consideratione rerum naturalium* (1530), a study of Aristotle's *Dialectics* (1543), controversial writings against Erasmus, and a variety of other works. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.18 luciani dialogi grece et latine**

Lucian, *of Samosata*. [*Dialogues–Selected*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Conceivably the collected works. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**69.19 wyllin bergensis**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Almost certainly not an STC book, and perhaps a manuscript. Probably the *Latini eloquii synonymorum collectanea* or one of the philosophical writings of Hieronymus Wildenbergius. Alternatively, perhaps the *Rerum Anglicarum* of William, *of Newburgh* (Neubrigensis) or the *Chirurgia* of Wilhelm von Congeinna (Burgensis), neither of which was printed by the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**69.20 antydodagma**

*Antididagma seu Christianae et Catholicae religionis propugnatio*. (Cologne Cathedral). Continent: 1544–1549.

Said to be mainly the work of Johann Groepper. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.21 oracius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.22 decretales gregorii**

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.23 Colloquia Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. By the time of this inventory the *Colloquia* had gone through more than 100 editions. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.24 copia verborum**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.25 Ovidius metamorphosios**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.26 conciones Titi livii**

Titus Livius. *Conciones*. Edited with annotations by Joachim Perion. Continent: 1532-1545.

Extracts from the *Roman History (Ab urbe condita)*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.27 concilium universale de eucharistia**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Ker (1971), p. 32, cites an unidentified *Consilium utile super Eucharistia* in a 1568 bequest of David Pole to All Souls College Library, and BCI (1:158 and 2:238) lists an unidentified *Magnum et universale consilium eucharistia* in a 1556 Cambridge inventory. Whether either is the same unidentified work listed here cannot be said. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.28 Johannes dedicus in morali philosophia**

Joannes Dedicus. *Questiones moralissime super libros ethicorum subtilissimis Oxoniensibus in philosophia morali*. Oxford: John Scolar, 1518.

STC 6458. Madan, 6. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.29 liber incipiens cum indulgentia**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**69.30:1-4 iiii paper bokes**

Unidentified. Dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. Probably notebooks. See the next two. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

**69.31 a boxe wth out a cover wth old papers in hym**

Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Perhaps an unbound notebook; see 69.30:1-4 and 69.32.  
*Language(s)*: Unknown.

**69.32 one lytell paper boke**

Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Probably a notebook. See the preceding two. *Language(s)*:  
Unknown.

**69.33 demostenes in greke**

Demosthenes. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek.

**69.34 a cowmpt boke**

Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Assumed to be Allen's personal account book. *Language(s)*:  
Unknown.



*Thomas Griffith. Scholar, perhaps Physician  
(M.A., perhaps B.M.): Probate Inventory. 1562*

MARGERIE H. SMITH, C.S.J.

Of the Thomas Griffith, M.A., associated with the following book-list, all that is known is found in *Alumni Oxonienses* where he is described as having been a Fellow of Corpus Christi College (2:612). A contemporary of this Griffith, also Thomas Griffith, M.A., is cited in *Alumni Oxonienses* as having been a Fellow of Oriel College, supplicating in June 1562 for both the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and the "leave to practice" (2:612). The Corpus Christi Griffith is not mentioned by Fowler (1893), nor does he seem to make any appearance in the records of the College. Similarly, there is no evidence of the Oriel Griffith after his supplication for the medical degree. While the Fellows of Corpus Christi were, by and large, theologians, its statutes stated that one was to be "medicus deputatus" and allowed to study medicine, probably to provide treatment for the other members of the College. Fowler (1893, 372-73) extracted a list of these *medicinae deputati* from the College Register, a list he believed to be "tolerably complete" (372). Griffith's name is not listed. But people did move between colleges, and the physician Griffith had no fellowship to keep him at Oriel after June 1562. In light of the high proportion of medical texts in this collection, along with the paucity of theological works, it seems reasonable to consider the Oriel Thomas Griffith, probably a practicing physician after mid-1562, to have been the Thomas Griffith who owned the books listed below, whether he was the same as or different from the Corpus Christi Griffith cited separately in *Alumni Oxonienses*.

Medical works constitute about a third of the collection, both the ancients (including Galen, Dioscorides, Hippocrates, Avicenna, and Rhazes) and more recent writers (including Leonard Fuchs, Joannes Argenterius, and Joannes Baptista Montanus). Theology is hardly represented, but the classics are, including works by Sophocles, Euripides, Xenophon, Cicero, Homer, Virgil, and, of course, Aristotle. Modern humanists are represented by Erasmus and Budaeus. Only one work in the list definitely came from an

English press, John White's *Diacosiomartyrion*, and only about a half-dozen of the remaining could possibly have been printed in England.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.13*

## §

Fowler, Thomas. 1893. *The History of Corpus Christi College With Lists of Its Members*. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

## §

- 70.1 4 volumina galeni latine
- 70.2 Opera Themistii
- 70.3 Practica Vigonis
- 70.4 Tartaret
- 70.5 oraciones Ariscides grace
- 70.6 calepinis antiquus
- 70.7 Auratus Lusitanus in Dioscoriden
- 70.8 Andreas in Metaphysicam
- 70.9 euphimerides Stafullii
- 70.10 Heseodus graece
- 70.11 Sephiocles graece
- 70.12 epistole salacle Erasmi
- 70.13 philosophie Tullii pars una
- 70.14 Methodus Silvii
- 70.15 Homerus, Conquesta
- 70.16 Theocritus
- 70.17 Huschii Methodus
- 70.18 epistola Laurentii Politiani
- 70.19 Moria Erasmi
- 70.20 Montanus in Summa [Summaria]
- 70.21 Montanus in 3 epit' Hepp'
- 70.22 Montanus in primam et secundam partem Aphori . . .
- 70.23 Montanus in 4am ven.
- 70.24 Montani consultationes
- 70.25 chirurgia Jacalini
- 70.26 Homerus graece
- 70.27 Lasii rethorica
- 70.28 Phrisma de remadia
- 70.29 Quintillianus
- 70.30 Euripidis Thecuba
- 70.31 horae virginis

- 70.32 lexicon graece et latine  
70.33 Dioscorides  
70.34 Lucianus graece  
70.35 physica Pagii  
70.36 Strebeus in Partitiones  
70.37 Brigot in Phisica  
70.38 Scola Salerna  
70.39 Methodus Fuctii  
70.40 Montanus de confectione medicamentorum  
70.41 Riccius de imitatione  
70.42:1 4 Boemius Arenarius  
70.42:2 [See 70.42:1]  
70.42:3 [See 70.42:1]  
70.42:4 [See 70.42:1]  
70.43 psalterium  
70.44 Virgilius  
70.45 Hippocrates de predestinacione  
70.46 Hippocratis de faemine anat' [faeminea natura]  
70.47 Hippocratis Aphorismi  
70.48 Diacosion Mart'  
70.49 commentaria Zenophontis  
70.50 3a pars Ga\*eni graece  
70.51 Pindarus graece  
70.52 Dionisius Areopagita  
70.53 Phisica Mantuani  
70.54 Quadripartitum Ptolomei  
70.55 commentaria in Gallenum  
70.56 Argenterii consultaciones  
70.57 Arematica \*rbani [Urbani]  
70.58 Theognidis Sche'  
70.59 Amanus Cupita  
70.60 Punni Medicina  
70.61 Orisipii in Aphorismos  
70.62 Morisonus  
70.63 Rahes  
70.64 Epistole Plinii  
70.65 Dialogi Luciani  
70.66 Aesopus  
70.67 Conquii raetorica graece  
70.68 Tullii oratoria  
70.69 Epistole familiares Tullii  
70.70 Tragedie Sophoclis  
70.71 Phra' Procli  
70.72 Bratinus in questione  
70.73 Formulae graece

- 70.74 Valerii dialectica
- 70.75 Turmebii disputacio de fac'
- 70.76 Sponponius Mesici
- 70.77 Alexander Aphrodisi de febris
- 70.78 Thelano in Canonc'
- 70.79 Galeni de temperamentis
- 70.80 Epistole Budei
- 70.81 Epistole Tullii cum commento
- 70.82:1 Thocratius latine duo, graece unum
- 70.82:2 [See 70.82:1]
- 70.82:3 [See 70.82:1]
- 70.83 Commentaria Budei
- 70.84 Novum Testamentum graece
- 70.85 Claudius Darionis
- 70.86 Taucidedis pars latine
- 70.87 de speculo historio
- 70.88 sphaera mundi
- 70.89 geometria Orontii
- 70.90 Ceporini grammatica
- 70.91 Galeni de simplicium spidica
- 70.92 Icorius de ratione decendi

## §

**70.1 4 volumina galeni latine**

Galen. Perhaps [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps four individual titles. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1562.

**70.2 Opera Themistii**

Themistius. *Apanta ... kai logoi*. Venice: In aedibus haeredum aldi et Andreae Asulani, 1534.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1562.

**70.3 Practica Vigonis**

Joannes de Vigo. *Practica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1562.

**70.4 Tartaret**

Petrus Tartaretus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Very likely his *Expositio in summulas Petri Hispani*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.5 oraciones Ariscides grace**

Aelius Aristides. *Logoi. Orationes*. Florence: Filippo Giunta, 1517.

Adams A1702. Only Greek edition at this date. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1562.

**70.6 calepinis antiquus**

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1562.

Vernacular languages possible.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1562.

**70.7 Auratus Lusitanus in Dioscoriden**

Amatus, *Lusitanus* (*pseudonym*). [*Dioscorides–De medica materia: commentary*]. Continent: 1553–1558.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

**70.8 Andreas in Metaphysicam**

Antonius Andreae. [*Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.9 euphimerides Stafullii**

Joannes Stoeffler. *Ephemerides*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1562.

**70.10 Heseodus graece**

Hesiod. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s in 1562.

**70.11 Sephiocles graece**

Sophocles. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1562.

**70.12 epistole salacle Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. Probably [*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1562.

**70.13 philosophie Tullii pars una**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works–Philosophica*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1562.

**70.14 Methodus Silvii**

Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Either *Methodus medicamenti componendi* or *Methodus sex librorum Galeni in differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

#### 70.15 Homerus, Conquesta

Homer. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Perhaps a Latin translation of the *Iliad*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 16d in 1562.

#### 70.16 Theocritus

Theocritus. Probably *Idylls*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 70.82:1–3. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1562.

#### 70.17 Huscii Methodus

Perhaps Leonard Fuchs. *Methodus seu ratio compendiarie perveniendi ad medicinam*. Continent: 1541–1550.

A miswriting of “Fuchsii.” See also 70.39. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

#### 70.18 epistola Laurentii Politiani

Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). *Epistola de obitu Laurentii Medicis*. Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 1492.

Goff P888. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

#### 70.19 Moria Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Moriae encomium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

#### 70.20 Montanus in Summa [Summaria]

Joannes Baptista Montanus. Probably *Summarii declaratio eorum, quae ad urinarum cognitione maxime faciunt*. Vienna: Egidius Aquila for Franciscus Emericus, 1552.

The only edition of *De excrementis* to carry this title. See Wellcome no. 4410. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1562.

#### 70.21 Montanus in 3 epit' Hepp'

Joannes Baptista Montanus. Probably *In tertium [sic] primi Epidemiorum sectionem explanationes*. Venice: apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13d in 1562.

#### 70.22 Montanus in primam et secundam partem Aphori . . .

Joannes Baptista Montanus. [*Hippocrates-Aphorismi: commentary and text*]. Venice: Balthasar Constantinus, 1552–1555.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13d in 1562.

**70.23 Montanus in 4am ven.**

Joannes Baptista Montanus. *In quartam fen Primi Canonis Avicennae lectiones*. Venice: apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1556.

Adams M1683. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1562.

**70.24 Montani consultationes**

Joannes Baptista Montanus. [*Consultationes medicinales*]. Continent: 1554–1560.

See 70.40. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

**70.25 chirurgia Jacalini**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. An obvious candidate is Lionardo Giachini, but he did not write on surgery. The entry *Jacalini* could, however, be an attempt at “J. Arcolani” or J[oa]nnes]. Arculanus who did write on surgery. Perhaps two medical books, one by Giachini and another on surgery. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1562.

**70.26 Homerus graece**

Homer. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s in 1562.

**70.27 Lasii rethorica**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. BCI (2:484) gives a 1537 entry in a Cambridge book-list, Laurentius Lazzarus, *Nova rhetorica*, but such a work has not been found in any bibliographical source. Another work that might be intended is Wolfgang Lazius, *Exemplum orationis institutae ad excipiendum ... Austriae archiducem ... Ferdinandum*, Vienna, 1560. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1562.

**70.28 Phrisma de remadia**

Perhaps Galen. [*Selected works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

A collection that contains, among other works, Galen's *De remediis* and his commentary on Hippocrates' *Aphorismi*. Something by Lorenz Frieze or by Phrysius, *the Elder* is also a possibility, but nothing by either resembling this entry has been found. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1562.

**70.29 Quintillianus**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Likely the *Institutiones oratoriae*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

**70.30 Euripidis Thecuba**

Euripides. *Hecuba*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps selected works with Hecuba leading. See Adams E1041 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 70.31 horae virginis

*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hours and Primers*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15866 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 70.32 lexicon graece et latine

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1562.

### 70.33 Dioscorides

Dioscorides. *De medica materia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

### 70.34 Lucianus graece

Lucian, *of Samosata*. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1562.

### 70.35 physica Pagii

Unidentified. Perhaps [Aristotle–*Physica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the printer of a copy of the *Physica* itself is given, but none fitting the entry was found. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3s 4d in 1562.

### 70.36 Strebeus in Partitiones

Jacobus Ludovicus Strebaeus. [Cicero–*De partitione oratoria: commentary and text*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 70.37 Brigot in Phisica

Thomas Bricot. [Aristotle–*Physica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1562.

### 70.38 Scola Salerna

[*Regimen sanitatis Salernitatum*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 21596 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 70.39 Methodus Fuctii

Leonard Fuchs. *Methodus seu ratio compendiaria perveniendi ad medicinam*. Continent: 1541–1550.



Editions from Paris and Lyon. See 70.17. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.40 Montanus de confectione medicamentorum**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps a misreading of Joannes Baptista Montanus's *Consultationes medicinales*. See 70.24. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1562.

**70.41 Riccius de imitatione**

Bartholomaeus Riccius. *De imitatione libri tres*. Continent: 1541–1557.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.42:1 4 Boemius Arenerius**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Nothing by Joannes Arnerius (see BSB) fits the entry. Perhaps Joannes Aventinus's (Johann Thurmair) *Annales Boiorum*, but not likely four copies at this valuation. Consider also Pius II, *Pope* (Aeneas Silvius, *Piccolomini*), *Historia Bohemica*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised with three other copies at 6d in 1562.

**70.42:2 [See 70.42:1]**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

See the annotation to 70.42:1.

**70.42:3 [See 70.42:1]**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

See the annotation to 70.42:1.

**70.42:4 [See 70.42:1]**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

See the annotation to 70.42:1.

**70.43 psalterium**

[*Bible—O.T.—Psalms*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 2354 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1562.

**70.44 Virgilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.45 Hippocrates de predestinacione**

Hippocrates. Probably *De praedictione lib. II. Eiusdem De coacis praenotionibus liber* [and others]. Paris: Simon Du Bois, 1527.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1562.

**70.46 Hippocratis de faemine anat' [faeminea natura]**

Hippocrates. Probably [*De foeminea natura lib. I. Eiusdem De foeminarum morbis lib. III.*]. Paris: ex officina Claudii Chevallonii, 1526.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.47 Hippocratis Aphorismi**

Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.48 Diacosion Mart'**

John White, *Bishop. Diacosiomartyrion*. London: in aed. R. Cali, 1553.

STC 25388. The only known STC volume on this list. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.49 commentaria Zenophontis**

Xenophon. [*Memorabilia*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See, for example, Adams X41. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.50 3a pars Ga\*eni [Galen] graece**

Galen. [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Volume three. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

**70.51 Pindarus graece**

Pindar. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.52 Dionisius Areopagita**

Dionysius *Areopagita*. Perhaps [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The valuation, however, is low for the entire *Works*. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.53 Physica Mantuani**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably a commentary on Aristotle's *Physica*, but perhaps a medical work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 7d in 1562.

**70.54 Quadripartitum Ptolomei**

Claudius Ptolemy. *Quadripartitum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1562.

**70.55 commentaria in Gallenum**

Unidentified. [*Galen–Unidentified: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.56 Argenterii consultaciones**

Joannes Argenterius. *De consultationibus medicis*. Continent: 1551–1557.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.57 Arematica \*rbani [Urbani]**

Perhaps Urbanus Bolzanius (*Bellunensis*). *Grammaticae institutiones*. Continent: date indeterminate.

The conjectural identification assumes that the first part of the entry is missing. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.58 Theognidis Sche'**

Theognis. Probably [*Works*]. Translated and edited by Jacob Schegk, *the Elder*. Continent: date indeterminate.

There are at least two editions with the hand of Schegk before the date of this inventory (1550 and 1553), but there were probably more. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1562.

**70.59 Amanus Cupita**

Anianus, *Magister*. *Computus*. Continent: date indeterminate.

Editions from 1488. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.60 Punni Medicina**

Pliny, *the Elder*. [*Medicina Plinii*]. Continent: 1509–1547.

The 1509 title is closest to the entry, if by *Punni* is intended “Plinii” *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.61 Orisipii in Aphorismos**

Unidentified. [*Hippocrates–Aphorismi: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Vincentius Opsopoeus and Oribasius are prime candidates. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.62 Morisonus**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps something by Sir Richard Morison or, given its context, an edition or translation of a medical work by Jean Morisot. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 3d in 1562.

**70.63 Rahes**

Rhazes (Razi). Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3s in 1562.

#### 70.64 **Epistole Plinii**

Pliny, *the Younger*. *Epistolae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

#### 70.65 **Dialogi Luciani**

Lucian, *of Samosata*. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 16891 *et seq.* If selected dialogues, a publication from England would be possible. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

#### 70.66 **Aesopus**

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1562.

#### 70.67 **Conquii raetorica graece**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Possibilities include Richard Croke, *Introductiones in rudimenta graeca* and Winandus Crucius, *Graeca linguae erotemata etymologiam complectentia*, but both are more accurately described as grammars than rhetorics. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

#### 70.68 **Tullii oratoria**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*De partione oratoria* may be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1562.

#### 70.69 **Epistole familiares Tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

#### 70.70 **Tragedie Sophoclis**

Sophocles. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1562.

#### 70.71 **Phra' Procli**

Diadochus Proclus. *Sphaera*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 20398.3 and non-STC. Could be "*Paraphrasis*" of Ptolemy, but

more likely an incomplete rendering of *Sphra*, which appears in some editions. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.72 Bratinus in questione**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.73 Formulae graece**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. See BCI 1:60 for a similar entry in an early 1546 inventory. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.74 Valerii dialectica**

Cornelius Valerius. *Tabulae totius dialectices*. Continent: 1548–1561.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.75 Turmebii disputacio de fac'**

Adrianus Turnebus. *Disputatio ad lib. Ciceronis de fato*. Paris: apud Michaellem Vascosanum, 1556.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.76 Sponponius Mesici**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Manuscript might allow "Pomponius me [mela] situ," i.e., *De situ orbis*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1562.

**70.77 Alexander Aphrodisi de febris**

Alexander, *Aphrodisiensis*. *De febrium causis et differentiis*. Translated by Georgius Valla. Basle: Robert Winter, 1542.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1562.

**70.78 Thelano in Canonc'**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps a commentary on Avicenna's *Canon medicinae*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.79 Galeni de temperamentis**

Galen. *De temperamentis*. Paris: Andreas Wechel, 1556.

Only solo edition. May very likely be one of the many editions published with *De inaequali intemperie*. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 3d in 1562.

**70.80 Epistole Budei**

Gulielmus Budaeus. [*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.81 Epistole Tullii cum commento**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the *Epistolae ad familiares*, but it is listed at 70.69. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**70.82:1 Thocratius latine duo, graece unum**

Theocritus. Probably *Idylls*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 70.16. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 3s in 1562.

**70.82:2 [See 70.82:1]**

Theocritus. Probably *Idylls*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 70.16. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 3s in 1562.

**70.82:3 [See 70.82:1]**

Theocritus. Probably *Idylls*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 70.16. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised with two other copies at 3s in 1562.

**70.83 Commentaria Budei**

Gulielmus Budaeus. *Commentarii linguae graecae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Adams B3093 *et seq.*, BCI 2:158. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1562.

**70.84 Novum Testamentum graece**

[*Bible—N. T.*] Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 20d in 1562.

**70.85 Claudius Darionis**

Claude Dariot. *Ad astrorum iudicia facilis introductio* [and others]. Lyon: apud Mauricium Roy et Ludovicum Pesnot, 1557.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1562.

**70.86 Taucidedis pars latine**

Thucydides. *De bello peloponnesiaco* (part). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

**70.87 de speculo historio**

Oronce Finé. *De speculo ustorio*. Paris: ex officina Michaelis Vascosani, 1551.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1562.

**70.88 sphaera mundi**

Probably Oronce Finé. *De mundi sphaera*. Paris: (different houses), 1542–1555.

The appearance between two other works by Finé strongly suggests his work rather than another of the same name (e.g., Joannes Sacrobosco's). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1562.

**70.89 geometria Orontii**

Oronce Finé. *Liber de geometria practica*. Continent: 1544–1556.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.90 Ceporini grammatica**

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**70.91 Galeni de simplicium spidica**

Galen. Probably *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*. Continent: 1530–1545.

If this title, conceivably selected works with *De simplicium* . . . leading. The *spidica* may be a mistranscription of “medica” in the word “medicamentorum,” or even for “epidemia” suggesting an additional title, one of Galen’s commentaries on Hippocrates’ *Epidemia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1562.

**70.92 Icorius de ratione decendi**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Could the entry intend Corderius, Sturmius, or Victorius, among other possibilities? *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

*Nicholas Sykes. Butler: Probate Inventory. 1562*

J. R. ROMANO

Nicholas Sykes (Syckes), butler of Christ Church, enjoyed the "privileged" status in law accorded to college and university retainers and is among the handful of such privileged persons in sixteenth-century Oxford whose probate inventories contain books (Ker, 470 n. 3). While not formally an academic member of the college or university community, Sykes may, however, have been an unmatriculated student financing his way from his stipend as butler, a practice that was not unknown.

For the most part, his books focus on the theological controversies of the Reformation and reflect both Roman Catholic and Protestant opinion. The spectrum of Protestant authors in Sykes's collection ranges from Lutheran positions to Calvinism, with various Swiss and German positions between, but does not extend to the more radical sorts of Protestant thought such as Anabaptism. Although neither a cleric nor a member of the university, Sykes's interest is not surprising for one who had just lived through the reign of Mary Tudor and the first years of the Elizabethan settlement in religion.

Only five of the forty-two items in his inventory are definitely secular: two dictionaries, a Greek grammar, Quintus Curtius Rufus, and Cicero's *De officiis*. A sixth possibility is only conjecturally identified as a work by Claudius Claudianus. What was to be found in the "number of other smale bokes" that concludes the inventory remains a tantalizing, unanswered question.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.18.*



- 71.1 opera Augustini
- 71.2 loci communes, Musculus
- 71.3 Petri Martiri In epistolam Pauli ad Romanos
- 71.4 Bible of Tygur
- 71.5 Bible of Jerome
- 71.6 Allphonsius
- 71.7 Claudion
- 71.8 dictionarium Eliotti
- 71.9 Calvine, Instituciones
- 71.10 Callaphyne
- 71.11 Consiliorum Quatuor Gene' Ramus [Generalium]
- 71.12 postilla Policrani
- 71.13 Conciliacionis Locorum
- 71.14 Theophilacti in Evangelia
- 71.15 Erasmus, Paraphrases
- 71.16 Opera Cipriani
- 71.17 Perecius
- 71.18 Confessio Polonica
- 71.19 Contravertie Pigii
- 71.20 Tabula Rerum Stephani
- 71.21 Hosius contra Brechens'
- 71.22 Epitomi Cronicorum
- 71.23 Conciliacio Locorum
- 71.24 Acta Romanorum
- 71.25 Flores Bibliae
- 71.26 loci communes Urbani Regis
- 71.27 loci communes Althameri
- 71.28 Homister
- 71.29 Exempla Virtutum
- 71.30 Quintus Curtius
- 71.31 Gramatica Ceperine
- 71.32 loci communes Hofmisteri
- 71.33 Hortus Sanitatis
- 71.34 Institutio Bullingeri
- 71.35 Novum Testamentum
- 71.36 Speculum Vite Christiane
- 71.37 Johannes Cornarus
- 71.38 Officium Tullii
- 71.39 Periodium
- 71.40 Vincentius contra hereses
- 71.41 Copia Verborum
- 71.42 a number of other smale bokes

**71.1 opera Augustini**

Augustine, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 40s in 1562.

**71.2 loci communes, Musculus**

Wolfgang Musculus. *Loci communes*. Continent: 1560–1561.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s 4d in 1562.

**71.3 Petri Martiri In epistolam Pauli ad Romanos**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). [*Romans: commentary*]. Continent: 1558–1560.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1562.

**71.4 Bible of Tygur**

*The Bible*. Zürich (probable): probably Christoph Froschouer, date indeterminable.

The publication information assumes that the entry is more likely a reference to a Bible printed in Zürich than to the Biblical text called the “Zürich Bible” prepared originally in Zürich but published elsewhere as well. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1562.

**71.5 Bible of Jerome**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 and non-STC. STC 2055 (1535) is the only Vulgate Bible printed in England. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1562.

**71.6 Alphonsius**

Perhaps Alfonso de Castro. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1562.

**71.7 Claudion**

Claudius Claudianus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

One of the few non-theological works in this collection. In a theological context, it could be the more obscure Claudianus Mamertius. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1562.

**71.8 dictionarium Eliotti**

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The dictionary of syr Thomas Elyot*. London (probable): Thomas Berthelet, 1538–1559.

STC 7659 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 12s in 1562.

**71.9 Calvine, Institutiones**

Jean Calvin. *Institutio Christianae religionis*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 4414 *et seq.* If an English version, it must be the Thomas Norton translation published in 1561. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 3s in 1562.

#### 71.10 Callaphyne

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1562.

Vernacular languages possible.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1562.

#### 71.11 Consiliorum Quatuor Gene' Ramus [Generalium]

*Concilia quatuor generalia*. (*Councils of the Church*). Continent: date indeterminable.

The transactions of the first four councils of the Church were of great interest in Reformation controversy and editions of the transactions were printed on the Continent, notably at Paris, 1524 and 1535, and at Cologne in 1530. *Gene' Ramus* is surely a slip for "Generalium." *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1562.

#### 71.12 postilla Policrani

Franciscus Polygranus. *Postillae sive enarrationes in Evangelia*. Continent: 1557–1562.

Roman Catholic thought from a Franciscan. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1562.

#### 71.13 Conciliacionis Locorum

Probably Andreas Althamer. *Conciliatio locorum scripturae*. Continent: 1530–1561.

Althamer (1498–1564) took the Protestant position, defending Luther in Berne in 1527 and 1528. Saint Augustine's work also very possible; see Adams A2175. If Althamer, this is a second copy; see 71.27. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

#### 71.14 Theophilacti in Evangelia

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Gospels: commentary and text*]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 3s 8d in 1562.

#### 71.15 Erasmus, Paraphrases

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament: paraphrase*]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2854 *et seq.* and non-STC. The valuation indicates that the entire work is represented. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1562.

#### 71.16 Opera Cipriani

Cyprian, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The 1556 English translation probably would not be so entered. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1562.

#### 71.17 *Perecius*

Martin Perez de Ayala, *Archbishop of Valentia*. Perhaps *De divinis apostolicis atque ecclesiasticis traditionibus*. Continent: 1549–1562.

Perez de Ayala was a *peritus* at the Council of Trent. The most likely of his works to interest an Englishman would be this one. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1562.

#### 71.18 *Confessio Polonica*

Probably Stanislaus Hozyusz, *Cardinal. Confessio catholicae fidei Christiana*. Continent: 1551–1562.

Hozyusz defended the Catholic position and was known as a “hammer” of heretics. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 22d in 1562.

#### 71.19 *Contravertie Pigii*

Albertus Pighius. *Controversiarum praecipuarum in comitiis Ratisponensibus tractatarum, explicatio*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

#### 71.20 *Tabula Rerum Stephani*

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Certainly written and/or published by an Estienne, but the entry is too vague to specify. See, as two possibilities, Adams S1824 and S1801. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 16s in 1562.

#### 71.21 *Hosius contra Brechens'*

Stanislaus Hozyusz, *Cardinal. Confutatio Prolegomenon Brentii. Verae, Christianae, catholicaeque doctrinae solida propugnatio*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Which of the several versions of Hozyusz's work this entry represents cannot be determined; its original title is given here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1562.

#### 71.22 *Epitomi Cronicorum*

Perhaps Achilles Gasser. *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Caspar Ursinus Velius's less widely published *Epitome chronicarum* (1533 and 1534), a work based on Gasser's, is a less likely, but obvious possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 18d in 1562.

#### 71.23 *Conciliacio Locorum*

Probably Seraphinus Cumiranus. *Conciliatio locorum communiun totius scripturae sacrae*. Continent: 1555–1559.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

**71.24 Acta Romanorum**

Perhaps John Bale. *Acta Romanorum pontificum*. Continent: 1558–1560.

Other identifications are of course possible, but given the theological and polemical bias of Sykes's books, this identification seems likely. Bale's work, however, is usually abbreviated as *Acta pontificum* (Shaaber B79ff.). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1562.

**71.25 Flores Bibliae**

*Flores Bibliae*. (*Bible-Selections*). Compiled by Thomas, *Hibernicus*. Continent: 1555–1557.

See Shaaber T29ff. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1562.

**71.26 loci communes Urbani Regis**

Urbanus Regius. Probably *Loci theologici e patribus et scholastici neotericisque collecti*. Frankfurt am Main: ex officina Petri Brubachii, 1545–1550.

Probably not an STC book but see STC 20843. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

**71.27 loci communes Althameri**

Andreas Althamer. Perhaps *Concilatio locorum scripturae*. Continent: 1530–1561.

Althamer is not known to have composed a loci communes although he did compose a Lutheran catechism, perhaps the first to use the question and answer format. While this work may be taken as his *loci communes*, the *Concilatio* seems more likely. The work went through more than a dozen editions by 1562. For what is perhaps a second copy, see 71.13. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1562.

**71.28 Homister**

Johann Hoffmeister. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Hoffmeister (c.1509–1547), general of the German Augustian friars, composed several Latin works in which he labored both to reform the corruptions in the Roman Catholic Church and to maintain that Church in Germany. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

**71.29 Exempla Virtutum**

Nicolaus Hanapus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae*. (*The Bible*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Many editions, some carrying the title *Exempla virtutum et vitiorum*. Hanapus's authorship not certain. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

**71.30 Quintus Curtius**

Quintus Curtius Rufus. *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 6141.5 *et seq.* Nothing of Sykes's collection would suggest an English translation. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1562.

### 71.31 Gramatica Ceporine

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1562.

### 71.32 loci communes Hofmisteri

Johann Hoffmeister. *Loci communes rerum theologicarum*. Continent: 1546–1555.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1562.

### 71.33 Hortus Sanitatis

*Hortus sanitatis*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1562.

### 71.34 Institutio Bullingeri

Heinrich Bullinger. Probably *Institutio eorum qui propter Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum de fine examinatur*. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1560.

Staedke no. 392. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 71.35 Novum Testamentum

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 2799 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

### 71.36 Speculum Vite Christiane

Perhaps John Wotton (attributed). *Speculum Christiani*. Britain or Continent: 1486?–1513.

STC 26012 and non-STC. The 1486? edition is partly in English. Rodericus Sanctius's *Speculum vite humane* is another possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin English (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 71.37 Johannes Cornarus

Janus Cornarius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

### 71.38 Officium Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 5281.8. The entry does not suggest the 1558 English translation “Whereunto the latine is adjoynd,” but it is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1562.

**71.39 Periodium**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**71.40 Vincentius contra hereses**

Vincent, *of Lerins, Saint. Pro catholicae fidei antiquitate et universitate*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1562.

**71.41 Copia Verborum**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1562.

**71.42 multiple a number of other smale bokes**

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 14s in 1562.

*Henry Townrow. Scholar (B.A.):  
Probate Inventory. 1565*

CAROL ANNE VOGEL JONES

Henry Townrow (Towneraw, Townerow, Townerowe) matriculated from Lincolnshire to Corpus Christi College, Oxford, on August 31, 1555 (Fowler 1893, 387), but was granted a Bachelor of Arts degree on July 29, 1557 from Brasenose College (Oxford Univ. 1909, 1:27). At the time of his death in 1565, he was listed as a "B.A. of Brasenose" (*Alumni Oxonienses*, 1499). The inventory of his few goods is dated 29 October 1565.

Townrow's academic career spanned the turbulent years at Oxford in which Mary Tudor reasserted conservative religious and scholastic values and in which Elizabeth's accession brought a resurgence of Reformation values and more humanistic reforms from the Continent. The book list reveals, on the whole, a standard selection of conservative undergraduate texts in rhetoric, logic, philosophy, theology, as well as Latin and Greek grammar, history, and literature, although three works by Erasmus stand out in a library of eighteen volumes.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.19.*

§

Fowler, Thomas. 1893. *The History of Corpus Christi College With Lists of Its Members*. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

Oxford University. 1909. *Brasenose College Register, 1509-1909*. 2 Vols. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

§



- 72.1 grammatica latina
- 72.2 tullius ad herennium
- 72.3 Copia verborum erasmi
- 72.4 Apothegmata erasmi
- 72.5 Compendium Colloquiorum erasmi
- 72.6 gramatica greca
- 72.7 Instituciones porphirii cum dialctica aristotelis
- 72.8 liber methamorphosios ovidii
- 72.9:1-2 Terentii duo
- 72.10 virgilii
- 72.11 Justinii historiographus
- 72.12 iiii bookes of the old testament in uno volumine
- 72.13 Fabule Esopi
- 72.14 familiares epistole Ciceronis
- 72.15 Epistole Ovidii
- 72.16 Compendium artis rethorice quintiliani
- 72.17 brycott
- 72.18 novum testamentum Latine

## §

**72.1 grammatica latina**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1565.

**72.2 tullius ad herennium**

Marcus Tullius Cicero (spurious). *Rhetorica ad Herennium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1565.

**72.3 Copia verborum erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 et seq. and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1565.

**72.4 Apothegmata erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Apothegmata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1565.

**72.5 Compendium Colloquiorum erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Colloquia-Epitome*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10461 and non-STC. The only printing in England available to Townrow is dated 1557. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

#### 72.6 *gramatica greca*

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1565.

#### 72.7 *Institutiones porphirii cum dialictica aristotelis*

Porphyrius, *of Tyre*. [*Isagoge*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

An edition that contained one or more Aristotelian texts on logic. Perhaps, of course, two different publications bound together or appraised together. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1565.

#### 72.8 *liber methamorphosios ovidii*

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The first English translation was issued the year of this inventory, but the entry does not suggest a translation. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1565.

#### 72.9:1–2 *Terentii duo*

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Probably two copies of the *Works*, but at least one volume could be a smaller tome such as the *Vulgaria*. Just possibly an edition of two plays of Terence. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1565.

#### 72.10 *virgilii*

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1565.

#### 72.11 *Justinii historiographus*

Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

#### 72.12 *iiii bookes of the old testament in uno volumine*

[*Bible–O.T.(part)*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps STC 2055 (in part) and non-STC. Conceivably a made-up volume of individual books from the Old Testament. Another possibility is the “Books of Solomon,” which were often published in one volume: Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (see STC 2752.5 *et seq.*). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

**72.13 Fabule Esopi**

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

**72.14 familiares epistole Ciceronis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

**72.15 Epistole Ovidii**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Heroides*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The considerably less popular *Epistolae ex Ponto* is but a slim possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1565.

**72.16 Compendium artis rethorice quintiliani**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. [*Institutiones oratoriae-Epitome*]. Paris: Simon Colinaeus, 1531-1565.

A 1539 edition carries a running title: "Compendium Rhetoricae," and the 1565 reads: *Compendium libri secundi, tertii, & quinti Institutionum oratorium*. The titles of the other editions lead with *Epitome*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

**72.17 brycott**

Thomas Bricot. [*Aristotle-Unidentified: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

One of his works on Aristotelian logic or his commentary on natural philosophy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1565.

**72.18 novum testamentum Latine**

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1565.

*Richard Cliff. Cleric (chaplain), Scholar (M.A.):  
Probate Inventory and Will. 1566*

DAVID PEARSON

The biographical tale of Richard Cliff (Clef, Cleve, Clif, Clive, Clyf, Clyffe) is soon told, and depends almost entirely on the brief details given by Foster (*Alumni Oxonienses* 1:291); he proceeded B.A. on 24 July 1555, M.A. on 23 June 1560, became chaplain at Christ Church sometime before 1564, and died in 1566, when his will was proved at Oxford on 14 March. The *University Register* adds only the rather inconsequential scraps of information that he originally supplicated for B.A. degree on 9 December 1553, and that he disputed twice on 14 October 1560 (Boase, 223). He does not surface in Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*, or in any other of the standard biographical sources. If we hazard a guess that he may have been twenty when he took his B.A., he cannot have been much over thirty when he died.

The paucity of biographical information is unfortunate, as he appears to have had a personal library much larger than average for a fairly junior member of the University, especially for one who died so young. His total of 261 volumes, as recorded in the probate inventory and his will, considerably overshadows the collections of the thirteen other Oxford men who died in the 1560s whose book-lists are transcribed in this volume; only one of these extends beyond double figures (but see the collection of William Brown who died in 1558, PLRE 67, which totalled 242 items). Comparison with the Cambridge probate inventories reinforces this impression of Cliff's library; none of the lists of the 1560s approach his in size, and the only contemporary Cambridge collection which is in the same league (indeed, in a rather higher one), is that of John Bateman (d.1559), running to over 400 books (BCI 1:234–244). Cliff's books formed the major portion of his estate; the individual valuations add up to £16 2s 4d, considerably more than the £4 10s 11d at which the rest of his possessions were assessed. This "houshold stuffe" comprised the usual mixture of beds, linen, and odd pieces of furniture ("a baso[n]," "a covered desk," "a cha[m]ber pot," "an habytt wt a hooode"); the last item on the list, "a bow

& viii arrows," presumably offers a glimpse of Cliff's recreational activities.

The contents of the collection offer no great surprises. The entries on the inventory are brief and cursory, and identifications are often tentative at best. We can, however, be confident that most of Cliff's books were printed on the Continent, and they would have been variously dated between the end of the fifteenth century and the time of his death. There are a number of entries for books first printed in the 1560s, supporting the assumption that this was a growing collection accumulated throughout Cliff's academic career (see 73.12, 73.25, 73.36, 73.88, 73.130, 73.136, 73.139, 73.142, 73.149, 73.216, and 73.243).

The central importance of Aristotle in the sixteenth-century Oxford arts curriculum is reflected in the numerous Aristotelian texts recorded in the inventory (often unidentifiable beyond "*una pars Aristotelis graecae*," etc.) and in the commentaries on Aristotle's works by de Mouchy, Dedicus, Faber, *Stapulensis*, Velcurio and others. The presence of texts like the *Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium* shows that the late medieval traditions of Oxford sophistry survived into Cliff's generation despite reform of the curriculum earlier in the century. The church fathers are modestly represented (a little Augustine, Cyprian, Cyril, St. John, *Chrysostom*, but not apparently Hilary, Jerome, or Tertullian) but not as well as the Reformers. There are commentaries, homilies, and other writings by Brentz, Bucer, Bullinger, Calvin (but only the *Institutio Christianae religionis*), Luther, Melancthon, Musculus, Oecolampadius, Vermigli, Walther, and Zwingli. Contemporary English controversial writings do not surface in the list very often: Calfhill against Martial, Jewel against Harding, Nowell against Dorman. Cliff also had at least one copy of Jewel's *Apologia*, and of Cranmer's defense of the Protestant view of the sacraments (*Defensio verae et catholicae doctrinae de sacramento*). Erasmus is well represented in his collection, as are classical authors, both Latin and Greek: Caesar, Cicero, Florus, Horace, Ovid, Plautus, Quintilian, Terence, Valerius Maximus, Virgil; Euripides, Hesiod, Homer, Lucian, Sophocles, Thucydides. There is not much by way of medical or scientific texts, although there are a few standard mathematical works such as Euclid, Finé, and Sacrobosco. There is similarly little law, or geography. Cliff clearly had a reasonably wide linguistic command, as he had texts in Greek and Hebrew as well as English and Latin; he also had a copy of Sebastian Muenster's *Dictionarium Chaldaicum*.

Cliff's will (Oxford Chancellor's Register, Hyp.A.5; Reg. GG), made on 19 January 1566, makes provision for a few specific books, for which see 73.257-61. These books, and particularly the descriptions that accompany them in the will, leave little doubt about the strength of Cliff's puritan inclinations. The bulk of Cliff's library must have gone to his brothers Robert and Piers, who were the residuary legatees.

Except for one item (73.18), the whereabouts of Cliff's books today are unknown; inquiries at Christ Church have failed to identify others. Quite

possibly, Cliff did not mark his books in any way. His book list is the most substantial record of his existence that he bequeathed to posterity, and the only memorial he is likely to have.

I would like to include here a sincere and grateful acknowledgment of the help and advice rendered by Elisabeth Leedham-Green in elucidating some of the more challenging entries in the list.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5; Reg. GG: 207b, and Hyp.B.11*

## §

- 73.1 opera Cirilli
- 73.2 Brynbk in evangelia
- 73.3 Andr Mus
- 73.4 sermones Bull.
- 73.5 Conci Lo Allia
- 73.6 Conc predicand Cul
- 73.7 bul in Mathe
- 73.8 Ciprianus
- 73.9 una pars Arist gre
- 73.10 Poleanthaea
- 73.11 Mus in Johannem
- 73.12 loc coes [communes] Mus
- 73.13 Buce in evang
- 73.14 Tres tomi Chris
- 73.15 Brenti in Luc
- 73.16 Zwyingli in evang
- 73.17 Melact
- 73.18 Bibli Hebra 2obus volu
- 73.19 Bul in Johannem
- 73.20 platina
- 73.21 sermones discip de tempore
- 73.22 Epist Tull cum comment
- 73.23 Epit concili
- 73.24 Dict Chald
- 73.25 gwalt in epist Pauli
- 73.26 Calapi
- 73.27 Rulandus
- 73.28 dictio Hebra
- 73.29 Adag
- 73.30 Eurip Lati
- 73.31 Apotheg Licost
- 73.32 Pars quaedam Aug
- 73.33 Brent Catachis

73.34	Vega de justi
73.35	Lexicon
73.36	postill Hemmig
73.37	Cato
73.38	Moriae enc
73.39	orga grec
73.40	sopho grec
73.41	sopho lati
73.42	Illiad Ho
73.43	Philos Tull
73.44	Controv Pigg
73.45	Odisse Hom
73.46	Arist gre
73.47	Velcurio
73.48	Cepori
73.49	Ber ser
73.50	Chriso in psalmos
73.51	Arist gre
73.52	Valla
73.53	pandec Bruns
73.54	Act ro pont
73.55	Tytleman
73.56	Arist lati
73.57	Copia
73.58	politi
73.59	demo in Top
73.60	Aesopus
73.61	var
73.62	Apol Eras
73.63	Epi
73.64	Trapezunt
73.65	venato
73.66	coll
73.67	offitia
73.68	Hofmast in evang
73.69	odess gre
73.70	Stobe sen
73.71	Epist
73.72	Herod grecola
73.73	ovidius
73.74	paling
73.75	Mantu
73.76	flamin in psal
73.77	gram Lill
73.78	Aecolamp

73.79	pars bibliae
73.80	orarium
73.81	cepori
73.82	Copia
73.83	speculum
73.84	Zigle
73.85	Conci loc Serap
73.86	Eus Emis
73.87	psalt Tigu
73.88	Relikes
73.89	Testa steph
73.90	Epist Pau
73.91	loth vota
73.92	psal Hebra
73.93	proverbia
73.94	vincentius
73.95	Test lat
73.96	Cran de sacra
73.97	flores
73.98	Hofmaist
73.99	psal Rofens
73.100	Horae
73.101	de purg
73.102	Test Eras
73.103	precat
73.104	libri prophet
73.105	psal Hebra
73.106	valeri
73.107	Melac in dial
73.108	Math evan
73.109	coll Tra
73.110	gualt de Gra
73.111	12 prophe
73.112	dialec Aug
73.113	Enarr Evang
73.114	loci vrba
73.115	postill Loti
73.116	Epit cro
73.117	teren
73.118	Epist Tul
73.119	Eras de cons.
73.120	weller
73.121	fenest
73.122	valer
73.123	Eggeworth



- 73.124 Epit doc de eucha  
73.125 Maer in apocal  
73.126 Brent in Eclesi  
73.127 mus in Mathe  
73.128 dict Eli  
73.129 Cleo Antisig  
73.130 Juel cont Hard  
73.131 theoph in evang et  
73.132 bibli vulg edi  
73.133 Eliotes gover  
73.134 Interpreta nominum Hebra  
73.135 Apotheg  
73.136 Nowell contra Dor [Dorman]  
73.137 Prase of foly  
73.138 vele  
73.139 Apoll Ecclesie Ang  
73.140 decre concii trent  
73.141 Rabba de Eucha  
73.142 Calfeld cont mershal  
73.143 bul insti  
73.144 cleonar  
73.145 trape  
73.146 hesiod  
73.147 susenbro  
73.148 Eras Psal  
73.149 Apolo. angli.  
73.150 hutten  
73.151 breddenback  
73.152 lingua Era  
73.153 Becon de coe  
73.154 Alphonsius  
73.155 volu Orationum  
73.156 Annota in Polit  
73.157 virg  
73.158 loc Communes Scrip  
73.159 peretius  
73.160 Euchii  
73.161 demist  
73.162 Marbo  
73.163 Adag  
73.164 Munst  
73.165 Eucli  
73.166 Rhenan  
73.167 gropp  
73.168 org lat

---

73.169	Tart
73.170	Faber
73.171	Scholast
73.172	philo Arist
73.173	questiones
73.174	Faber in Ethi
73.175	ovidi Met
73.176	boetius
73.177	legend Aur
73.178	damasc
73.179	Rodolph
73.180	Beda
73.181	Caesar
73.182	Teren
73.183	Illi Home
73.184	Horatius
73.185	Apotheg
73.186	mog La
73.187	quint
73.188	Plautus
73.189	stur in part
73.190	Rheto Tul
73.191	Top Arist
73.192	Aethi Perio
73.193	lynaker
73.194	Euri gre
73.195	bartho de pro
73.196	mora in lib
73.197	insti Cal
73.198	Josephus
73.199	florus
73.200	gene Hebra
73.201	thuci la
73.202	fram Theo
73.203	stur de Peri
73.204	Kimi in Amos
73.205	Mela in Ecc
73.206	lucianus
73.207	Macer de virt
73.208	proverbia Hebr
73.209	gaza
73.210	dedicus
73.211	Arist de mund
73.212	Pagni
73.213	oseas Hebrai

- 73.214 Euchir  
73.215 anato miss  
73.216 Agg et Abd  
73.217 soph Oxo  
73.218 text Sent  
73.219 gover  
73.220 cleo  
73.221 dialec Peri  
73.222 Isocra de pac  
73.223 Aug doct  
73.224 Aristo phil  
73.225 Arith Oronsii  
73.226 Tul de orat  
73.227 agripp  
73.228 pro marcel  
73.229 pro mure  
73.230 simpho dialect  
73.231 gram Chal  
73.232 Rheto  
73.233 diale  
73.234 hesi  
73.235 theo de pro  
73.236 annot in Me  
73.237 part  
73.238 spera  
73.239 omphal  
73.240 simili  
73.241 poli  
73.242 Arith gem  
73.243 Contest pap  
73.244 Epist  
73.245 alph hebr  
73.246 stella  
73.247 martyr ad Roma  
73.248 burle in dial  
73.249 a common praer book  
73.250 paraph in novum test 4or  
73.251 pupill  
73.252 Aquinas de caelo  
73.253 Ecclse Eras de mod conci  
73.254 gra Heli  
73.255 Annot in Novum Test  
73.256 Donatus in Aethi  
73.257 greate Tigurine Bible with Tigurine notes  
73.258 a Geneva Bible

- 73.259 Mr Ponetes booke wherin he proveth all papists to be heretickes  
 73.260 a Geneva New Testament  
 73.261 Sallust

## §

**73.1 opera Cirilli**

Cyril, *of Alexandria, Saint*. [Works]. Basle: (different houses), 1528–1566.  
*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1566.

**73.2 Brynbk in evangelia**

Unidentified. [Gospels: commentary]. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Consider Matthias Bredenbach, *In LXIX. Psalmos et in Evangelium secundum Matthaem commentaria* (Cologne, 1560). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.3 Andr Mus**

Perhaps Andreas Musculus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8s in 1566.

**73.4 sermones Bull.**

Heinrich Bullinger. *Sermonum decades*. Zürich: (different houses), 1549–1562.

Staedtke nos. 179–86. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1566.

**73.5 Conci Lo Allia**

Perhaps Andreas Althamer. *Conciliatio locorum scripturae*. Continent: 1527–1561.

Manuscript entry may be *Atha* rather than *Allia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1566.

**73.6 Conc predicand Cul**

Probably Leonhard Culmann. [Conciones sacrae]. Nuremberg: in officina Joannis Montani, et Ulrici Neuberi, 1550–1551.

Adams C3047. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1566.

**73.7 bul in Mathe**

Heinrich Bullinger. [Matthew: commentary]. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1542–1554.

Staedtke nos. 144–46. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1566.

**73.8 Ciprianus**

Cyprian, *Saint*. [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.9 una pars Arist gre**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 8s in 1566.

**73.10 Poleanthea**

Dominicus Nannus, *Mirabellius*. *Polyanthea*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6s in 1566.

**73.11 Mus in Johannem**

Wolfgang Musculus. [John: commentary and text]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Basle: (different houses), 1545–1564.

Adams M2022–27. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s in 1566.

**73.12 loc coes [communes] Mus**

Probably Wolfgang Musculus. *Loci communes*. Continent: 1560–1564.

The less widely published *Loci communes sacri* by Andreas Musculus is certainly a possibility, but the preceding entry certainly recommends Wolfgang Musculus for this item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 1d in 1566.

**73.13 Buce in evang**

Martin Bucer. [Gospels: commentary and text]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: 1530–1553.

Adams B3038–41. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1566.

**73.14 Tres tomi Chris**

John, *Chrysostom*, *Saint*. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 15s in 1566.

**73.15 Brenti in Luc**

Johann Brentz, *the Elder*. [Luke: commentary]. Continent: 1537–1563.

Adams B2788–93. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1566.

**73.16 Zwyngli in evang**

Ulrich Zwingli. *In evangelicam historiam de Jesu Christo annotationes*. Edited by Leo Juda. Zürich: excud. Christophorus Froschouer, 1539.

Additions by A. Megander. Adams Z236. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1566.

**73.17 Melact**

Philipp Melanchthon. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Given the surrounding items, probably one of his theological works. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3s 4d in 1566.

**73.18 Bibli Hebra 2obus volu**

*Hebraica Biblia. (Bible-O.T.)*. Basle: ex officinis Michaelis Insigrinii et Henrici Petri, 1546.

Ker (Appendix III, p. 503) identifies this two-volume copy at Christ Church as Cliff's. See Adams B1241 where this polyglot edition is listed as a single volume; BL, however, cites a two-volume copy. *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 15s in 1566. *Current location*: Christ Church: Morris B.2.5.

**73.19 Bul in Johannem**

Heinrich Bullinger. [*John: commentary*]. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1543–1556.

Adams B3228–30. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1566.

**73.20 platina**

Bartolomeo Platina (and others). *Historia de vitis pontificum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams P1412–21. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.21 sermones discip de tempore**

Joannes Herolt. [*Sermones discipuli*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 13226 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.22 Epist Tull cum comment**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works–Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The popular *Epistolae ad familiares* is a strong possibility. See 73.118. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.23 Epit concili**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1566.

**73.24 Dict Chald**

Sebastian Muenster. *Dictionarium chaldaicum*. Basle: Johann Froben, 1527.

*Language(s)*: Aramaic Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.25 gwalt in epist Pauli**

Rudolph Walther. In *D. Pauli Apostoli epistolam ad Romanos homiliae*. (*Bible-N.T.*). Zürich: excudebat Christophorus Froschouerus, 1566.

Apparently the only commentary by Walther on the epistles to be published in Cliff's lifetime. Adams G1392. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.26 Calapi**

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502-1565.

Some editions contained vernacular languages by the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.27 Rulandus**

Martin Ruland, *the Elder*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.28 dictio Hebra**

Perhaps Sebastian Muenster. *Dictionarium hebraicum*. Basle: 1523-1564.

The compiler may simply have been describing the volume, in which case several other Hebrew dictionaries, not carrying the above title, could have been intended. *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.29 Adag**

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10437 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 73.163. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.30 Eurip Lati**

Euripides. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Three Latin editions of the *Works* are recorded by Adams (E1038-40), but selected works might be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.31 Apotheg Licost**

Conrad Lycosthenes (Conrad Wolffhart). *Apophthegmata*. Continent: 1555-1565.

See 73.135 and 73.185. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.32 Pars quaedam Aug**

Augustine, *Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

No Latin edition of Augustine was issued in England. The numeral in the appraisal is unclearly entered. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s[?] in 1566.

**73.33 Brent Catachis**

Brentz, Johann, *the Elder*. *Catechismus pia*. Continent: 1551–1564.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.34 Vega de justis**

Andreas Vega. [*De justificatione*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13d in 1566.

**73.35 Lexicon**

Unidentified [dictionary]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.36 postill Hemmig**

Niels Hemmingsen. [*Gospels (liturgical): commentary*]. Continent: 1562–1565.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.37 Cato**

Probably Dionysius Cato. [*Disticha*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 4839.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. Conceivably Marcus Portius Cato, *De re rustica*, but with the next, the *Disticha* is more likely. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.38 Moriae enc**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Moriae encomium*. Continent: 1511–1551.

See Adams E700–13. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.39 orga grec**

Aristotle. *Organon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.40 sopho grec**

Sophocles. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.41 sopho lati**

Sophocles. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams S1452–53. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.42 Illiad Ho**

Homer. *Iliad*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.



**73.43 Philos Tull**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Philosophica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.44 Controv Pigg**

Albertus Pighius. Probably *Controversiarum praecipuarum in comitiis Ratisponensibus tractatarum, explicatio*. Continent: 1541–1549.

Adams P1183–89. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.45 Odisse Hom**

Homer. *Odyssey*. Continent: date indeterminable.

For a Greek version, see 73.69. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.46 Arist gre**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 73.51. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.47 Velcurio**

Joannes Velcurio. Probably [*Aristotle—Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1537–1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.48 Cepori**

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: 1522–1565.

See 73.81. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.49 Ber ser**

Bernard, *Saint*. Probably *Sermones de tempore et de sanctis*. Continent: 1475–1526.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.50 Chriso in psalmos**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Psalms: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams C1529–30. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.51 Arist gre**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 73.46. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.52 Valla**

Laurentius Valla. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.53 pandec Bruns**

Otto Brunfels. *Pandectae scripturarum*. Continent: 1528–1564.

See Adams B2930. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.54 Act ro pont**

John Bale. *Acta Romanorum pontificum*. Basle: ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1558–1560.

Adams B130–31. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.55 Tytleman**

Franz Titelmann. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams T744–61. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.56 Arist lati**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.57 Copia**

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 73.82. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.58 politi**

Perhaps Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Italian is conceivable. See 73.241. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.59 demo in Top**

Antoine de Mouchy (Demochares). *In octo libros Topicorum Aristotelis hypomnema*. Paris: ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1535.

Adams M1881. Sole edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.60 Aesopus**

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.61 var**

Probably Marcus Terentius Varro. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.62 Apol Eras**

Desiderius Erasmus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams E467ff. for a selection of some possible *Apologiae*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.63 Epi**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The entry could be *epistles* or *epitome*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.64 Trapezunt**

Georgius Trapezuntius. Probably [*Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Rhetorica* seems likely in view of the valuation. Trapezuntius's *Dialectica* is consistently appraised at a lower value (see 73.145). See BCI 2:755, PLRE 47.34, 60.62, and 60.80 for the valuations assigned to these titles. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.65 venato**

Perhaps Thomas Ventatorius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.66 coll**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.67 offitia**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

May be *Selected works* with *De officiis* leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.68 Hofmast in evang**

Johann Hoffmeister. [*Gospels (liturgical): commentary*]. Continent: 1547-1562.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.69 odess gre**

Homer. *Odyssey*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 73.45. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.70 Stobe sen**

Joannes Stobaeus. [*Sententiae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams S1869-78. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.71 Epist**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.72 Herod grecola**

Probably Herodotus. [*Historiae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Herodian a possibility. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.73 ovidius**

Publius Ovidius Naso. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. It is very unlikely that the item would be in English in this collection. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.74 paling**

Marcellus Palingenius (Pietro Angelo Manzolli [Stellatus]). *Zodiacus vitae*. Continent: 1531?-1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.75 Mantu**

Baptista Spagnuoli (Mantuanus). Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Just possibly STC 22978, but more likely Continental. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.76 flamin in psal**

Marco Antonio Flaminio. [*Psalms: commentary and text*]. (*Bible-O. T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.77 gram Lill**

William Lily. *Institutio compendiarie totius grammaticae*. Britain or Continent: 1540-1564.

STC 15610.5 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin English (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.78 Aecolamp**

Joannes Oecolampadius. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. STC 18787, the single English translation of Oecolampadius, is only a remote possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.79 pars bibliae**

*The Bible* (part). Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. Taken to be either a volume of a multi-volume edition or a damaged single-volume edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.80 orarium**

*Orarium seu libellus precationum.* (Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hours and Primers). London: (different houses), 1546–1560.

STC 16042 *et seq.* and STC 16089. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.81 cepori**

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: 1522–1565.

See 73.48. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.82 Copia**

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 73.57. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.83 speculum**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.84 Zigle**

Jacobus Ziegler. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly, but less plausibly, a work by Bernard Ziegler. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.85 Conci loc Serap**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The manuscript entry will not allow *Scrip*, permitting the tempting *Conciliato locorum scripturae*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.86 Eus Emis**

Eusebius, *Bishop of Emesa*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams E1063–67. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.87 psalt Tigu**

[*Bible–O.T.–Psalms*]. Zürich (perhaps): (different houses), date indeterminable.

The so-called "Zürich" Bible, of which this may be a part, was not always published in Zürich. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

### 73.88 Relikes

Thomas Becon. *The reliques of Rome, concernynge church ware and matters of religion*. London: J. Day, 1560?-1563.

STC 1754 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

### 73.89 Testa steph

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Edited by Henri Estienne. Paris: ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1546-1566.

The valuation suggests the folio edition of 1550, Adams B1661, rather than the sextodecimo editions. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

### 73.90 Epist Pau

[*Bible-N.T.-Epistles-Paul*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

### 73.91 loth vota

Martin Luther. *De votis monasticis iudicium*. Continent: 1521-1522.

Benzing nos. 1008-10. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.92 psal Hebra

[*Bible-O.T.-Psalms*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Hebrew. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

### 73.93 proverbialia

Perhaps [*Bible-O.T.-Proverbs*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

### 73.94 vincentius

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Possibly St. Vincent, *of Lerins*, or St. Vincent Ferrer, or Vincent, *de Beauvais*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

### 73.95 Test lat

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

### 73.96 Cran de sacra

Thomas Cranmer, *Archbishop. Defensio verae et catholicae doctrinae de sacramento*. Britain or Continent: 1553-1557.

STC 6004 *et seq.* See also Shaaber C383-85. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.97 flores**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. BL identifies over twenty different titles published before 1570 beginning *Flores*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1566.

**73.98 Hofmaist**

Johann Hoffmeister. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.99 psal Rofens**

*Psalmi seu preces ex variis scripturae locis collectae. (Bible-Selections)*. Compiled by John Fisher, *Saint and Cardinal*. Britain or Continent: 1525 (probable)–1561.

STC 2994 *et seq.* and non-STC. See Shaaber F83–89 for the several Continental editions. The English translation at STC 3001.7 is a remote possibility; Fisher's treatise on the "*seven penytencyall psalmes*" (STC 10902) is even less likely, but still possible.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.100 Horae**

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hours and Primers*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15867 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1566.

**73.101 de purg**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Some possibilities: J. Aepinus, *Liber de purgatorio*, 1549; B. Camerarius, *De purgatorio igne*, 1557; J. Hochstratus, *De purgatorio*, 1525; J. von Eck, *De purgatorio*, 1545; J. Tavernerius, *De purgatorio animarum*, 1551. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.102 Test Eras**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Translated and edited by Desiderius Erasmus. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.103 precat**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.104 libri prophet**

[*Bible–O.T.–Prophets*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps a commentary on the Prophets; even less likely, but possible, STC 2087.4, *The boke of the Prophetes*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.105 psal Hebra**

[*Bible–O.T.–Psalms*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Hebrew. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.106 valeri**

Probably Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Other remote possibilities include Gaius Valerius Flaccus and Cornelius Valerius. See also 73.122. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1566.

**73.107 Melac in dial**

Philipp Melanchthon. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.108 Math evan**

[*Bible–N.T.–Matthew*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams B1884–86, but perhaps a commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.109 coll Tra**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.110 gualt de Gra**

Perhaps Rudolph Walther. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

No separately published work by Walther with the title *De gratia*, which the truncated entry seems to be, has been traced. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.111 12 prophe**

[*Bible–O.T.–Minor Prophets*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.112 dialec Aug**

Probably Augustinus Hunnaeus. *Dialectica, seu generalis logices praecepta*. Continent: 1551–1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.



**73.113 Enarr Evang**

Unidentified. [*Gospels: commentary*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.114 loci urba**

Probably Urbanus Regius. *Loci theologici e patribus et scholasticis neotericisque collecti*. Frankfurt am Main: ex officina Petri Brubachii, 1545–1550.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.115 postill Loti**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.116 Epit cro**

Perhaps Achilles Gasser. *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome*. Continent: 1532–1540.

Could also be the rare Caspar Ursinus Velius, *Epitome chronicarum*, 1533 and 1534, which is based on Gasser. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.117 teren**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 73.182. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.118 Epist Tul**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works–Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Epistolae ad familiares* or a single epistle is also a possibility. See 73.22. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.119 Eras de cons.**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: 1521–1565.

STC 10496 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.120 weller**

Perhaps Hieronymus Weller. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.121 fenest**

Andreas Dominicus Floccus (Lucius Fenestella). Probably *De magistratibus sacerdotiisque Romanorum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Adams F594ff. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.122 valer**

Probably Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

As with 73.106 (q.v.), the truncated entry allows for other possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.123 Eggeworth**

Roger Edgeworth. *Sermons very fruitfull, godly and learned*. London: in aedibus R. Caly, 1557.

STC 7482. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.124 Epit doc de eucha**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.125 Maer in apocal**

Sebastian Major. *In Apocalypsim S. Meyer commentarius*. (Bible-N.T.). Zürich: in officina Froschouiana, 1539.

Adams B1942. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.126 Brent in Eclesi**

Johann Brentz, *the Elder*. [*Ecclesiastes: commentary*]. Continent: 1528–1562.

The 1528 and 1529 editions contain the text; the 1562 edition does not. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1566.

**73.127 mus in Mathe**

Wolfgang Musculus. [*Matthew: commentary and text*]. (Bible-N.T.). Basle (probable): [probably] Joannes Hervagius, 1544–1562.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1566.

**73.128 dict Eli**

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The dictionary of syr Thomas Eliot*. London: T. Berthelet, 1538–1559.

STC 7659 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.129 Cleo Antisig**

Nicolaus Clenardus. [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Edited by Petrus Antesignanus. Continent: 1554–1566.

See also 73.144 and 73.220. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.130 Juel cont Hard

John Jewel, *Bishop. A replie unto M. Hardinges answeare*. London: H. Wykes, 1565–1566.

STC 14606 *et seq.* A reply to STC 12758. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 7s in 1566.

### 73.131 theoph in evang et

Probably Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Selected works: commentaries*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Because of the *et* at the end of the truncated entry, the item is assumed to contain more than Theophylact's commentary on the Gospels. Whether it is a collection as suggested by the conjectural identification or more than one book cannot be determined. See Adams T596. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1566.

### 73.132 bibli vulg edi

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 and non-STC. St. Jerome's Vulgate. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1566.

### 73.133 Eliotes gover

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The boke named the governour*. London: (different houses), 1531–1565.

STC 7635 *et seq.* See 73.219 for, perhaps, another, less valuable copy. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

### 73.134 Interpreta nominum Hebra

Perhaps *The Bible*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a section from a Stephanus Bible; see Adams B1011 (*Biblia. Interpretatio propriorum nominum Hebraicorum*). It was also printed separately (Adams S1824). *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

### 73.135 Apotheg

Perhaps Desiderius Erasmus. *Apophthegmata*. Continent (probable): 1531–1565.

Almost certainly not an STC book. An English translation in 1542 (STC 10443). Joannes Stobaeus and Conrad Lycosthenes are among other, less likely possibilities. See 73.31 and 73.185. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.136 Nowell contra Dor [Dorman]

Alexander Nowell. *A reproufe of a booke entituled, A proufe of certayne articles*. London: Henry Wykes, 1565–1566.

STC 18740 *et seq.* The enlarged 1566 edition carries a slightly different title. The work attacked is STC 7062 by Thomas Dorman. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.137 Prase of foly**

Desiderius Erasmus. *The praise of folie*. London: Thomas Berthelet, 1549-1557?

STC 10500 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.138 vele**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps a reference to Ulrich Velenus, either a work of his or one that answered him. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.139 Apoll Ecclesie Ang**

John Jewel, *Bishop. Apologia ecclesiae anglicanae*. London: apud R. Wolfium, 1562.

STC 14581. See also 73.149. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.140 decre concii trent**

*Canones et decreta Concilii Tridentini*. (Councils-Trent). Continent: date indeterminable.

One of the various collections with titles beginning *Canones et decreta* (first in Adams, C2795, 1564) seems more likely than the *Acta Concilii Tridentini* which first appeared in 1546 (Adams C2783). See also separate decrees, Adams C2822 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.141 Rabba de Eucha**

Rabanus Maurus. *De sacramento eucharistiae*. Cologne: apud Joannem Quentel, 1551.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.142 Calfeld cont mershal**

James Calphill. *An aunswere to the Treatise of the crosse*. London: H. Denham for L. Harryson, 1565.

STC 4368. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.143 bul insti**

Probably Heinrich Bullinger. *Institutio eorum qui propter Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum de fine examinatur*. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1560.

Staedtke no. 392. Three other Bullingers in the collection, but consider also Pierre Boulanger *Institutionum Christianarum libri octo*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.144 cleonar**

Nicolaus Clenardus. Perhaps [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Continent: 1538–1565.

Clenardus's popular *Tabula in grammaticen hebraem*, given Cliff's collection of books in Hebrew, is another possibility. See also 73.129 and 73.220. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.145 trape**

Georgius Trapezuntius. Probably [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

The *Dialectica brevis* seems more likely in view of the low valuation. Trapezuntius's *Rhetorica* is consistently appraised at a higher value (see 73.64). See BCI 2:755, PLRE 47.34, 60.62, and 60.80 for the valuations assigned to these titles. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.146 hesiod**

Hesiod. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.147 susenbro**

Joannes Susenbrotus. Perhaps *Epitome troporum ac schematum*. Britain or Continent: 1535 (probable)–1563.

STC 23437 and non-STC. His *Grammaticae artis institutio* is a less likely possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.148 Eras Psal**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Psalms: commentary*]. Continent: 1515–1560.

Another possibility would be Erasmus's edition of Arnobius Afer's commentary on the Psalter; BL editions range from 1522 to 1560. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.149 Apolo. angli.**

Probably John Jewel, *Bishop. Apologia ecclesiae anglicanae*. London: apud R. Wolfium, 1562.

STC 14581. See also 73.139. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.150 hutten**

Ulrich von Hutten. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. For several possibilities see Adams H1216–41 and STC 14024–27.5, but however often his *De morbo gallico* was published, on the Continent and in England, that work would seem out of place in this collection. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.151 brendenback**

Bernard von Breydenbach. [*Peregrinatio in terram sanctam*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.152 lingua Era**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Lingua*. Continent: 1525–1555.

See Adams E680–88. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.153 Becon de coe**

Thomas Becon. *Coenae sacrosanctae Domini nostri Jesu Christi, et missae papisticae, comparatio*. Basle: per Joannem Oporinum, 1559.

Shaaber B362. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.154 Alphonsius**

Probably Alfonso de Castro. *Adversus omnes haereses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.155 volu Orationum**

Perhaps Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.156 Annota in Polit**

Unidentified. [*Aristotle—Politica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Because of the wording of its title, Martin Borrhaus's, *In Aristotelis Politicorum libros octo annotationes* (Basle, 1545) is a strong possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.157 virg**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.158 loc Communes Scrip**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Melanchthon, Althamer and many other possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.159 peretius**

Probably Martin Perez de Ayala, *Archbishop of Valentia*. Perhaps *De divinis apostolicis, atque ecclesiasticis traditionibus*. Continent: 1549–1562.

Adams P676–81. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.160 Euchi**

Probably Eucherius, *Bishop of Lyon*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 73.214. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.161 demist**

Demosthenes. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Philippics* or the *Olynthiacs*, if a single oration, which the valuation suggests. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.162 Marbo**

Marbodius, *Bishop of Rennes*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably a work on gems. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.163 Adag**

Perhaps Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10437 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 73.29. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.164 Munst**

Sebastian Muenster. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.165 Eucli**

Euclid. Probably *Elementa*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.166 Rhenan**

Beatus Rhenanus (Bildius). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.167 gropp**

Perhaps Johann Groepper. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.168 org lat**

Aristotle. *Organon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.169 Tart**

Probably Petrus Tartaretus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.170 Faber**

Probably Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1566.

**73.171 Scholast**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps Petrus, *Comestor*, *Historia scholastica*, but the appraisal is low. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.172 philo Arist**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 73.224. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.173 questiones**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.174 Faber in Ethi**

Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Either the *Commentarii in X libros Ethicorum* or the epitome, *Artificialis introductio in X libros Ethicorum*, some editions of which are without commentary. Adams A1839–42. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.175 ovidi Met**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.176 boetius**

Probably Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. *De consolacione philosophiae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 3199 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.177 legend Aur**

Jacobus de Voragine. *Legenda aurea*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24873 *et seq.* and non-STC. This form of the title is standard for the English editions. *Language(s)*: English (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1566.



**73.178 damasc**

John, *of Damascus, Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.179 Rodolph**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibilities include Caspar Rhodolphus, Rodolphus Agricola, and Rudolph Walther. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12[d?] in 1566.

**73.180 Beda**

Beda, *the Venerable*. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.181 Caesar**

Probably Caius Julius Caesar. *Commentarii*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 4335. Because the entries are so often truncated, an author other than a “*Caesar*” is possible, including Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis* (logic) and Priscianus, *Caesariensis* (grammar), both of whose writings would fit well in Cliff’s collection. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.182 Teren**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 73.117. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.183 Illi Home**

Homer. *Iliad*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.184 Horatius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Just possibly STC 13805 or 13805.5, but neither seems likely. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.185 Apotheg**

Perhaps Desiderius Erasmus. *Apophthegmata*. Continent (probable): 1531–1565.

Almost certainly not an STC book. An English translation in 1542 (STC 10443). Joannes Stobaeus and Conrad Lycosthenes are among other, less

likely possibilities. See 73.31 and 73.135. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

### 73.186 **mog La**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

### 73.187 **quint**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Institutiones oratoriae* is probably more likely than *Declamationes*, but the complete works might be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

### 73.188 **Plautus**

Titus Maccius Plautus. Probably *Comoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.189 **stur in part**

Joannes Sturmius. Perhaps *De partitiones oratorias Ciceronis dialogi*. Continent: 1539–1565.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.190 **Rheto Tul**

Marcus Tullius Cicero (spurious). *Rhetorica ad Herennium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

### 73.191 **Top Arist**

Aristotle. *Topica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.192 **Aethi Perio**

Aristotle. [*Ethica*]. Translated by Joachim Perion. Continent: 1542–1555.

Basle, 1542 and Paris, 1554 and 1555. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

### 73.193 **lynaker**

Thomas Linacre. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.194 Euri gre**

Euripides. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.195 bartho de pro**

Bartholomaeus, *Anglicus*. *De proprietatibus rerum*. Britain or Continent: c.1470–1535. (probable).

STC 1536 *et seq.* and non-STC. See also Shaaber B262ff. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2s in 1566.

**73.196 mora in lib**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.197 insti Cal**

Jean Calvin. *Institutio Christianae religionis*. Continent: 1536–1561.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1566.

**73.198 Josephus**

Perhaps Flavius Josephus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The low valuation suggests that this cannot be an edition of Josephus's complete works. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.199 florus**

Lucius Annaeus Florus. [*Epitomae de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.200 gene Hebra**

[*Bible—O.T.—Pentateuch* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably a Hebrew edition of the book of Genesis published in 1535 as part of the Pentateuch (Adams B1258). See PLRE 60.121. *Language(s)*: Hebrew. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.201 thuci la**

Thucydides. *De bello peloponnesiaco*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.202 fram [gram?] Theo**

Theodorus, *Gaza*. [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.203 stur de Peri**

Joannes Sturmius. *De periodis*. Strassburg: (different houses), 1550–1567.

Also issued in 1550 by Wendelin Rihelius in a composite volume with Dionysius Halicarnassus, *De collectione verborum alter*. The 1567 edition carried a commentary by Erythraeus. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1566.

**73.204 Kimi in Amos**

David Kimchi. *Commentarium in Amos prophetam*. Basle: 1531.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.205 Mela in Ecc**

Philipp Melanchthon. [*Ecclesiastes: commentary*]. Wittenberg: (different houses), 1550–1557.

See Keen, 129. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.206 lucianus**

Lucian, of *Samosata*. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. What arrangement of the *Dialogues* (whether collected or selected) cannot be determined. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 3d in 1566.

**73.207 Macer de virt**

Odo, *Magdunensis*. *De viribus herbarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Formerly attributed to Aemilius Macer, *Floridus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.208 proverbial Hebr**

[*Bible–O.T.–Proverbs*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be polyglot. *Language(s)*: Hebrew. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.209 gaza**

Theodorus, *Gaza*. Probably [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.210 dedicus**

Joannes Dedicus. *Questiones moralissime super libros ethicorum*. Oxford: per me J. Scolar, 1518.

STC 6458. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.211 Arist de mund**

Aristotle (spurious). *De mundo*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.212 Pagni**

Probably Sanctes Pagninus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

The low valuation suggests a small work and not the *Thesaurus linguae sanctae*. *Language(s)*: Latin Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.213 oseas Hebrai**

[*Bible—O.T.—Minor prophets* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminate.

The *Minor prophets* begins with Hosea; this may indeed be that collection of books in its entirety. See Adams B1288 *et seq.*, but note especially B1288 in which each book is printed separately. *Language(s)*: Hebrew. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.214 Euchir**

Probably Eucherius, *Bishop of Lyon*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

See 73.160. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1566.

**73.215 anato miss**

Perhaps Agostino Mainardi (Anthoni de Adamo, *pseudonym*). *An anatomi, that is to say a parting in peeces of the mass*. Strassburg: Heirs of W. Köpfel, 1556.

STC 17200. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.216 Agg et Abd**

James Pilkington, *Bishop*. *Aggeus and Abdias prophetes*. London: W. Seres, 1562.

STC 19927. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.217 soph Oxo**

*Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium*. Britain or Continent: 1499–1530.

STC 15576.6 *et seq.* A 1525 edition was printed in Cologne (STC 15578.5); all other editions were issued in London. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.218 text Sent**

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminate. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1566.

**73.219 gover**

Perhaps Sir Thomas Elyot. *The boke named the governour*. London: (different houses), 1531–1565.

STC 7635 *et seq.* See 73.133 for a certain copy. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.220 cleo**

Perhaps Nicolaus Clenardus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

The likeliest possibilities are the *Institutiones linguae graeca* and the *Tabula in grammaticen hebraem*. See also 73.129 and 73.144. Francesco Ottavio Cleofilo and Cleomedes are also possible. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps) Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.221 dialec Peri**

Joachim Perion. *De dialectica*. Continent: 1544–1554.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.222 Isocra de pac**

Isocrates. [*De pace*]. Translated by Petrus Schade, *Mosellanus*. Continent: 1518–1522.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.223 Aug doct**

Augustine, *Saint*. *De doctrina Christiana*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.224 Aristo phil**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

See also 73.172. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.225 Arith Oronsii**

Oronce Finé. *Arithmetica practica*. Paris: (different houses), 1535–1555.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.226 Tul de orat**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De oratore*. Continent: date indeterminate.

See Adams C1704ff. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1566.

**73.227 agripp**

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.228 pro marcel**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Pro Marcello*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.229 pro mure**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Pro Murena*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.230 simpho dialect**

Symphorien Champier. *Libri VII. de dialectica, rhetorica, geometria* [etc.]. Basle: apud Henricum Petri, 1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.231 gram Chal**

Sebastian Muenster. *Chaldaica grammatica*. Basle: apud J. Froben, 1527.

Adams M1903. Language(s): Aramaic Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.232 Rheto**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Concerning rhetoric. Language(s): Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.233 diale**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Concerning logic. Language(s): Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.234 hesi**

Hesiod. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.235 theo de pro**

Theodoret, Bishop. *De providentia*. Continent: 1545–1566.

See Adams T485ff. Language(s): Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.236 annot in Me**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Annotations in *Metaphysica* (Aristotle)? Language(s): Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.237 part**

Perhaps Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De partitione oratoria*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.238 spera**

Perhaps John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). *Sphaera mundi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Oronce Finé and Diadochus Proclus are other possibilities. Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.239 omphal**

Probably Jacobus Omphalius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1566.

**73.240 simili**

Perhaps Desiderius Erasmus. *Parabola sive similia*. Continent: 1513–1565.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.241 poli**

Perhaps Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Italian is conceivable. See 73.58. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.242 Arith gem**

Reiner Gemma, *Frisius. Arithmetica practicae methodus facilis*. Continent: 1540–1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.243 Contest pap**

Perhaps the anonymous *A solemn contestation of diverse popes, out of their own canon law*. London: J. Daye, 1560 (probable).

STC 20114. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 1d in 1566.

**73.244 Epist**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.245 alph hebr**

*Alphabetum hebraicum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.246 stella**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Stella clericorum* (STC 23242.5 *et seq.*) and Erasmus Stella are among several possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1566.

**73.247 martyr ad Roma**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). [*Romans: commentary*]. Continent: 1558–1560.

See Adams M784–85. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1566.



**73.248 burle in dial**

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.249 a common praer book**

[*Liturgies—Church of England—Book of Common Prayer*]. Britain: 1549–1566.

STC 16267 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1566.

**73.250 paraph in novum test 4or**

Unidentified. [*New Testament: paraphrase*]. (*Bible—N.T.*). Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Erasmus's version is a strong possibility, especially if the entry *4or* means four books. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 5s in 1566.

**73.251 pupill**

Probably Joannes de Burgo. *Pupilla oculi*. Britain or Continent: 1510–1527.

STC 4115 and non-STC. Shaaber B823–34. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1566.

**73.252 Aquinas de caelo**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Aristotle—De Caelo: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1566.

**73.253 Eclese Eras de mod concii**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Ecclesiastes, sive De ratione concionandi*. Continent: 1535–1554.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1566.

**73.254 gra Heli**

Elias, *Levita*. *Grammatica hebraica*. Continent: 1525–1561.

*Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1566.

**73.255 Annot in Novum Test**

Unidentified. [*New Testament: commentary*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Erasmus most likely. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3s in 1566.

**73.256 Donatus in Aethi**

Donatus Acciaiolus. [*Aristotle—Ethica: commentary*]. Continent: 1504–1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 1d in 1566.

**73.257 greate Tigurine Bible with Tigurine notes**

*The Bible.* Zürich (probable): probably Christoph Froschouer, date indeterminable.

The publication information assumes that the entry is more likely a reference to a Bible printed in Zürich than to the Biblical text usually called the "Zürich Bible" prepared originally in Zürich but published elsewhere as well. Bequeathed by Cliff to the "libraries of Christchurche, for a monument & token of my there beinge to thencrease [*sic*] of learninge, and furtherance of godes glorie." *Language(s)*: Latin.

**73.258 a Geneva Bible**

*The Bible.* Geneva: (different houses), 1560–1562.

STC 2093 *et seq.* This "verie treasure of trewe Christianitie" Cliff bequeathed to his "kinsman and approved frende Ricarde Clyve." *Language(s)*: English.

**73.259 Mr Ponetes booke wherin he proveth all papists to be heretickes**

John Poynt, *Bishop*. Perhaps *An apologie fully aunsweringe by scriptures and aunceant doctors, a blasphemose book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, and other papists*. Strassburg (probable): Heirs of Wolfgang Köpfel?, 1555–1556.

STC 20175 *et seq.* Alternatively, one of the other works by Poynt on the marriage of priests, but this title best suits the entry. Bequeathed by Cliff to Robert Rogers, "Archdeacon of Chester" (for whom, see *Alumni Oxoniensis* 3:1275). *Language(s)*: English.

**73.260 a Geneva New Testament**

*The newe testament of our Lord Jesus Christ conferred diligently with the Greke. (Bible).* Geneva: (stationer unknown), 1560.

STC 2871.5. Bequeathed to John Lawrence, to whom Cliff was tutor. See *Alumni Oxoniensis* 3:887. *Language(s)*: English.

**73.261 Sallust**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 21626. Probably *Works*, but alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. Bequeathed by Cliff to Richard Elkes (for whom, see *Alumni Oxoniensis* 2:455). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

*John Bury. Scholar (probably B.A.):  
Probate Inventory. 1567*

ELLEN SUMMERS

According to the *Brasenose College Register*, the will of John Bury (Bery, Berry, Burye, Byrry, Byrrye) was proved at Oxford in 1567 for probate. The same source tentatively identifies this John Bury, deceased in 1567, with a John Byrrye admitted to the college on 19 June 1555 and with a John Burye of Berkshire, listed as a member in 1556/7 (Oxford Univ. 1909, 1:26). No personal or biographical information is in the inventory itself, where the owner is referred to only as "Syr Burye," the title indicating, according to academical usage, a Bachelor of Arts. The owner of these books, residing in Brasenose College at the time of his death was likely, therefore, a John Bury, perhaps from Berkshire, who had been granted a degree of Bachelor of Arts, but probably was not, after these years, formally pursuing further studies.

The appraised value of his books at fifteen shillings comprised nearly half the value of his estate (a flockbed, bolsters, a covering, a couple of frocks, a brush and a candlestick) and seems to indicate that his treasure was at least partly in his library. For the most part, the books are standard fare for an Oxford student, including the classics and grammars, but the presence of *Doctor and student* and a commentary on the *Decretales* suggests an interest in the law.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.11*

§

Oxford University. 1909. *Brasenose College Register, 1505-1909*. 2 vols.  
Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

§

- 74.1      Ortus Vocabulorum
- 74.2      Burleus in Ethicam
- 74.3      Therentius cum commento
- 74.4      a paper booke
- 74.5      Boetius de consolacione philosophie
- 74.6      Andreas in primo decretalium
- 74.7      Ovidius
- 74.8      Cicero
- 74.9:1-3   iii Vergelles
- 74.10     Colloquium Erasmi
- 74.11     Propertius cum aliis
- 74.12     a grammer in Latten
- 74.13     Marcellus Palengelius
- 74.14     Salust
- 74.15     Mantuanus
- 74.16     The Englysh Dialoges
- 74.17     Novum Testamentum
- 74.18     Luciani dialogi
- 74.19     Diacosio Martirio

## §

**74.1 Ortus Vocabulorum**

*Hortus vocabularum*. Britain or Continent: 1500–1532.

STC 13829. The entry could represent one of many editions printed from 1500 to 1532 at London, York, Rouen, or Lyon. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**74.2 Burleus in Ethicam**

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Venice: (different houses), 1481–1521.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1567.

**74.3 Therentius cum commento**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 23885.3 and non-STC. The 1497 Pynson edition (STC 23885) does not include commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1567.

**74.4 a paper booke**

Unidentified. Place unknown: date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Perhaps a notebook. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 8d in 1567.

**74.5 Boetius de consolacione philosophie**

Anicius M. T. S. Boethius. *De consolacione philosophiae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 3199 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 10d in 1567.

**74.6 Andreas in primo decretalium**

Joannes Andreae. Probably [*Decretales: commentary (part)*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Parts one and two are published together; parts three through five in another volume. Perhaps Andreas Barbatia, but he is less likely to be referred to as *Andreas*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**74.7 Ovidius**

Publius Ovidius Naso. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book since the entry is not thought to represent an English translation, the only language in which Ovid was issued in England by the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1567.

**74.8 Cicero**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1567.

**74.9:1–3 iii Vergelles**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2s in 1567.

**74.10 Colloquium Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1567.

**74.11 Propertius cum aliis**

Probably Caius Valerius Catullus, Albius Tibullus, and Sextus Propertius. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Although it is impossible to determine which of many editions this entry represents, it is probably one of the collections of lyrics by Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius popular in this period. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1567.

**74.12 a grammer in Latten**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**74.13 Marcellus Palengeliu**

Marcellus Palingenius (Pietro Angelo Manzolli [Stellatus]). *Zodiacus vitae*. Britain or Continent: 1531?–1566.

STC 19138.5 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**74.14 Salust**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. One of the many Latin editions of Sallust published on the Continent by this date is more likely than one of the three English and Latin editions of *De bello Jugurthino* issued between 1520 and 1557 from London. *Language(s)*: Latin English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1567.

**74.15 Mantuanus**

Baptista Spagnuoli (Baptista Mantuanus). Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) or English (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1567.

**74.16 The Englysh Dialoges**

Christopher Saint German. [*Doctor and student*]. London: (different houses), 1531–1565?

STC 21567 *et seq.* Each “dialogue,” the first and second, was issued separately before 1531, but this entry is taken to be a combined edition. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1567.

**74.17 Novum Testamentum**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. The one Latin *New Testament* printed in London by this date was by John Mayler, 1540. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1567.

**74.18 Luciani dialogi**

Lucian, *of Samosata*. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. If *Selected dialogues*, London would be a possible place of publication. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1567.

**74.19 Diacosio Martirio**

John White, *Bishop*. *Diacosiomartyrion*. London: Robert Caly, 1553.

STC 25388. A Roman Catholic apologia. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1567.

*Robert Jones. Sexton: Probate Inventory. 1567*

ALAIN A. WIJFFELS

The inventory which lists the books of "Roberte Jones [Johne, Johns, Jonys], one of the Sexteynes had in his Chambre," bears at its foot, in the hand of that one of its appraisers who sporadically attached valuations to some of its contents, the date 16 January 1556 (i.e., 1557). Jones's possession of Rastell's confutation of Jewel (75.21), published in 1564, precludes acceptance of this date. It is certain that the inventory is rather that of the Robert Jones, "one of the sextons of christs church" whose will was proved in the Vice-Chancellor's Court on 17 January 1567: the overseer named in the will was Master Smith, master of the choristers, and the inventory makes mention of a "table with a payre of tressels in Master Smithes Chambre." More conclusively still, the record of probate notes the value of the goods inventoried as six pounds seventeen shillings and a penny, and this is, indeed, the sum somehow determined and noted at the foot of the inventory.

Four possible Robert Joneses are found in BRUO2 and *Alumni Oxonienses* among the graduates of the University. The first, who was admitted B.C.L. on 15 July 1520 and supplicated for the B.Cn.L. in October 1527, is recorded as a secular chaplain subsequently holding the livings of Lower Heyford, Oxfordshire, and of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire (BRUO2, 321; *Alumni Oxonienses* 2:828). Another secular chaplain of the same name proceeded B.A. on 6 December 1541 and, perhaps, B.C.L. in the same year. Next in time is a Robert Jones of Holywell, a student residing in the town in July 1562, whose tutor was Philip Jonys of Oriel, and, finally, a Robert Jones is recorded as a chaplain of Christ Church in and before 1564. This last is almost certainly the man with whom we are here concerned, but whether or not he is to be identified with any of those previously named is not clear.

His modest library suggests a man with some grounding in the law; he had an incomplete *Corpus juris civilis* (75.2-4) and a dictionary of the civil

law (75.23), a fragment of canon law (75.5), two other texts of a more humanist bent (75.6 and 75.15) and the *Institutions of the laws of England* (75.16). Besides these he has the New Testament and liturgies essential to a working cleric (75.8 and 75.11–12), one of the basic texts of humanist theology (75.9), one recent work of Catholic polemic (75.21) and, finally, a number of elementary texts such as might have been serviceable to a friend (and assistant?) of the Master of the Choristers, including Elyot's dictionary (75.1), rhetorical texts of Erasmus (75.17–18), and works by Cicero (75.10 and 75.14), Ovid (75.13) and Terence (75.22). It may be that Cato's *Disticha* (75.19:1) and Erasmus's *Enchiridion militis Christiani* (75.19:2), among several items struck out, were books belonging to the choir-school.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.14.*

### §

- 75.1      A Dixinarye of Eliattes
- 75.2      A Cooed
- 75.3      A Digeste Infortiat
- 75.4:1    the Autenticke and also the Institute of the same Civill lawe
- 75.4:2    [See 75.4:1]
- 75.5      A peace of Gracian
- 75.6      Theophilus of the Civill lawe
- 75.7:A    Dialectica Caesarii
- 75.7:B    [See 75.7:A]
- 75.8      A new testament in latten
- 75.9      opusculum de vera nobilitate
- 75.10     An old tullis officis in latten
- 75.11:1   tow latten saulters
- 75.11:2   [See 75.11:1]
- 75.12     formula sacramentorum administrandorum
- 75.13     P. Ovidii nasonis de tristibus
- 75.14     M. Tullii Ciceronis pro lece manilia ad populum oratio
- 75.15     Dialecticae legalis
- 75.16     An Institutions of the lawes of England
- 75.17     A Copia Verborum
- 75.18     an epitome of the same copia verborum
- 75.19:1   A Cato and the Incridion of militis christiani of Erasmus
- 75.19:2   [See 75.19:1]
- 75.20     Absolutissimus de octo orationis partium constructione libellus
- 75.21     A Confutacion of a sermon pronounced by M. Juell
- 75.22     An Olde Terence
- 75.23     An olde dixinari of the Civill lawe



## §

**75.1 A Dixinarye of Eliattes**

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The dictionary of syr Thomas Eliot*. London: Thomas Berthelet, 1538-1559.

STC 7659 *et seq.* Not appraised. *Language(s)*: English Latin.

**75.2 A Cooed**

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s in 1567.

**75.3 A Digeste Infortiat**

Justinian I. *Infortiatum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 16d in 1567.

**75.4:1 the Autenticke and also the Institute of the same Civill lawe**

Justinian I. *Novellae constitutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

It is not certain that the entry refers to two separate volumes. The combination of the *Authenticum* and the *Institutes* occurred (together with other works) in the fifth and last volume of the *Corpus juris civilis*, the so-called *Volumen parvum*. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised with one other at 2s 4d in 1567.

**75.4:2 [See 75.4:1]**

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to preceding. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised with one other at 2s 4d in 1567.

**75.5 A peace of Gracian**

Probably Gratianus, *the Canonist*. *Decretum* (part). (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably a damaged volume rather than part of a set. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.6 Theophilus of the Civill lawe**

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Translated into Greek by Theophilus, *Antecessor*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *editio princeps* of Theophilus's translation of the *Institutes* into Greek is that of Froben (Basle, 1534); others appeared in Paris in the same year and in Louvain in 1536. The work was subsequently translated into Latin by Jacobus Curtius (Lyon, 1545) and a Latin edition is perhaps likelier here. The appraisal value of 6d shown for the next item may have been intended

for this entry; otherwise, not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

#### 75.7:A *Dialectica Caesarii*

Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis. Dialectica*. Continent: (different houses), 1532–1567 (composite publication).

The original entry, clearly taken from the title-page, read, inconclusively, “Joan. Caesarii viri undecunque doctissimi.” This is the form of words of numerous editions included in the above date range. All such editions also include the Murellius work below (75.7:B). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised [composite volume] at 6d (unless the valuation belongs with 75.6) in 1567.

#### 75.7:B [See 75.7:A]

Joannes Murellius. [*Aristotle–Categoriae: commentary*]. [Composite publication].

See note to 75.7:A. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised [composite volume] at 6d (unless the valuation belongs with 75.6) in 1567.

#### 75.8 A new testament in latten

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

#### 75.9 opusculum de vera nobilitate

Jodocus Clichtoveus. *De vera nobilitate opusculum*. Paris: (different houses), 1512–1520.

The entry originally read: “A boke of de vera nobilitate opusculum.” The similarly named work of Simon Simonius was not published until 1572. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

#### 75.10 An old tullis officiis in latten

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The valuation suggests a solo work rather than a collection of Cicero’s philosophical works with *De officiis* leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1567.

#### 75.11:1 tow latten saulters

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Psalms*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16253 *et seq.* and non-STC. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

#### 75.11:2 [See 75.11:1]

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Psalms*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16253 *et seq.* and non-STC. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.12 formula sacramentorum administrandorum**

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Manuals*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 16138 *et seq.* The vast majority of service books were imported from the Continent. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.13 P. Ovidii nasonis de tristibus**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Tristia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.14 M. Tullii Ciceronis pro lege manilia ad populum oratio**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Pro lege Manilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be a collection of orations with *Pro lege Manilia* leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1567.

**75.15 Dialecticae legalis**

Perhaps Christoph Hegendorff. *Dialecticae legalis libri quinque*. Continent: 1534–1547.

The identification is suggested on the basis of the precise form of the entry, but there are many other possibilities, among them Ulrichus Zasius, *Rhetoricae ac dialecticae tractatio legalis* (Antwerp, 1540); Petrus Andreas Gammarus (Gambarus), *Dialectica legalis* (Venice, 1533) and Joannes Apellus, *Methodica dialectices ratio ad jurisprudentiam accommodatam* (several editions from 1535). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1567.

**75.16 An Institutions of the lawes of England**

*Institutions. (England–Statutes–General Collections)*. London: (different houses), 1538?–c.1560?

STC 9290 *et seq.* Not appraised. *Language(s)*: English.

**75.17 A Copia Verborum**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. The identification is based on the great popularity of this work at the time and the absence of epitomes (see next) of such works as Joannes Oldendorp, *De copia verborum et rerum in iure civili*. There are other elementary school texts among Jones's books. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.18 an epitome of the same copia verborum**

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. *Epitome libri de copia verborum*. Strassburg: Johann Knobloch, 1527.

Bezzel, no. 798. Other abridged versions of Erasmus's *De copia* do not have the word "Epitome" in the title, and all other editions with this title

were issued in a composite volume with the whole (1535–1556). Conceivably, however, the entry represents one of those editions that had come apart. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.19:1 A Cato and the Incridion of militis christiani of Erasmus**

Probably Dionysius Cato. [*Disticha*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 4391.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.19:2 [See 75.19:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Enchiridion militis Christiani*. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 10479 *et seq.* Conceivably it could be one of the English translations that carried the Latin title. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**75.20 Absolutissimus de octo orationis partium constructione libellus**

William Lily. *Absolutissimus de octo orationis partium constructione libellus*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 15601.7 *et seq.* and non-STC. This grammar was published under several titles. Editions bearing the words in the entry date from 1515. Both Erasmus and Colet are also associated with this work. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**75.21 A Confutacion of a sermon pronounced by M. Juell**

John Rastell, *Jesuit*. *A confutation of a sermon, pronounced by M. Juell, at Paules Crosse, M.D.LX*. Antwerp: Aegidius Diest, 1564.

STC 20726. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: English.

**75.22 An Olde Terence**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. Struck out. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1567.

**75.23 An olde dixinari of the Civill lawe**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Among the oldest such dictionaries were the *Vocabularius utriusque juris* and Albericus de Rosate, *Dictionarium juris civilis et canonici*. Among later possibilities are the works of Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis, Jacob Spiegel, and Joannes Oldendorp. Struck out and not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

*Richard Ludby. Cleric: Probate Inventory. 1567*

DALE B. BILLINGSLEY

Richard Ludby (Ludbye) is not recorded as a graduate of the university. His priestly status tells us little of his academic standing; it is possible that he had only recently entered the university, a possibility enhanced by the large proportion of elementary arts texts among his books.

Gloucester College was, during the early Reformation years, subject to constant fluctuations of fortune. Originally a hall belonging to the Benedictine Abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, and housing monastic students at the University, the property (which lay outside the walls of the city) passed to lay landholders at the Dissolution, and then back and forth between them and the Bishop of Oxford until it passed into the possession of St. John's College in the 1570s. A 1559 survey of the property mentions "six little lodgings . . . wherein doth lie two ould priestes that be penconers [i.e., pensioners]" (transcribed in Stevenson and Salter [1939], 433), one of whom might have been Ludby; he is not named as a member of the College in a 1560 affidavit (Stevenson and Salter 1939, 435-36). No other even inferential record of his Oxford life can be discovered.

The modest library he collected is heavily weighted toward Latin rhetoric and poetics; two works on natural history, two Bibles, and a keyboard-music book complete the collection.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.15.*

§

Stevenson, W. H., and H. E. Salter. 1939. *The Early History of St. John's College, Oxford*. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

§

- 76.1 Tullis rethorique
- 76.2 Horatius cum commento
- 76.3 Virgilius
- 76.4 the historie of Styryum
- 76.5 testamentum grece et latinum
- 76.6 Apothegmata Erasmi
- 76.7 Tullis officiis
- 76.8 Gualterus de ratione carminum
- 76.9 elucidarius Poeticus
- 76.10 Tullis epistoles cum commento
- 76.11 Valerius de rethorica
- 76.12 Arnouldus de seremoniis
- 76.13 a bible in parvo
- 76.14 a grammer
- 76.15 Aulius persius cum commento
- 76.16 an epitome of Tullis epistles
- 76.17 Oratio pro milone
- 76.18 Salustius
- 76.19 Ovidius de tristibus
- 76.20 paper bookes
- 76.21 A virginall booke
- 76.22 testamentum
- 76.23 A Lexicon
- 76.24 horatius cum commento
- 76.25 fucusius

## §

**76.1 Tullis rethorique**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps collected works on rhetoric published together, or as a volume in any of the many editions of the *Opera* available from 1498; it may indicate a copy of the spurious *Ad Herennium* (as early as 1470 from Venice) or the *De inventione* (as early as 1475 from Venice). Of these possibilities, the *Ad Herennium* is the most likely (Adams C1674–87); the first English edition postdates Ludby (STC 5323.5). *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 10d in 1567.

**76.2 Horatius cum commento**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

The presence of a commentary makes an edition of the *Works* most likely. See also 76.24. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1567.

**76.3 Virgilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 24787 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**76.4 the historie of Styrpium**

Leonard Fuchs. *De historia stirpium*. Continent: 1542–1555.

First published in Basle 1542, it appeared in at least seven Latin editions before 1567. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**76.5 testamentum grece et latinum**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Given the specific identification of the two languages, possibly a copy of one of the many printings of Erasmus's edition of 1516. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1567.

**76.6 Apothegmata Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Apothegmata*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 10443 *et seq.* and non-STC. STC 10443, Udall's translation published by Grafton, was available from 1542. More likely here is one of the many Continental Latin editions. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1567.

**76.7 Tullis officiis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 5278 *et seq.* and non-STC. *De officiis*, arguably the most widely read of Cicero's works, often appeared first in collections, but the appraisal here indicates an edition of this work alone, which was available from 1465 on the Continent and from 1534 in an English edition. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1567.

**76.8 Gualterus de ratione carminum**

Rudolph Walther. *De syllabarum et carminum libri duo*. Continent: 1542–1567.

STC 25011, the English edition of this title, was published in 1573. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1567.

**76.9 elucidarius Poeticus**

Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

This popular handbook to classical poetry, first published as early as 1501, was published under various titles. The form given in this item

appears from Cologne in 1536, and is recorded in Adams T822 (Antwerp, 1546). Robert Estienne's less widely published dictionary, *Dictionarium nominum propriorum*, sometimes printed with the title *Elucidarius poeticus*, may be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1567.

#### **76.10 Tullis epistoles cum commento**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Editions of the various collections, many with commentaries, were widely available from Continental presses. An edition of the single *Epistola ad Quintum fratrem* is the first in English, STC 5306 (in English translation, 1561); the many later editions postdate Ludby. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1567.

#### **76.11 Valerius de rethorica**

Cornelius Valerius. *In universam bene dicendi rationem tabula*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1567.

#### **76.12 Arnouldus de seremoniis**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Conceivably Arnoldus Merrmanius's work on the conduct of confession, printed with different titles. See Adams M1347–48. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

#### **76.13 a bible in parvo**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. The appraiser emphasizes the unusual format, but the notation does not indicate either the language or the specific size. STC 2079.8 (Zürich) and STC 2080 (London) were printed in quarto English versions; an octavo is more likely (STC 2098.5), and a Latin version even more likely. *Language(s)*: Latin English (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1567.

#### **76.14 a grammar**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 4d in 1567.

#### **76.15 Aulus persius cum commento**

Aulus Persius Flaccus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

This author was frequently published with Juvenal, but here the entry suggests a single-author work, available with commentary from Continental presses from at least 1480. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1567.



**76.16 an epitome of Tullis epistles**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selections—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The title here effects a distinction between this item and 76.10, but the principal sources do not identify as an epitome any work published in the period. Adams C2000–2006 (1502–1566) are extracts and florilegia from the letters; C1990–93 (1542–1543) are commentaries and annotations separately published; one of these works may be intended by this entry. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1567.

**76.17 Oratio pro milone**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Pro Milone*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 5312 and non-STC. The earliest Continental edition in BL is Bologna, 1472; STC 5312 was printed at Oxford by Theodoric Rood, 1483. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1567.

**76.18 Salustius**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. [*Works*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 21626–27. Collections and individual works, one of the latter being suggested by this appraisal, were published on the Continent from at least 1470. Latin editions printed in England postdate Ludby, but Pynson prints an English *Cataline* and *Jugurtha* in 1520 (STC 21626) and the latter with Latin facing-text in 1525 (STC 21627). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1567.

**76.19 Ovidius de tristibus**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Tristia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The earliest English edition, STC 18976.4, postdates Ludby. BL lists eight Continental editions, 1499–1552. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 1d in 1567.

**76.20 paper bookes**

Unidentified. Dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. The appraisal suggests a large number of notebooks. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 8d in 1567.

**76.21 A virginall booke**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, perhaps a manuscript. The first printed book of music from an English press (STC 15266) is 1570. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 1d in 1567.

**76.22 testamentum**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1567.

**76.23 A Lexicon**

Unidentified [dictionary]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1567.

**76.24 horatius cum commento**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 76.2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1567.

**76.25 fucsius**

Probably Leonard Fuchs. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 11408. Given the difference in appraisal, this entry is unlikely to represent another edition of 76.4. Something by Remaculus Fuchs is a slim possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1567.

*James Johnson. Cleric (chaplain):  
Probate Inventory. 1568*

J. S. CRAIG

Disappointingly little is known of James Johnson who, at his death, was Chaplain of New College, Oxford. His inventory is similarly discreet with only three named items: works by Melanchthon, Cicero, Erasmus, along with twelve unnamed "lytell bokes." One can only wonder what was in his "bagge full of old wrytinges and other tryfles" also cited in the inventory. The books are not appraised.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.14.*

§

- 77.1        epistole familiares tullii
- 77.2        melancton
- 77.3        dialogi erasmi
- 77.4:1-12   xii lytell bokes besydes

§

**77.1 epistole familiares tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s):* Latin.

**77.2 melancton**

Philipp Melanchthon. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**77.3 dialogi erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. Probably *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. The “dialogi” may suggest one of the English translations. *Language(s)*: English (perhaps) Latin (perhaps).

**77.4:1–12 xii lytell bokes besydes**

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

*John Shoemith. Profession unknown:  
 Probate Inventory. 1568*

ELLEN SUMMERS

Although the library of John Shoemith (Susmythe) inventoried after his death in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, consisted almost entirely of religious works, several with a particularly pious bent, he was likely not a cleric, nor a student. His collection has not a single, standard academic book. Further, no scholar's library at this date would be entirely in the vernacular as his appears to be. He can be traced in none of the standard lists of University students and fellows.

Shoemith seems likely to have been a reasonably prosperous person; his New Testament was appraised at 3 shillings and his Bible—perhaps an edition of the Great Bible—was valued at over 13 shillings. His inclinations were strongly Protestant: see the devotional works at 78.5 and 78.6 and the cryptic entry (78.10) listing a “boke agaynst the usurped poore [power] of the bishoppe of rome” which, in its polemical anti-papal tone, is definitely Protestant, if not clearly pious. On the basis of this book-list, John Shoemith seems to have been moderately prosperous, moderately devout, and ardently Protestant.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.18.*

§

- |      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 78.1 | a great Bible                      |
| 78.2 | the new testament                  |
| 78.3 | the boke of communion              |
| 78.4 | a psalter in englyshe              |
| 78.5 | The sicke mans salve               |
| 78.6 | a boke cauled the Regimen of Lyffe |

- 78.7 on other lytell boke intituled a bryfe Rule, etc  
 78.8 a bryfe cronacle  
 78.9 mornyng and even prayer in englysh  
 78.10 on other boke agaynst the usurped poore [power] of the bi-  
 shoppe of rome  
 78.11:1–6 vi or vii other lytelle bokes

## §

**78.1 a great Bible**

*The Bible.* Britain or Continent: 1535–1568.

STC 2063 *et seq.* Perhaps a copy of one of the “Great Bibles” (STC 2068 ff.), but more likely the entry simply identifies a large (folio) Bible. See BCI 2:94–98 for the many references to large Latin Bibles as *Biblia magna*. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 13s 4d in 1568.

**78.2 the new testament**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: 1525–1568?

STC 2823 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 3s in 1568.

**78.3 the boke of communion**

Probably [*Liturgies–Church of England–Book of Common Prayer*]. Britain: 1549–1568.

STC 16267 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 8d in 1568.

**78.4 a psalter in englyshe**

[*Bible–O.T.–Psalms*]. Britain or Continent: 1530–1567.

STC 2370 *et seq.* Very likely a liturgical form; STC lists such English versions under Psalms (Bible). *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1568.

**78.5 The sicke mans salve**

Thomas Becon. *The sycke mannes salve*. London: John Day, c.1560 (probable)–1568 (probable).

STC 1756.5. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1568.

**78.6 a boke cauled the Regimen of Lyffe**

Jehan Goeurot. *The regiment of lyfe*. Translated by Thomas Phaer. London: (different houses), 1543? (probable)–1567.

STC 11966.5 *et seq.* Various published with a translation of Nicholas de Houssemayne’s *The treatise on pestilence* and Phaer’s *The book of children*. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 3d in 1568.

**78.7 on other lytell boke intituled a bryfe Rule, etc**

Unidentified. Britain: date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC. STC 21447 *et seq.*, an English-Latin grammar, is a slim possibility. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 4d in 1568.

**78.8 a bryfe cronacle**

Unidentified. Britain: date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC. Perhaps one of the works with such an English title by John Bale, Flavius Eutropius, or Joannes Philippson, *Sleidanus*. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1568.

**78.9 mornyng and even prayer in englysh**

Perhaps *Mornyng and evenyng prayer and communion set forth in foure partes*. (*Liturgies—Church of England—Book of Common Prayer*). Compiled by Thomas Causton. London: John Day, 1565.

STC 06419. Listed under John Day in the STC. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1568.

**78.10 on other boke agaynst the usurped poore [power] of the bishoppe of rome**

Unidentified. Britain: date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC. Nilus Cabasilas, *Archbishop, A brieve treatise, conteynyng a playne declaration of the popes usurped primacye* (STC 4325) is a possibility. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: English.

**78.11:1–6 vi or vii other lytelle bokes**

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

*Richard Allen. Scholar (B.A.):  
Probate Inventory. 1569*

GRADY A. SMITH

Two Richard Allens (Alen, Allein, Alynne) graduated B.A. from Corpus Christi College at about this time, one in 1548 and one in 1566; yet another graduated from an unspecified college in 1561 (*Alumni Oxonienses* 1:17). The earliest of these three men, Fellow of the College from 1546, was confined to the Fleet with the then Master, on suspicion of popery in the reign of Edward VI (Fowler 1893, 97). He is said to have been restored to his Fellowship shortly afterwards, but his subsequent career is not recorded. Of the B.A. of 1561 nothing whatever is known. The youngest of these Richard Allens entered Corpus Christi College 20 July 1561 from Lincolnshire, aged thirteen years, ten months, during the tenure of Gulielmus Butcher (or Boucher or Bocher). He was granted the status of probationer Fellow in 1566, the year of his graduation (Fowler 1893, 388; McConica, 704). *Alumni Oxonienses* gives 1567 as the year of his death; McConica (704-5) gives 1569. (At first glance, a reading of the manuscript seems to favor 1567, but a reading of 1569 is supported by the appearance of other open-topped 9s written elsewhere by the compiler, Henry Crosse.) Regrettably, the appraisers in drawing up this inventory left an incomplete statement of the status of the deceased: "bachiler of —." If the deceased was indeed a Bachelor of Arts only, then this last Richard Allen is the likeliest candidate; it is unlikely that either of the other two would have lingered in the University without at least proceeding M.A. although the B.A. of 1561 might have been on the point of so proceeding. If, however, he was a Bachelor of Theology, then the first Richard Allen must be taken into consideration. In the absence of further biographical discoveries, the balance of probability lies with the B.A. of 1566, especially if the date of the inventory is 1569 (which date is virtually confirmed by the appearance of at least two items in the book-list with 1568 publication dates: 79.19 and 79.32).

The books listed constitute an unusually substantial collection for one who had but lately determined; the subject matter also seems to denote a



student of theology rather than of arts, although with a scattering of classical histories and literary works, arts textbooks are by no means absent. At first glance, the emphasis on Protestant polemic would seem to fit ill with a *quondam* recusant (the 1548 B.A.), but it is important to recall the frequent use made, especially of those under threat of persecution, of the works of their adversaries where they could read, legitimately, the opinions of those with whom they secretly agreed. The library shows not only that Allen was familiar with Greek, but that he had begun cultivating an acquaintance with Hebrew. See McConica (704-5) for his comments on Allen's library.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.10.*

## §

Fowler, Thomas. 1893. *The History of Corpus Christi College With Lists of Its Members*. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

## §

- 79.1 Biblia in englyshe
- 79.2 testamentum grece et latine
- 79.3 petrus martir ad romanos
- 79.4 damascus theologie
- 79.5 4 tomus origenis
- 79.6 clitovius super aristotelum
- 79.7 historia populi judei
- 79.8 Calvinus super psalmos
- 79.9 petrus martir in libros iudicum
- 79.10 consiliaiones locorum alcameri
- 79.11 therentius
- 79.12 hyperius de concionibus
- 79.13 epistole tulii
- 79.14 antechrist
- 79.15 brodfardes meditacions
- 79.16 enarrationes evangeliorum
- 79.17 Komitius de consilio tretentino in duobus
- 79.18 quatuor volumina lutheri
- 79.19 the castell of christianitie
- 79.20 de unico mediatore
- 79.21 epistoli tulii
- 79.22 thepaiaion

- 79.23 chrisostomos ad philipenses
- 79.24 sillogisticon
- 79.25 one Sermon
- 79.26 querela sannii
- 79.27 postilla himingii
- 79.28 a lamentacion of the church
- 79.29 gramatica cleoandi
- 79.30 hispanica inquisitio
- 79.31 Isocrates ad dimonicum
- 79.32 bernard de Tranquillitate anime
- 79.33 Sermones loglandi
- 79.34 persecutiones ecclesie
- 79.35:A humfridus de nobilitate
- 79.35:B [See 79.35:A]
- 79.36 morelius Sintaxis
- 79.37 epitome adagiorum
- 79.38 clitovi de laudibus monasticis
- 79.39 veronensis de invocatione sanctorum
- 79.40 a bok whout [without] name
- 79.41 index in aristote [aristotelem]
- 79.42 questiones lutheri
- 79.43 the Image of god
- 79.44 Colloquia erasmi
- 79.45 valerius maximus
- 79.46 hemingius
- 79.47 flores biblie
- 79.48 Ignatius cum aliis
- 79.49 de imitando christo
- 79.50 conciones ad henricum octavum
- 79.51 theophilactes in evangelia
- 79.52 postilla Konystone
- 79.53 evangelia dominicalia
- 79.54 the englysh omelies
- 79.55 bullingerius in Jeremiam
- 79.56 theodoretus grece et latine
- 79.57 enkiridion mingei
- 79.58 nowell contra dormens
- 79.59 institutio morelii
- 79.60 hectica aristotelis
- 79.61 homeri grece
- 79.62 dimostenes grece
- 79.63 Salust
- 79.64 hegisippus
- 79.65 humfridus de interpretatione
- 79.66 Rabi Josephi

- 79.67 pastor hemyngii
- 79.68 mecarcus de pronuntiacione
- 79.69 historia christi
- 79.70 walterus de versibus
- 79.71 Sintaxis verennii
- 79.72 chrisostomi omilion grece
- 79.73 opera augustini in 6 voluminibus
- 79.74 opera becon in duobus et pest'
- 79.75 juell in defence of the apolog'
- 79.76 Epitome aug [augustini] doctorum
- 79.77 petrus martir in duobus in libros regum
- 79.78 bullingerius de origine erroris
- 79.79 Thomas moore contra Tyndall
- 79.80 dionisius in proverbialia
- 79.81 gildas
- 79.82 orarium grece
- 79.83 Enchiridion heckii
- 79.84 flores bernardi
- 79.85 loci communes
- 79.86 exempla virtutum et viciorum
- 79.87 flores doctorum
- 79.88 appologia pigri
- 79.89 agacius grece et latine
- 79.90 dionisius carthusianus
- 79.91 thomas aquinas de modo confitendi
- 79.92 apothegmata Erasmi
- 79.93 brentius in lucam
- 79.94 unio evangelistarum
- 79.95 poynett in defence of prytmaria
- 79.96 a concordance
- 79.97 petrus martir de eucharistia

## §

**79.1 Biblia in englyshe**

*The Bible.* Britain or Continent: 1535–1569.

STC 2063 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 16s in 1569.

**79.2 testamentum grece et latine**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1569.

**79.3 petrus martir ad romanos**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). [*Romans: commentary*]. Continent: 1558–1568.

See Adams M784–85. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1569.

**79.4 damascus theologie**

John, *of Damascus, Saint. Theologia*. Paris: Henricus Stephanus, 1507–1512.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.5 4 tomus origenis**

Origen. Probably [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The fourth volume. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**79.6 clitovius super alristotelum**

Jodocus Clichtoveus. [*Aristotle–Unidentified: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.7 historia populi judei**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Possibilities include works by Joseph ben Gorion, Philo, *Judaeus*, Carolus Sigonius, and Flavius Josephus. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 15d in 1569.

**79.8 Calvinus super psalmos**

Jean Calvin. [*Psalms: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–O.T.*). Geneva: (different houses), 1557–1564.

See Adams C286–87. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**79.9 petrus martir in libros judicum**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). [*Judges: commentary*]. Zürich: excud. Christoph Froschouer, 1561–1565.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**79.10 consiliationes locorum alcameri**

Andreas Althamer. *Conciliatio locorum scripturae*. Continent: 1530–1561.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**79.11 therentius**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.12 hyperius de concionibus**

Andreas Gerardus, *Hyperius. De formandis concionibus sacris*. Continent: 1553–1563.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**79.13 epistole tulii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Probably [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the popular *Epistolae ad familiares*. See 79.21. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.14 antechrist**

Perhaps Rudolph Walther. *Antichrist, that is to saye: a true reporte, that Antichriste is come*. Translated by J. Olde. Sothwarke: Christopher Trutheall (actually Emden: Egidius van der Erve), 1556.

STC 25009. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.15 brodfardes meditacions**

John Bradford, *Prebendary of St. Paul's. Godlie meditations upon the Lordes prayer, the beleefe, and ten commaundementes*. London: Rowland Hall, 1562.

STC 3484 *et seq.* Conceivably, the extracts published in 1567 (STC 3493.5) or STC 3483 beginning *A godlye medytacyon*. . . . *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.16 enarrationes evangeliorum**

Unidentified. [*Gospels: commentary*]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.17 Komitius de consilio tretentino in duobus**

Martinus Chemnitius. *Examen decretorum concilii Tridentini*. Frankfurt am Main (probable): Sigismund Feyerabend (probable), 1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1569.

**79.18 quatuor volumina lutheri**

Martin Luther. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Appears to be a set, therefore, not STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1569.

**79.19 the castell of christianitie**

Lewis Evans. *The castle of christianitie, detecting the erring estate, aswell of the Romaine church, as of the byshop of Rome*. London: Henry Denham, 1568 (probable).

STC 10590. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 3d in 1569.

**79.20 de unico mediatore**

Philipp Melancthon. Probably *De unico servatore et mediatore Christo carmina*. Bonn: ex officina Laurentii Mylii, 1544.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.21 epistoli tulii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Perhaps [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 79.13, the presence of which makes likely that either it or this is *Epistolae ad familiares*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.22 thepaiation**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The entry might admit a reading for Nicander's *Theriaka*. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 1d in 1569.

**79.23 chrisostomos ad philipenses**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. In *epistolam ad Philippenses homiliae duae*. Translated by Desiderius Erasmus. Basle: Johann Froben, 1526.

NUC notes that the Greek text follows the Latin. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.24 sillogisticon**

John Foxe, *the Martyrologist*. *Syllogisticon hoc est: argumenta, ... de re et materia sacramenti eucharistici*. London: J. Daius, 1563?

STC 11249. The NUC inferred date of [1580?] is, with this appearance in 1569, shown to be off the mark. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.25 one Sermon**

Unidentified. Britain (probable): date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC. Language assumed from language of entry. See 79.26 *Language(s)*: English (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1569.

**79.26 querela sannii**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Could be *querela sermii*, which might suggest sermons of some kind (see 79.25); *querela erasmi* is not a possible reading. An outside possibility, if what was written was *querela somii*, is Joannes Stoltz, *Querela Martini Lutheri, seu Somnium*, Basle, 1555. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.27 postilla himingii**

Niels Hemmingsen. [*Gospels (liturgical): commentary*]. Continent: 1562–1569.

See 79.46 and 79.67 for two other works by Hemmingsen in Allen's collection. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**79.28 a lamentacion of the church**

Perhaps *The lamentacion of England*. Continent: 1557–1558.

STC 10014 *et seq.* Part of which is sometimes attributed to Thomas Cranmer. STC infers that it was printed in Germany. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

#### 79.29 *gramatica cleoandi*

Nicolaus Clenardus. Perhaps *Tabula in grammaticen hebraeam*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Some forty entries after this one, the compiler had written *gramatica cleoandi hebraica vi d* and then lined through it, perhaps a cancelled duplicate of this. In any case, the compiler did see a Hebrew grammar in the collection. Clenard's widely issued Greek grammar remains a strong possibility. *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

#### 79.30 *hispanica inquisitio*

Reginaldus Gonsalvius Montanus. *Sanctae Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes aliquot detectae*. Heidelberg: Michael Schirat, 1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

#### 79.31 *Isocrates ad dimonicum*

Isocrates. *Ad Demonicum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

#### 79.32 *bernard de Tranquillitate anime*

John Bernard. *Oratio pia, religiosa, et solatii plena, de vera animi tranquillitate*. Edited by Thomas Bernard. London: apud Gulielmum Seresium, 1568.

STC 1924. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

#### 79.33 *Sermones loglandi*

John Longland, Bishop. *Sermones . . . habiti coram illustrissimi regis Henrici octavi*. London: [R. Pynson], 1527?

STC 16797. The imprint reads 1517, but the STC suggests the later date above. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

#### 79.34 *persequutiones ecclesie*

Wolfgang Hermann. *Persequutiones ecclesiae*. Ingolstadt: Alexander Weissenhorn, 1541.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

#### 79.35:A *humfridus de nobilitate*

Laurence Humphrey. *Optimates, sive de nobilitate*. Basle: Joannes Oporinus, 1560 (composite publication).

Humphrey represented elsewhere in Allen's list (79.65). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised [a composite volume] at 8d in 1569.

**79.35:B [See 79.35:A]**

Philo, *Judaeus. De nobilitate*. [Composite publication].

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised [a composite volume] at 8d in 1569.

**79.36 morelius Sintaxis**

Georgius Fabricius. *De syntaxi partium orationis apud Graecos*. Paris: Gulielmus Morelius, 1549–1556.

Three Morelius editions: 1551 in addition to the 1549 and 1556. Fabricius appears elsewhere in Allen's list (79.69). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.37 epitome adagiorum**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Adagia–Epitome*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**79.38 clitovi de laudibus monasticis**

Jodocus Clichtoveus. *De laude monasticae religionis*. Paris: Henricus Stephanus, 1513.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1569.

**79.39 veronensis de invocatione sanctorum**

Jean Veron. Probably *A stronge battery against the idolatrous invocation of the dead saintes, made dialoguewise*. London: Henry Sutton for T. Hackett, 1562.

STC 24686. This Latin entry of a work that appeared only in English provides evidence that other Latin entries in this list might be English books. See 79.49 and 79.92. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.40 a bok whout [without] name**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.41 index in aristote [aristotelem]**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably the last volume of the *Works*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.42 questiones lutheri**

Martin Luther. *Quaestionum sacrarum centuriae iiii*. Compiled by Jacobus Hertelius. Basle: ex off. Joannis Oporini, 1561–1562?

See Adams L2074–75. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.43 the Image of god**

Roger Hutchinson. *The image of God, or laie mans booke*. London: John Day, 1550–1560.



STC 14019 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.44 Colloquia erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.45 valerius maximus**

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.46 hemingius**

Niels Hemmingsen. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 79.27 and 79.67 for two other works by Hemmingsen in Allen's holdings. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3d in 1569.

**79.47 flores biblie**

*Flores Bibliae. (Bible-Selections)*. Compiled by Thomas, *Hibernicus*. Continent: 1555–1568.

Of the five editions available to Allen, four were published in Antwerp, one in Lyon. See Shaaber T29–33. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.48 Ignatius cum aliis**

Ignatius, *Saint, Bishop of Antioch*. [*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be one of several editions that includes letters by various authors, including St. Polycarp and Martial. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.49 de imitando christo**

Thomas, à Kempis. *De imitatione Christi*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 23954.7 *et seq.* The compiler has given a Latin entry to at least one English title (79.39); one of the popular English editions cannot be ruled out. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3d in 1569.

**79.50 conciones ad henricum octavum**

Unidentified. Britain (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably STC, but unidentifiable. The word *henrici* is lined through following *conciones*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.51 theophilactes in evangelia**

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Gospels: commentary and text*]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.52 postilla Konystone**

Antonius Broickwy a Konigstein. [*Gospels and Epistles: commentary*]. Cologne: (different houses), 1531–1540.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.53 evangelia dominicalia**

[*Bible-N.T.-Gospels (liturgical)*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.54 the englysh omelies**

*Certain sermons, or homilies*. Britain: 1547–1569.

STC 13638.5 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**79.55 bullingerius in Jeremiam**

Heinrich Bullinger. [*Jeremiah: commentary*]. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1557–1561.

Staedtke nos. 357–61. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.56 theodoretus grece et latine**

Theodoret, *Bishop*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**79.57 enkiridion mingei**

Niels Hemmingsen. *Enchiridion theologicum*. Continent: 1559–1568.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**79.58 nowell contra dormens**

Alexander Nowell. Unidentified. London: (different houses), 1565–1567.

STC 18739 *et seq.* Several possibilities among Nowell's Protestant rejoinders to Roman Catholic Thomas Dorman. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.59 institutio morelii**

Marko Marulic. *De institutione bene beateque vivendi libri sex*. Continent: 1530–1555.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.60 hectica aristotelis**

Aristotle. *Ethica*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 752 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.61 homeri grece**

Homer. Perhaps [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.62 dimostenes grece**

Demosthenes. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 3s in 1569.

**79.63 Salust**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. The only Sallust issued in England available to Allen was Barclay's translation of *De bello Jugurthino*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.64 hegisippus**

Hegesippus. [*Historia de bello Judaico*]. Continent: 1510-1559.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.65 humfridus de interpretacione**

Laurence Humphrey. *Interpretatio linguarum*. Basle: apud Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium, 1559.

Humphrey represented elsewhere in Allen's list (79.35:A). See Shaaber H515-16. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.66 Rabi Josephi**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Joseph ben Ephraim Caro is a possibility. See Adams J338-39. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.67 pastor hemyngii**

Niels Hemmingsen. *Pastor, sive pastoris optimus vivendi agendique modus*. Continent: 1562.

See 79.27 and 79.46 for two other works by Hemmingsen in Allen's holdings. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.68 mecarcus de pronuntiacione**

Adolphus Mekerchus. *De veteri et recta pronuntiatione linguae graecae commentarius*. Bruges: Hubert Goltz, 1565.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.69 historia christi**

Probably Georgius Fabricius. *De historia et meditatione mortis Christi* [and others]. Basle: per Joannem Oporinum, 1553.

A collection of several works, with this title leading. In verse. Ludolphus de Saxonia's *De vita Christi* is a slim alternative possibility, but it seems to appear in lists as *vita Christi*. See BCI 2:508. Fabricius is represented elsewhere in Allen's list: 79.36. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.70 walterus de versibus**

Rudolph Walther. Perhaps *De syllabarum et carminum libri duo*. Continent: 1542–1569.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.71 Sintaxis verennii**

Joannes Varennius. *Syntaxis linguae graecae*. Continent: 1532–1557.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.72 chrisostomi omilion grece**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Homiliae*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 14634 and non-STC. If the Cheke translation at STC 14634, both Greek and Latin. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.73 opera augustini in 6 voluminibus**

Augustine, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps an incomplete set of the *Opera omnia*; perhaps the complete set bound in six volumes. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at £2 10s in 1569.

**79.74 opera becon in duobus et pest'**

Thomas Becon. *The worckes of Thomas Becon*. London: J. Day, 1564.

STC 1710. Volumes one and two are dated 1560, volume three, 1563. Perhaps two volumes in leather and a third in pasteboards (*et pest'* or *past'*). *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 15s in 1569.

**79.75 juell in defence of the apolog'**

John Jewel, *Bishop*. *A defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande*. London: H. Wykes, 1567.

STC 14600 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 5s in 1569.

**79.76 Epitome aug [augustini] doctorum**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps *Bibliotheca studi theologici ex doctorum monumentis*, works of the Doctors epitomized from the works of Augustine. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s in 1569.

**79.77 petrus martir in duobus in libros regum**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). [*Samuel: commentary*]. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1564–1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1569.

**79.78 bullingerius de origine erroris**

Heinrich Bullinger. [*De origine erroris*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Staedtke nos. 10–13, the last of which is undated. The other editions are 1528, 1529, and 1539. Conceivably *Selected works* with *De origine erroris* leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**79.79 Thomas moore contra Tyndall**

Sir Thomas More. Unidentified. London: William Rastell, 1532–1534.

STC 18077 *et seq.* In the space of two years, Rastell published three polemical works of More on Tyndale; see also STC 18079–80. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.80 dionisius in proverbia**

Dionysius, *Carthusianus* (Dionysius, *de Rickel*). [*Hagiographa: commentary*]. Continent: 1533–1555.

There seems to be no edition of Dionysius's commentary on Proverbs published separately. One of the folio editions; the 1548 octavo edition would not be appraised for this amount. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**79.81 gildas**

Gildas. [*Liber querulus de excidio Britanniae*]. Britain or Continent: c.1525–1568.

STC 11892 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.82 orarium grece**

[*Liturgies–Greek Rite–Horologion*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Less likely, *Horae graecae*. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.83 Enchiridion heckii**

Joannes Eckius. *Enchiridion locorum communium adversus Lutheranos*. Britain or Continent: 1525 (probable)–1567.

STC 7481.4 and non-STC. The sole edition of this widely printed work to be issued in England was 1531. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.84 flores bernardi**

Bernard, *Saint* (Abbot of Clairvaux). *Flores*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**79.85 loci communes**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.86 exempla virtutum et viciorum**

Nicolaus Hanapus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae. (The Bible)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Many editions, some carrying the title *Exempla virtutum et vitiorum*. Hanapus's authorship not certain. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.87 flores doctorum**

Thomas, *Hibernicus*. *Flores omnium fere doctorum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Shaaber T40–63. From 1483. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**79.88 appologia pigri**

Albertus Pighius. *Apologia adversus M. Bucer calumnias*. Continent: 1543.

Mainz and Paris editions (two), same year. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**79.89 agacius grece et latine**

Agathias. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The only work by Agathias that was issued in both Latin and Greek is *De imperio et rebus gestis Justiniani imperatoris*, first printed in 1594, well after Allen's death. Agathias's *De bello Gothorum* is found only in Latin (1516 and 1519). Conceivably the compiler was identifying that work by reading from the running title of the 1531 edition of Procopius, of *Caesarea's De rebus Gothorum, Persarum ac Vandalorum*, which carried other works (besides the Agathias), some in Greek and others in Latin. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**79.90 dionysius carthusianus**

Dionysius, *Carthusianus* (Dionysius, *de Rickel*). Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: English or Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.91 thomas aquinas de modo confitendi**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint* (spurious). *Confessionale*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**79.92 apothegmata Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Apophthegmata*. Continent: 1531–1569.

Not taken to be an English translation (see STC 10443ff.), although the compiler on one occasion cited an English title in Latin (see 79.39). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**79.93 brentius in lucam**

Johann Brentz, *the Elder*. [*Luke: commentary*]. Continent: Petrus Brubach, 1537–1563.

All editions, save the 1537, were published in Frankfurt am Main. The first appeared in Halle. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1569.

**79.94 unio evangelistarum**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Probably a Harmonia. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.95 poynett in defence of prytmaria**

John Poynt, *Bishop*. Probably *A defence for mariage of priestes, by Scripture and aunciente wyrters*. London: R. Wolff, 1549.

Probably STC 20176. This is taken to be the work that carries both Poynt's name and the above title. Other possibilities include: *A Defence of priestes mariages, stablysshed by the imperial lawes of the realme of Englande* (1567?) (STC 17518); and *An Apologie fully answering . . . a blasphemose booke . . . against the godly mariadge of priests* (1555) (STC 20175 *et seq.*). See comments at STC 20176 and 17518, and the NUC under *A Defence of Priestes Mariages*. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**79.96 a concordance**

Unidentified [Biblical concordance] (probably). Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**79.97 petrus martir de eucharistia**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. It is impossible to fix the precise title because of the number of separate works by Vermigli on the eucharist (a *Tractatio*, a *Defensio*, and a *Disputatio* or two), and the proliferation of variants, both British and Continental, before Allen's death. See STC 24673 for a Latin treatise; see STC 24665 for one in English. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

*John Conner. Cleric, Scholar (B.Th.):  
 Probate Inventory. 1569*

J. S. CRAIG

John Conner (Canner, Cunnar, Cunner) was chaplain and fellow of Exeter College, Oxford from 1523 until 1549. A chorister of Magdalen College, Oxford in 1501, he was admitted to the degree of Bachelor in Arts in October 1510, proceeded M.A. in 1513, and successfully supplicated for the degree of Bachelor in Theology in October 1524. While a fellow of Exeter College, he held the living of Little Wittenham, Berkshire, from 1531 until at least 1553, and from October 1558 until his death in March 1569, served as vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford (BRUO2, 133).

An inventory of Conner's possessions, which included a list of forty-five book titles, was taken on 3 December 1569. The predominance of theological works is not surprising. His small library possessed a distinctively conservative flavor with works by Fisher, Pepin, and Aquinas and a relative absence of reformed texts. It is interesting to note the number of collections of sermons which were presumably used as the basis for his own collegial or parochial duties.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.11.  
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 718*

§

- 80.1 Provinciale seu constitutiones Anglie
- 80.2 Scotus in magistrum sententiarum tomus 3
- 80.3 Damasenus
- 80.4 Barnardus
- 80.5 Concordantie Bibliæ
- 80.6 Antididagma scholæ loveniensis
- 80.7 Sermones de tempore, thesaurus



- 80.8 praphases in evangelia et Acta
- 80.9 Dixionarium Eliotti
- 80.10:1 Ciprianus, major in matthaeum uno volumine
- 80.10:2 [See 80.10:1]
- 80.11 Thomae Aquinatis in epistolas pauli liber
- 80.12 Summa aurea gwillliermi
- 80.13 the Bokes of moyses in Englysh
- 80.14 gregorii opera
- 80.15 Calepinus
- 80.16 Duo volumina Originis
- 80.17 hugo in psalmos
- 80.18 lyra glosse ordinarie volumina 6
- 80.19 collectarius in psalmos
- 80.20 Dionisii opera
- 80.21 ortus vocabulorum
- 80.22 Sermones de sanctis per fratrem pipini
- 80.23 Sermones dominicales eiusdem
- 80.24 Confessionale godscolti
- 80.25 Sermones de sanctis, thesaurus novus
- 80.26:1 Hieronimi savanorolinae in psalmum 51 cum garsone de spiritali  
vita
- 80.26:2 [See 80.26:1]
- 80.27 Dieta salutis Bonaventure
- 80.28 Sermones de tempore
- 80.29 Chrisostomus in genesin
- 80.30 fisherus in 7 psalmos penitenciales
- 80.31 quedam Augustini opuscula
- 80.32 Theophilactus in evangelia
- 80.33 Sermones petri hieremiae
- 80.34 tria volumina biblie
- 80.35 liber incipiens hec est via
- 80.36 Hieronimi Epistole
- 80.37 nicholaus de orbollus
- 80.38 pars hiemalis pipini
- 80.39 Sermones quadragesimales I. Irethh
- 80.40 Scolus pauperum
- 80.41 hermo in esaia
- 80.42 erasmus in symbolum apostolicum
- 80.43 modus orandi deum
- 80.44 erasmi liber de preparatione ad mortem
- 80.45 confessionale Richardi
- 80.46 salustius

**80.1 Provinciale seu constitutiones Anglie**

William Lyndewode, *Bishop. Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1557.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1569.

**80.2 Scotus in magistrum sententiarum tomus 3**

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences III: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1569.

**80.3 Damasenus**

John, *of Damascus, Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**80.4 Barnardus**

Bernard, *Saint*. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1569.

**80.5 Concordantie Bibliae**

Unidentified [Biblical concordance]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**80.6 Antididagma schole loveniensis**

*Antididagma seu Christianae et Catholicae religionis propugnatio*. (Cologne Cathedral). Louvain: excud. Servatius Zassenus, 1544.

Said to be mainly the work of Johann Groepper. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**80.7 Sermones de tempore, thesaurus**

Unidentified. [*Sermones de tempore*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

The author could be any number of persons: Bonaventura, Bernard, Pepin to name a few. Adams S984 under *Sermones* lists *Sermones de tempore inscripti thesaurus novus* (Paris, 1537). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**80.8 praphases in evangelia et Acta**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Gospels and Acts: paraphrase*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1569.

**80.9 Dixionarium Eliotti**

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The dictionary of syr Thomas Elyot*. London: Thomas Berthelet (and different houses), 1538–1559.

STC 7659 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**80.10:1 Ciprianus, major in matthaeum uno volumine**

Cyprian, *Saint*. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bound with 80.10:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s 6d in 1569.

**80.10:2 [See 80.10:1]**

Joannes Major. In *Mattheum ad literam expositio*. (*Bible-N.T.*). Paris: Joannes Grajon and Guillermus Desplains, 1518.

Bound with 80.10:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s 6d in 1569.

**80.11 Thomae Aquinatis in epistolas pauli liber**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Epistles-Paul: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**80.12 Summa aurea gwilliermi**

Gulielmus, *Altissiodorensis*. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Paris: (different houses), 1500/1501-c.1510.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**80.13 the Bokes of moyses in Englysh**

*The fyrste parte of the bible called the .v. bookes of Moses*. (*Bible-O.T.-Pentateuch*). Translated by William Tyndale. London: John Day, 1551.

STC 2087, but see also STC 2350 and STC 2351. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**80.14 gregorii opera**

Gregory I, *Pope and Saint*. [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1569.

**80.15 Calepinus**

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502-1569.

By the date of this inventory, editions were also published with Italian, German, French, Spanish. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1569.

**80.16 Duo volumina Originis**

Origen. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps an Erasmus edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1569.

**80.17 hugo in psalmos**

Hugo, *de Sancto Caro*. [*Psalms: commentary and text*]. Continent: 1496-1539.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**80.18 lyra glosse ordinarie volumina 6**

*The Bible*. Edited by Nicolaus de Lyra. Continent: date indeterminable.

Glossa ordinaria by Lyra, usually with others contributing. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1569.

**80.19 collectarius in psalmos**

Unidentified. Probably [*Psalms: commentary*]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The word *in* in the entry suggests a commentary; however, STC 2994, with the word “collectae” in its title, might be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.20 Dionisii opera**

Perhaps Dionysius, *Carthusianus* (Dionysius, *de Rickel*). [*Works*]. Cologne: (different houses), 1532–1540 (single edition).

Dionysius *Areopagita* is another possibility. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**80.21 ortus vocabulorum**

*Hortus vocabulorum*. Britain or Continent: 1500–1532.

STC 13829 *et seq.* Sometimes attributed to Galfridus, *Anglicus*. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.22 Sermones de sanctis per fratrem pipini**

Guillaume Pepin. *De imitatione sanctorum*. Continent: 1528–1541.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.23 Sermones dominicales eiusdem**

Guillaume Pepin. *Sermones dominicales*. Continent: 1523–1545.

See 80.38. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.24 Confessionale godscolti**

Godschalck Rosemond. *Confessionale*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**80.25 Sermones de sanctis, thesaurus novus**

Unidentified. [*Sermones de sanctis*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably multiple authorship. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.26:1 Hieronimi savonarolinae in psalmum 51 cum garsonne de spiritali vita**

Girolamo Savonarola. [*Psalm 51: commentary and text*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6d in 1569.

**80.26:2 [See 80.26:1]**

Joannes Gerson (Jean Charlier de Gerson). *De vita spirituali*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6d in 1569.

**80.27 Dieta salutis Bonaventure**

Bonaventura, *Saint*. *Dieta salutis*. Continent: 1474–1518.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.28 Sermones de tempore**

Unidentified. [*Sermones de tempore*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the order of the inventory would give a nod in the direction of Bonaventura's *Sermones de tempore et de sanctis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.29 Chrisostomus in genesin**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Genesis: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**80.30 fisherus in 7 psalmos penitentiales**

John Fisher, *Saint and Cardinal*. *This treatise concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd in the seven penytencyall psalmes*. London: (different houses), 1508–1555.

STC 10902 *et seq.* No Latin version of this work is extant. The Latin entry, however, appears elsewhere in PLRE lists (see PLRE 58.27 and PLRE Ad4.399). *Language(s)*: English (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**80.31 quedam Augustini opuscula**

Augustine, *Saint*. [*Selected works—Opuscula*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**80.32 Theophilactus in evangelia**

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Gospels: commentary and text*]. (*Bible—N.T.*). Continent: 1524–1554.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**80.33 Sermones petri hieremiae**

Petrus Hieremias, *Saint* (Panormitanus). [*Sermones*]. Continent: 1502–1514.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**80.34 tria volumina biblie**

*The Bible* (part). Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. With the relatively low appraisal, the entry would suggest only part of The Bible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**80.35 liber incipiens hec est via**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.36 Hieronimi Epistole**

Jerome, *Saint. Epistolae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.37 nicholaus de orbollus**

Nicolaus de Orbellis. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.38 pars hiemalis pipini**

Guillaume Pepin. *Sermones dominicales* (part). Continent: date indeterminable.

See 80.23 for what may be the *pars aestivalis* of this collection, sometimes published with each part in a separate volume. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.39 Sermones quadragesimales I. Irethh**

Unidentified. [*Sermones quadragesimale*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.40 Scolus pauperum**

Gulielmus Gorris. *Scotus pauperum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A pocketbook version of Duns, *Scotus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**80.41 hermo in esaiaam**

Unidentified. [*Isaiah: commentary*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps Haymo, *Bishop of Halberstadt*. See Adams H103-6. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**80.42 erasmus in symbolum apostolicum**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Explanatio symboli apostolorum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.43 modus orandi deum**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Modus orandi Deum*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1569.

**80.44 erasmi liber de preparatione ad mortem**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De praeparatione ad mortem*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1569.

**80.45 confessionale Richardi**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**80.46 salustius**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 21622.2 and 21626. Perhaps *Works*, or alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. The first editions of *Works* printed in England appeared in 1569, the year of Conner's death. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

*George and Simon Digby. Scholars (students):  
Inventory. 1569*

JULIETTE M. CUNICO

All that can be discovered about George and Simon Digby, probably brothers, is in the inventory of their "goodes and bokes" compiled on 4 November 1569, where they are described as "late scollars in Glocester haule in Oxforde." The inventory was taken at the commandment of Thomas Cooper, Vice-Chancellor of the University (BRUO2, 135-36), probably against debts left unpaid on their leaving Oxford. Their departure can only be speculated upon, but Gloucester Hall was "greatly suspected" of recusancy during this period (Loach 1986, 381) and conceivably the Digbys left, apparently abruptly, as recusants seeking surroundings more congenial than Oxford.

What they left behind of their collection, however, does not suggest any such Roman Catholic inclination. Rhetoric, history, philosophy, literature and law comprise the majority of the volumes. Standard student texts are also well represented. Jacopo di Porcia's *De re militari* in its English translation (*The preceptes of warre*) makes an unusual appearance (81.46). Of the forty-six titles in their collection, most are in Latin, with several in Greek and a few in English. The books are not appraised.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Chancellor's Court Papers, 1569.*

§

Jennifer Loach. 1986. "Reformation Controversies," in *The Collegiate University*, edited by James McConica. Volume 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, General Editor, T. H. Aston. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press, pp. 363-96.

§



- 81.1 Tullii Officii tres libri in uno volumine
- 81.2 Aristotelis moralia
- 81.3 Johannes Frobenius
- 81.4 Institutiones Quintiliani
- 81.5 Aristotelis Priorum
- 81.6 Officia Tullii cum commento
- 81.7 Opera Vergilii cum commento
- 81.8 Terentius cum commento
- 81.9 Tullii Philippica
- 81.10 Thomas Lynacre
- 81.11 a Englyshe hystorye
- 81.12 Homerus
- 81.13 Anthonius in octo libros Topicorum
- 81.14 Rodolphus Agricola
- 81.15 Septimus Liber Codicis Domine et cetera
- 81.16 Organum Aristotelis
- 81.17 Latini Sermonis Observantia
- 81.18 Copia Verborum
- 81.19 Oratius
- 81.20 vetus Liber Predicabilium
- 81.21 Vergilius
- 81.22 Eticha Aristotelis
- 81.23 Phisica Aristotelis
- 81.24 Illustriorum Virorum Aristotelis
- 81.25 Vita Therentii
- 81.26 Justinus
- 81.27 Laurentius Valla
- 81.28 Aulus Gellius
- 81.29 Tullius Cicero, volumen 3ium
- 81.30 Plautus
- 81.31 Tully's Offices
- 81.32 Ciceronis Orationes, volumina tertia
- 81.33 Dynus Maxelinus
- 81.34 Nomina Authorum
- 81.35 De Verborum Copia
- 81.36 a Greke boke
- 81.37 Cleonardus
- 81.38 Sententie Veterum Poetarum
- 81.39 Institutiones Rei Grammatices
- 81.40 Petrus Mosellanus
- 81.41 Epistole Tullii
- 81.42 Institutiones Justiniani
- 81.43 Valerius Maximus
- 81.44 Tullius, Tusculanes
- 81.45 The Dispraye of the Courtyer Englysh

- 81.46 Peter Betham Englyshe  
 81.47:1 Certen paper bokes and certen note bokes  
 81.47:2 [See 81.47:1]

## §

**81.1 Tullii Officii tres libri in uno volumine**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a collection with other philosophical works included. See also

81.6. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.2 Aristotelis moralia**

Aristotle. *Magna moralia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.3 Johannes Frobenius**

Unidentified. Basle (probable): probably Johann Froben, date indeterminable.

Almost certainly a work printed by Froben and perhaps one containing one of his learned compilations. Several of his editions (e.g., Erasmus, *Epigrammata*, 1518) carried his name prominently displayed at the head of his address to the reader. See PLRE 67.4 (1558) for another such entry. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**81.4 Institutiones Quintiliani**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *Institutiones oratoriae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.5 Aristotelis Priorum**

Aristotle. *Analytica priora*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.6 Officia Tullii cum commento**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a collection of philosophical works with *De Officiis* leading. See

81.1. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.7 Opera Vergilii cum commento**

Publius Virgilius Maro. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.8 Terentius cum commento**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 and non-STC. The first English printed *opera* with a commentary is 1504. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.9 Tullii Philippica**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Philippicae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 5311 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.10 Thomas Lynacre**

Thomas Linacre. Probably *De emendata structura Latini Sermonis libri sex*. Britain or Continent: 1524–1560.

STC 15634 and non-STC. But perhaps his *Rudimenta*, or much less probably, one of his editions of medical texts. See Shaaber L175ff. for the popularity of this work, over twenty editions of which were published before the date of this inventory. Only the first was published in England. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.11 a Englyshe hystorye**

Unidentified. Britain (probable): date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC, but almost certainly published in England. Whether a history of England or a history in English, or both, cannot be determined. *Language(s)*: English (probable).

**81.12 Homerus**

Homer. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**81.13 Anthonius in octo libros Topicorum**

Probably Antoine de Mouchy (Demochares). *In octo libros Topicorum Aristotelis hypomnema*. Paris: ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1535.

Sole edition. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.14 Rodolphus Agricola**

Rodolphus Agricola. Probably *De inventione dialectica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Agricola's most frequently published work. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.15 Septimus Liber Codicis Domine et cetera**

Perhaps Justinian I. *Codex* (part). (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

The second volume of a set with book seven leading. See, e.g., Adams J511. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps).

**81.16 Organum Aristotelis**

Aristotle. *Organon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.17 Latini Sermonis Observantia**

Joannes Godscalcus. *Latini sermonis observationes*. Continent: 1536–1563.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.18 Copia Verborum**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. Another copy at 81.35. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.19 Oratius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.20 vetus Liber Predicabilium**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. A 1501 edition of Aristotle's works cited in Crañz (no. 107.693) contains *Libri v predicabilium Porphyrii*, which may have some relationship to this entry. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.21 Vergilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.22 Eticha Aristotelis**

Aristotle. *Ethica*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 752 and non-STC. Probably the *Ethica Nichomachea*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**81.23 Phisica Aristotelis**

Aristotle. *Physica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**81.24 Illustriorum Virorum Aristotelis**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Probably a collection of lives, or sayings, of the famous, including Aristotle. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**81.25 Vita Therentii**

Perhaps Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. Practically all editions of Terence were prefaced with Suetonius's life, which seems not to have been issued separately. Perhaps the title page of this edition was missing. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.26 Justinus**

Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.27 Laurentius Valla**

Laurentius Valla. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Elegantiae* likely, but others, including the *Works*, are certainly possible. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.28 Aulus Gellius**

Aulus Gellius. *Noctes Atticae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.29 Tullius Cicero, volumen 3ium**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Orationes* and the *Works* were frequently issued in three volumes; which third volume is represented here cannot be determined. See 81.32. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.30 Plautus**

Titus Maccius Plautus. Probably *Comoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be a single play. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.31 Tully's Offices**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*De officiis*]. London: (different houses), 1534–1568.

STC 5278 *et seq.* The entry is closest to the title of the Whittington translation. Some editions were diglot. *Language(s)*: English Latin (perhaps).

**81.32 Ciceronis Orationes, volumina tertia**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry translates “third volumes” with almost certainly either the “third volume” or “three volumes” intended. If the latter, the entry would represent the whole, not just part of the collection. See 81.29. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.33 Dynus Maxelinus**

Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.34 Nomina Authorum**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.  
 STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps a list of contents of an anthology. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

**81.35 De Verborum Copia**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.  
 STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. Another copy at 81.18. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.36 a Greke boke**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.  
 STC/non-STC status unknown. One gathers a book the compiler could not read. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**81.37 Cleonardus**

Nicolaus Clenardus. Probably [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.  
 The preceding (81.36) helps to make this identification of Clenard's most widely published work most likely. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin.

**81.38 Sententie Veterum Poetarum**

Georg Meier, *Professor at Wittenberg*. *Sententiae veterum poetarum*. Continent: 1534–1566.  
*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**81.39 Institutiones Rei Grammatices**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps).

**81.40 Petrus Mosellanus**

Petrus Schade, *Mosellanus*. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.  
 STC/non-STC status unknown. This entry could represent any one of several of Mosellanus's commentaries on rhetoric. See Adams M1843ff., particularly the Quintillian (M1848ff). STC 21810 is also a likely possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.41 Epistole Tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.  
*Epistolae ad familiares* a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.42 Institutiones Justiniani**

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.43 Valerius Maximus**

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.44 Tullius, Tusculanes**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Quaestiones Tusculanae*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin.

**81.45 The Dispraise of the Courtyer Englysh**

Antonio de Guevara, *Bishop*. *A dispraise of the life of a courtier*. Translated by Sir Francis Bryan. London: in aed. R. Graftoni, 1548.

STC 12431. *Language(s)*: English.

**81.46 Peter Betham Englyshe**

Jacopo di Porcia, *Count*. *The preceptes of warre*. Translated by Peter Betham. London: E. Whytchurche, solde by W. Telotson, 1544.

STC 20116. *Language(s)*: English.

**81.47:1 multiple Certen paper bokes and certen note bokes**

Unidentified. Places unknown: dates indeterminate.

Manuscripts. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

**81.47:2 multiple [See 81.47:1]**

Unidentified. Dates indeterminate.

Manuscripts. Probably personal notebooks. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

*William Napper. Scholar (B.A.):  
Probate Inventory. 1569*

DAVID C. MCPHERSON

William Napper was born in Hampshire about 1544 (McConica, 705). At Brasenose he matriculated about 1562, received his B.A., 1565, and supplicated for his M.A., 1568 (*Alumni Oxonienses*, 3:1052). Admitted to Corpus Christi as a probationer fellow, 1568/69 (McConica, 705), he died there after a few months. The probate inventory from which the list of books below is taken is dated 1 June 1569.

McConica compares Napper's library with that of one Richard Allen (see PLRE 79), also a recent Bachelor of Arts, concluding that Napper's has an "altogether more humanistic, less theological cast" (705). Nevertheless, Napper owned a considerable number of theological works himself, a group of books accounting for about a fourth of his collection.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.16.*

§

- 82.1      lexicon grece et latine
- 82.2      explicaciones evangeliorum
- 82.3      kyliades erasmi
- 82.4      opera Aristotelis
- 82.5      phisica Aristotelis cum commento
- 82.6      Calepinus
- 82.7      plutharcus de viris illustribus
- 82.8      the bible in englyshe
- 82.9      Apothegmata licostenis
- 82.10    dictionarium historicum
- 82.11    Apothegmata plutharci



- 82.12 Officia Ciceronis
- 82.13 historia Ecclesiastica
- 82.14 Opera Ciperiani
- 82.15 conviviales Sermones
- 82.16 Aristotelis philosophica
- 82.17 de ratione studii
- 82.18 opera Isocratis grece et latine
- 82.19 methodus theologie
- 82.20 biblia latine
- 82.21 Testamentum grece et latine
- 82.22 Ovidii Methamorphosios
- 82.23 de ratione dissendi
- 82.24 a french boke
- 82.25 Erithreus de elocutione
- 82.26 a paper bok
- 82.27 grammatica aldi
- 82.28 dimostenis olintheica
- 82.29 erodianus
- 82.30 dyalectica tytillmanni
- 82.31 oratius
- 82.32 diogenes latius
- 82.33 dyalectica melanchthonis
- 82.34 orationes ciceronis tribus
- 82.35 de arbore scientie
- 82.36 Rethorica melanchthonis
- 82.37 A christian dialogue
- 82.38 Tavernerius de purgato
- 82.39 the whettstone of wytt
- 82.40 A Meditacion of the soule
- 82.41 Titlmannus in epistolas pauli
- 82.42 precepta Rethoricae
- 82.43 ethica Crouchi
- 82.44 Aristotelis organum
- 82.45 The governance of vertu
- 82.46 Agrippa de vanitate scientiarum
- 82.47 Epistole, Dalmada
- 82.48 bartlettes boke
- 82.49 Agrippa de nobilitate
- 82.50 officia Ciceronis
- 82.51 the bishoppe of winchester
- 82.52 tomus primus rethorice ciceronis
- 82.53 floris poetarum
- 82.54 fabulae aesopi grece et latine
- 82.55 elucidarius poeticus
- 82.56 quedam precationes

- 82.57 gramatica Ceporini
- 82.58 dyalectica valerii
- 82.59 de turcarum moribus
- 82.60 Rudimenta Fidei
- 82.61 Novum Testamentum
- 82.62 Perionii Dialectica
- 82.63 a boke begynninge Interim
- 82.64 Apothegmata, Licostenes
- 82.65 Silva Sermonum
- 82.66 Rethorica Tullii
- 82.67 Officia Tullii anglice et latine
- 82.68 Preces Private
- 82.69 de elocutione, Umphalius
- 82.70 Loci Communes
- 82.71 Vergilius
- 82.72 Justinus
- 82.73 Perionius in Livium
- 82.74 Melancthonius in Paulum
- 82.75 rivijs de officio pastoralis
- 82.76 Bullynggerus de consiliis
- 82.77 Phisica Velcurionis
- 82.78 Progymnasmata Aphthoni
- 82.79 Similia Erasmi
- 82.80 Libellus Phisicus Curii
- 82.81 Isocratis orationes grece
- 82.82 Salustius
- 82.83 Valerius Maximus
- 82.84 Consiliationes Locorum
- 82.85 Quintilianus
- 82.86 Suetonius
- 82.87 Rodolphus Agricola
- 82.88 Dyalectica g\*r\*cii
- 82.89 Philosophia Foxii
- 82.90 Okinus de cena Domini
- 82.91 Dyalectica
- 82.92 epistole Tullii
- 82.93 Angelus Policianus
- 82.94 Erasmus de conscribendis epistolis
- 82.95 Evangelistarium Maruli
- 82.96 Lucius Florus
- 82.97 Claudianus
- 82.98 Biblia antiqua
- 82.99 Emblemata Sambuci
- 82.100 Tartaretus in Hyspanum
- 82.101 Loci Communes Melanctonis

- 82.102 Epithomi Moralis Philosophie
- 82.103 Morie Encomium
- 82.104 Zenophon de republica
- 82.105 de optima ratione studii
- 82.106 orationes, Dimosthenes
- 82.107 Colloquium Erasmi
- 82.108 Gramatica Porcelli
- 82.109 Apthoni Progymnasmata
- 82.110 Chrisostomus in Paulum
- 82.111 Questiones Tusculani
- 82.112 Dialogi Sacri
- 82.113 posterior tomus theologii Clitovii
- 82.114 Epithomi philosophie
- 82.115:1-9 ix paper bokes
- 82.116 Margarita Pholosophica
- 82.117 Ambrosius Calepinus
- 82.118 dixonarium Coperi

## §

**82.1 lexicon grece et latine**

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1569.

**82.2 explicaciones evangeliorum**

Joannes Claius, *the Elder. Explicationes evangeliorum*. Wittenberg: Laurentius Schwenck, 1568.

Paraphrase in verse. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1569.

**82.3 kyliades erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 10438 *et seq.* STC 10438 has both Latin and English, but since the manuscript entry suggests a Latin edition, the book was probably printed on the Continent. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**82.4 opera Aristotelis**

Aristotle. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s 8d in 1569.

**82.5 phisica Aristotelis cum commento**

Aristotle. *Physica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**82.6 Calepinus**

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1569.

By this date, several editions included vernacular languages. Napper owned another copy of Calepino, perhaps with a somewhat different set of languages included; see 82.117 below. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**82.7 plutharcus de viris illustribus**

Plutarch. *Vitae parallelae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 3s in 1569.

**82.8 the bible in englyshe**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: 1535–1569.

STC 2063 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.9 Apothegmata licostenis**

Conrad Lycosthenes (Conrad Wolffhart). *Apophthegmata*. Continent: 1555–1567.

Napper owned another copy of this work, though perhaps in a different edition; see 82.64 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**82.10 dictionarium historicum**

Charles Estienne. [*Dictionarium historicum ac poeticum*]. Continent: 1553–1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**82.11 Apothegmata plutharci**

Plutarch. *Apophthegmata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.12 Officia Ciceronis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Since Napper owned a Latin-English edition (see 82.67 below), surely this entry refers to a Latin only edition printed on the Continent. See also 82.50 below, which is yet another copy of *De officiis*. Conceivably *Selected Works* with *De officiis* leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.13 historia Ecclesiastica**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps works by either Eusebius, *Pamphili, Bishop*, or Matthias Flacius, *Illyricus*, or Bede, which carry titles that could be so rendered. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.14 Opera Ciperiani**

Cyprian, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1569.

**82.15 conviviales Sermones**

Johann Gast. *Conviviales sermones*. Basle: 1541–1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**82.16 Aristotelis philosophia**

Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps paraphrases by either Thomas Bricot or Jodocus Clichtoveus. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 3s in 1569.

**82.17 de ratione studii**

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. *De ratione studii*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Often published with other works. Several educational works printed prior to 1569 bear this title, but since Napper owned three other works by Erasmus, it seems probable Erasmus's is the one meant. Another good candidate, however, is the collection of writings on this subject by various authors which was published at Basle, 1541. Conceivably Andreas Gerardus, *Hyperius*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1569.

**82.18 opera Isocratis grece et latine**

Isocrates. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1569.

**82.19 methodus theologie**

Perhaps Desiderius Erasmus. *Methodus: Ratio verae theologiae*. Continent: 1519–1555.

And perhaps Andreas Gerardus, *Hyperius*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**82.20 biblia latine**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1569.

**82.21 Testamentum grece et latine**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**82.22 Ovidii Methamorphosios**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.23 de ratione dissendi**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Probably either Joannes Lodovicus Vives's *De ratione dicendi* or David Chytraeus's work with the same title. See 82.42 for another work by Chytraeus in the library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.24 a french boke**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. *Language(s)*: French. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.25 Erithreus de elocutione**

Valentinus Erythraeus. *De elocutione*. Strassburg: Josias Rihelius, 1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.26 a paper bok**

Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Probably a notebook of Napper's. See 82.115. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.27 grammatica aldi**

Aldo Manuzio, *the Elder* (Aldus Manutius). *Grammatica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Manutius published grammars of both Greek and Latin; there is no way to determine which this is. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.28 dimostenis olintheica**

Demosthenes. *Olynthiacae orationes tres*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Napper also owned a collection of Demosthenes's orations; see 82.106 below. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.29 erodianus**

Herodian. *Historiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.30 dyalectica tytillmanni**

Franz Titelmann. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.31 oratius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.32 diogenes latius**

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**82.33 dyalectica melanchthonis**

Philipp Melanchthon. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**82.34 orationes ciceronis tribus**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

A three-volume set, all orations. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1569.

**82.35 de arbore scientie**

*Arbor scientiae boni et mali nuncupatus*. Paris: Anthonius Bonne Mere, c.1515.

BL gives date as c.1530. Could be Ramón Lull's work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**82.36 Rethorica melanchthonis**

Philipp Melanchthon. [*Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**82.37 A christian dialogue**

Perhaps Heinrich Bullinger. *A most necessary and frutefull dialogue, betwene the seditious libertin and the true christian*. Translated by Jean Veron. Worcester: John Oswen, 1551.

STC 4068. Napper owned Bullinger's *De consiliis* (see 82.76 below). Conceivably STC 24223.3 or .5. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.38 Tavernerius de purgato**

Joannes Tavernerius. *De purgatorio animarum*. Paris: apud Vivantium Gautherot (excusam typis Vivantii Gualterot, et Sebastiani Nivelliis), 1551.

The work was also published in the same year in a composite volume with Tavernerius's *De veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in sacramento altaris* with *De purgatorio* leading. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.39 the whettstone of wytt**

Robert Record. *The whetstone of witte, whiche is the seconde parte of arithmetike*. London: J. Kyngstone, 1557.

STC 20820. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.40 A Meditation of the soule**

Probably Margaret, of Angoulême. *A godly medytacyon of the christen soule*. Translated by Elizabeth I, *Queen of England*; edited by John Bale. Britain or Continent: 1548–1568?

STC 17320. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

**82.41 Titlmannus in epistolas pauli**

Franz Titelmann. [*Epistles: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1528–1554.

No Titelmann commentary on Paul's Epistles alone exists; this title, however, was sometimes referred to as Paul's Epistles. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.42 precepta Rethoricae**

David Chytraeus. *Praecepta rhetoricae inventionis*. Continent: 1556–1567.

Albrecht von Eyb's *Praecepta artis rhetoricae* might also be intended, but it is less likely than the Chytraeus. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.43 ethica Crouchi**

Nicolaus Gruchius. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Paris: 1558–1566.

Perhaps an edition of the *Nichomachean Ethics*, the *Eudemean Ethics*, or both: translated by Joachim Perion and edited by Nicolaus Gruchius. See 82.88 for a work possibly by Gruchius. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**82.44 Aristotelis organum**

Aristotle. *Organon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.45 The governance of vertu**

Thomas Becon. *The governans of vertue*. Britain: 1538–1566.

STC 1724.5 *et seq.* Of the seven editions available to Napper, five were printed in London, two in Southwark. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.46 Agrippa de vanitate scientiarum**

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa. *De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

An English translation (STC 204) was published in 1569, the same year as the probate inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.47 Epistole, Dalmada**

Emanuel Dalmada, *Bishop of Angra*. *Epistola adversus epistolam Gualteri Haddon contra Heironymi Osorii Lusitani, episcopi Sylvensis epistolam*. Antwerp: ex officina Gulielmi Silvii, 1566.



Answers an epistle by Walter Haddon published in Paris in 1563, later (1565) translated into English as STC 12598. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

#### 82.48 bartlett's boke

Probably John Barthlet. *The pedegrewe of heretiques*. London: H. Denham for L. Harryson, 1566.

STC 1534. Answers STC 13888. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

#### 82.49 Agrippa de nobilitate

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa. *De nobilitate et praecellentia foeminei sexus* [and others]. Continent: 1529–1567.

An English translation (STC 201) was published in 1540. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

#### 82.50 officia Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Since Napper owned a Latin-English edition (see 82.67 below), surely this entry refers to a Latin edition printed on the Continent. He owned yet another copy of *De officiis* (see 82.12 above); that copy or this may very well be an edition of *Selected works* with *De officiis* leading. The multiple copies may also indicate teaching texts. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

#### 82.51 the bisshope of winchester

Perhaps *A copie of a letter sente unto Stephen [Gardiner] bysshoppe of Winchester. (England–Privy Council)*. London: In aed. J. Cawodi, 1554.

STC 7753.8. This work orders public thanksgiving for the (erroneously diagnosed) pregnancy of Queen Mary. But this entry could also refer to any of several works by Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester and Lord Chancellor, or to works by other Bishops of Winchester. See, e.g., STC 13818. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

#### 82.52 tomus primus rethorice ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works–Rhetorica* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Collections of Cicero's works on rhetoric were common, but few were issued in two volumes. Such editions were printed in Paris in 1527 and 1531, and in Lyon in 1546. See also 82.66. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

#### 82.53 floris poetarum

*Flores poetarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

An anthology with editions dating from 1480. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.54 fabulae aesopi grece et latine**

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.55 elucidarius poeticus**

Probably Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

This widely published and often issued encyclopedic work is considered more likely than either the work of Robert Estienne (Adams S1815) or that of Johann Gast, each of which carries the same title; Gast's was designed to be used as a school text. The two must, however, remain possibilities, especially since Gast is represented elsewhere in Napper's library (82.15). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.56 quedam precationes**

Unidentified [prayers]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.57 gramatica Ceporini**

Jacobus Ceporinus. Continent: date indeterminable.

The author translated his family name, Wiesendanger, into Greek. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.58 dyalectica valerii**

Cornelius Valerius. *Tabulae totius dialectices*. Continent: 1548–1569.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.59 de turcarum moribus**

Bartholomaeus Georgievits. *De Turcarum moribus epitome*. Continent: 1552–1568.

Georgievits was a sixteenth-century Croatian author; he is not to be confused with the fifteenth-century Hungarian author with a similar name who also wrote on Turkish customs. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.60 Rudimenta Fidei**

Jean Calvin. [*Catechism*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 4375 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.61 Novum Testamentum**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.62 Perionii Dialectica**

Joachim Perion. *De dialectica*. Continent: 1544–1554.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1569.

**82.63 a boke begynninge Interim**

Perhaps *Interim, hoc est, Constitutio*. Diet of Augsburg. Continent: 1548.

Other works could be so described. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.64 Apothegmata, Licostenes**

Conrad Lycosthenes (Conrad Wolffhart). *Apophthegmata*. Continent: 1555–1567.

Napper owned another copy of this work, though perhaps in a different edition; see 82.9 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**82.65 Silva Sermonum**

Joannes Hulsbusch. *Sylva sermonum jucundissimorum*. Basle: apud Samuelem Apiarium, 1568.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.66 Rethorica Tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Collections of Cicero's works on rhetoric usually included the *Rhetoricorum ad Herennium*, a work of doubtful authorship. See also 82.52. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.67 Officia Tullii anglice et latine**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Translated by Nicholas Grimald. London: Richard Tottell, 1558–1568.

STC 5281.8 *et seq.* Napper owned two other (probably Latin only) editions of *De officiis*; see 82.12 and 82.50 above. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.68 Preces Private**

*Preces privatae*. London: William Seres, 1564–1568.

STC 20378 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.69 de elocutione, Umphalius**

Jacobus Omphalius. *De elocutionis imitatione ac apparatu*. Continent: 1537–1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.70 Loci Communes**

Perhaps Wolfgang Musculus. *Loci communes in usus theologiae candidatorum parati*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Musculus is one among several possibilities. See 82.101. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

### 82.71 Vergilius

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. Perhaps a work by Polydorus Vergilius. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

### 82.72 Justinus

Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 24290. Goldyng's translation of this work was published in 1564 (STC 24290), but the entry probably refers to a Continental edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

### 82.73 Perionius in Livium

Joachim Perion. *In omnes T. Livii conciones annotationes*. Basle: Robert Winter, 1545.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

### 82.74 Melancthonius in Paulum

Philipp Melancthon. [*Epistles–Paul (unidentified): commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the commentary on Romans and Corinthians, but it could be any of his expositions on individual epistles of Paul (Ephesians, Colossians, I Timothy, or Romans). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

### 82.75 rivius de officio pastoralis

Joannes Rivius. *De officio pastoralis ministrorum Ecclesiae in pagis. De vero erga Deum amore*. Basle: (stationer unknown), 1549.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

### 82.76 Bullynggerus de consiliis

Heinrich Bullinger. *De conciliis*. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1558–1568.

Staedtke nos. 402–4. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

### 82.77 Phisica Velcurionis

Joannes Velcurio. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1540–1566.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

### 82.78 Progymnasmata Athoni

Aphthonius, *Sophista*. *Progymnasmata*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 699. The only edition in the STC that could be in Napper's collection (STC 699, c.1520) is titled *Praeexercitamenta*, different from the entry. Napper owned another copy of Aphthonius, though perhaps in a different edition; see 82.109 below. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1569.

#### 82.79 **Similia Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Parabola sive similia*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

#### 82.80 **Libellus Phisicus Curii**

Joachim Cureus. *Libellus phisicus*. Wittenberg: excudebat Petrus Seitz, 1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

#### 82.81 **Isocratis orationes grece**

Isocrates. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

#### 82.82 **Salustius**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 21622.2 and non-STC. In 1569 Thomas Marsh published a Latin edition of Sallust's *Works*, but this is so close to the date of the probate inventory that in all likelihood the entry refers to a Continental edition. Conceivably, the English translation of *De bello Jugurthino* (STC 21626, c.1520) could be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

#### 82.83 **Valerius Maximus**

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1569.

#### 82.84 **Consiliationes Locorum**

Andreas Althamer. *Conciliatio locorum scripturae*. Continent: 1527–1561.

Augustine's work less likely, but possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

#### 82.85 **Quintilianus**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *Unidentified*. Continent: date indeterminate.

Could be the *Declamationes*, *Institutiones oratoriae*, or the *Works*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**82.86 Suetonius**

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. *De vita Caesarum*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1569.

**82.87 Rodolphus Agricola**

Rodolphus Agricola. Probably *De inventione dialectica*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*De inventione* was Agricola's most frequently reprinted work, and its subject (logic) is one in which Napper—judging from the other books in his library—was very interested. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.88 Dialectica g\*r\*cii**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The blotted word may be *grucii* for Nicolaus Gruchius, author of *Disputatio de nomine dialectices* (Paris: 1552, 1558, and 1559). See 82.43 for a work definitely by Gruchius. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**82.89 Philosophia Foxii**

Sebastiano Fox Morzillo. Probably *Ethices philosophiae compendium*. Continent: 1554–1561.

Possibly the author's *De naturae philosophia* (Louvain, 1554). But the rest of Napper's library indicates more of an interest in ethics than it does in science. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.90 Okinus de cena Domini**

Bernardino Ochino. Probably *Syncerae et verae doctrinae de Coena Domini defensio contra libros tres Joachim Westphali*. Zürich: [Andreas Gesner], 1556.

Less likely, because of the *de cena Domini* entry, Ochino's *Liber de corporis Christi praesentia in Coenae sacramentis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.91 Dialectica**

Unidentified. Place unknown: date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.92 epistole Tulli**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

An edition of the *Epistolae ad familiares* is also possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.93 Angelus Policianus**

Angelus Politianus. Perhaps [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Editions of the *Works* were common. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

#### 82.94 Erasmus de conscribendis epistolis

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10496 and non-STC. The one edition published in England before 1569 was issued in 1521, making one of the many Continental editions more likely here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

#### 82.95 Evangelistarium Maruli

Marko Marulic. *Evangelistarium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

#### 82.96 Lucius Florus

Lucius Annaeus Florus. [*Epitomae de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

#### 82.97 Claudianus

Claudius Claudianus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The poet Claudian is best known for panegyric and for the unfinished epic *The Rape of Proserpine*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

#### 82.98 Biblia antiqua

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 and non-STC. Presumably this, like 82.20 above, is an edition of the Vulgate. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

#### 82.99 Emblemata Sambuci

Joannes Sambucus. *Emblemata*. Antwerp: Christopher Plantin, 1564–1569.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

#### 82.100 Tartaretus in Hispanum

Petrus Tartaretus. Probably *Expositio in summulas Petri Hispani*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

#### 82.101 Loci Communes Melanctonis

Philipp Melancthon. [*Loci communes theologici*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Napper owned another work identified as “Loci communes”; see 82.70 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.102 Epithomi Moralis Philosophie**

Philipp Melanchthon. *Philosophiae moralis epitome*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 82.114. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1569.

**82.103 Morie Encomium**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Moriae encomium*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Chaloner's translation (STC 10500–10501) has both the English title *The praise of folie* and the Latin on its title page; it could, therefore, be intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.104 Zenophon de republica**

Xenophon. *De re publica Lacedaemoniorum*. Paris: apud Joannem Lodoicum Tiletanum, 1539.

*Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.105 de optima ratione studii**

Leopold Dickius. *De optima studiorum ratione*. Basle (probable): stationer unknown, 1564.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.106 orationes, Dimosthenes**

Demosthenes. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 82.28 for *Orationes Olynthicae*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.107 Colloquium Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. The STC editions in Latin were issued in 1519 and 1520, well before the inventory date, making a Continental edition more likely here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.108 Gramatica Porcelli**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps a sloppily rendered "Perotti" for Nicolaus Perottus. Nothing of Petrus Pandoni, *Porcellius* qualifies. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.109 Aphthoni Progymnasmata**

Aphthonius, *Sophista*. *Progymnasmata*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.



Probably not an STC book, but see STC 699 (c.1520), which carries the title *Praeexercitamenta*. Napper owned another copy of this work; see 82.78 above. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.110 Chrisostomus in Paulum**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1569.

**82.111 Questiones Tusculani**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Quaestiones Tusculanae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

There was an English translation (STC 5317) in 1561. The Latin editions printed in England are all too late for this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.112 Dialogi Sacri**

Sebastian Castalio. *Dialogorum sacrorum libri quatuor*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Often printed in England, but not until 1570, a year after this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1569.

**82.113 posterior tomus theologii Clitovii**

Jodocus Clichtoveus. [*Homiliae*]. Paris: (different houses), 1547–1556.

One Paris edition in 1547 and two in 1556, all octavo, are the only editions to carry *Sermonum tomus posterior* on the title-page. See VHc 67. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.114 Epithomi philosophie**

Perhaps Aristotle. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

An epitome of Aristotle's scientific treatises was presumably made (and certainly edited) both by Simon Brossie (Paris, 1536, etc.) and by Georgius Lieblerus (Basle, 1561, etc.). Perhaps, however, this is another copy of Melanchthon's *Philosophiae moralis epitome* (see 82.102). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1569.

**82.115:1–9 ix paper bokes**

Unidentified. Dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. Taken to be notebooks, not blank books. See 82.26. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 12d in 1569.

**82.116 Margarita Pholosophica**

Gregor Reisch. *Margarita philosophica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1569.

**82.117 Ambrosius Calepinus**

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1569.

By this date, several editions included vernacular languages. Napper owned another copy of Calepino, perhaps with a different set of languages included; see 82.6 above. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1569.

**82.118 dixonarium Coperi**

Thomas Cooper, *Bishop*. *Thesaurus linguae Romanae et Britannicae*. London: in aed. quondam Bertheleti, per H. Wykes, 1565.

STC 5686. Cooper had also been the reviser of a number of the later editions of Sir Thomas Elyot's dictionary, but the work issued in Cooper's own name is clearly intended here. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 13s 4d in 1569.

*John Atkinson. Scholar (M.A.):  
 Probate Inventory. 1570*

JULIETTE M. CUNICO

John Atkinson's library seems rather small for a person of his standing. A Fellow of Balliol, he received his B.A. on 6 July 1560 and the M.A. on 16 December 1564. He died in 1570, and the inventory prepared for probate, from which the book-list below is taken, is dated 7 November of that year (*Alumni Oxoniensis* 1:41).

There is some evidence that Atkinson was sympathetic to the papist cause in that he was at pains to list at the back of the College Register in 1568 the names of those benefactors for whom, under the old order, exequies would have been performed. But he then, apparently for the sake of his own security, scored through the list with the lightest of possible strokes (Jones 1988, 75). Atkinson's collection demonstrates interests in dramatic literature and in theology as well as in history—the study for which his college is known. At the end of the inventory is listed “the kynges armes,” which is taken to be a scroll or heraldic roll and not a book, even though it is listed with books.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.10.*

§

Jones, John. 1988. *Balliol College: a History, 1263–1939*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

- 83.1 Epistole Ciceronis
- 83.2 Novum testamentum (cum scoliis)

- 83.3     Justinus
- 83.4     Agrippa de vanitate
- 83.5     orationes ciceronis in 3bus
- 83.6     oratio pro melone
- 83.7     diogenes latinus
- 83.8     problemata Aristotelis
- 83.9     physica Aristotelis
- 83.10    erasmus de copia
- 83.11    colloquia hesei
- 83.12    consilium tridentum
- 83.13    elucidarus poeticus
- 83.14    oratus
- 83.15    biblia
- 83.16    compendium
- 83.17    Rhethorica Caesarii
- 83.18    Therentius
- 83.19    oratio pro cluento
- 83.20    Tullius de finibus bonorum
- 83.21    Erodion
- 83.22    a englysh tragedie
- 83.23    dialogi castiliones
- 83.24    erasmus de conscribendis epistolis
- 83.25    formula urbani regii

## §

**83.1 Epistole Ciceronis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The popular *Epistolae ad familiares* is a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**83.2 Novum testamentum (cum scoliis)**

[*Bible—N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**83.3 Justinus**

Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**83.4 Agrippa de vanitate**

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa. *De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum*. Continent: date indeterminable. ♥

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**83.5 orationes ciceronis in 3bus**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1570.

**83.6 oratio pro melone**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Pro Milone*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 5312 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**83.7 diogenes latinus**

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**83.8 problemata Aristotelis**

Aristotle (spurious). *Problemata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**83.9 physica Aristotelis**

Aristotle. *Physica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**83.10 erasmus de copia**

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**83.11 colloquia hesei**

Hermannus Schottenius, Hesus. *Confabulationes tyronum literariorum ad amussim Colloquiorum Erasmi*. Continent: 1533–1556.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**83.12 consilium tridentum**

Probably *Acta Concilii Tridentini*. (*Councils—Trent*). Continent: 1546–1569.

Conceivably, but less likely, the *Canones et decreta Concilii Tridentini*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**83.13 elucidarus poeticus**

Probably Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The less widely published work of Robert Estienne, *the Elder*, also sometimes published as *Elucidarius poeticus*, is a possibility. Even less likely

is the Johann Gast school text with this title, issued apparently in only one edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

#### 83.14 oratius

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

#### 83.15 biblia

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

#### 83.16 compendium

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps the *Compendiara artis grammaticae institutio* of Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis* since the next (83.17) is a Caesarius work. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1570.

#### 83.17 Rhethorica Caesarii

Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis*. *Rhetorica*. Continent: 1534–1565.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

#### 83.18 Therentius

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

#### 83.19 oratio pro cluento

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Pro Cluentio*. Commentary by Franciscus Sylvius, of *Amiens*. Paris: Venundatur Jodoco Badio Ascensio, 1530–1535.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

#### 83.20 Tullius de finibus bonorum

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De finibus*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

#### 83.21 Erodion

Herodian. [*Historiae*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably not an STC book. The English translation (STC 13221) is at least conceivable given the next item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

#### 83.22 a englysh tragedie

Unidentified. Britain: date indeterminate.

Not identifiable in the STC. Several possibilities exist for this entry, including any of the pre-1570 English translations of Seneca's Tragedies (STC 22222 *et seq.*). Perhaps the most intriguing possibility is *Gorboduc* (STC 18684 *et seq.*). Thomas Preston's *Cambises* (STC 20287 *et seq.*) is probably too late (STC gives 1570?, Greg, late 1569). *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

### 83.23 *dialogi castiliones*

Sebastian Castalio. *Dialogorum sacrorum libri quatuor*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 4770 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

### 83.24 *erasmus de conscribendis epistolis*

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10496 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

### 83.25 *formula urbani regii*

Urbanus Regius. *Formulae quaedam caute loquendi de praecipuis christianae doctrinae locis*. Continent: 1536–1544.

At least one edition (1544) is in both Latin and German. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

*Thomas Day. Cleric, Scholar (B.C.L.):  
Probate Inventory. 1570*

E.S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

Thomas Day (Daye, Dey) first appears in the Oxford records on his admission as a Fellow of All Souls in 1518. He was admitted B.C.L. in July 1521 and remained at All Souls for a further twenty years serving as law bursar (1526–28, 1533–35), law dean (1536) and subwarden (1540–41). At this point his career accelerated in the ecclesiastical sphere. He had been deaconed in 1532, but was not priested until 1542 in which year he was appointed to a canonry and prebend of Oseney which he held until its dissolution in May 1545. In November of the next year these offices were transferred, with the see, to Christ Church where, in spite of his alleged *affaire* with the wife of Thomas Cooper, later Bishop successively of Lincoln and Winchester (for whom see *Athenae Oxoniensis* 1:610), he held them until his death. From 1548 he was also precentor of Chichester (where, by no coincidence, his brother George had been bishop since 1543 [*Athenae Oxoniensis* 2:242]) and prebendary of Oving as well as holding two other livings in Sussex (BRUO2, 165). Thomas Day has been tentatively identified by Emden (BRUO2, 165) with the “Mr Dee” or “Deyus” recorded by John Foxe as having been one of those who conducted the interrogation of John Philpot prior to his death at the stake in 1555.

If this is the Thomas Day with whose inventory we are here concerned, the chief item of note in this comfortably successful career is its length. He must have been between eighty and ninety at the time of his death. But when, exactly did he die? His holograph will, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Public Record Office, Prob.11/52; registered at PCC: Lyon 15) is clearly dated “6 July 1569” and was proved before Walter Haddon, as the will of Thomas Day “priest and prebend of Christ Church” on 2 May 1570. It requests burial in Christ Church cathedral to which he leaves “18 bookes of doctors upon the cannon & civile law which bookes stande first against the dore, in my littell studie above” (84.1–18?). He also leaves ten pounds to All Souls and “my fyve bookes of the texte of the



civile lawe, that is to saie the Codex, the three bookes of the digestes and the autentikes [85:29-32?], that some yonge man there that laiketh may have the use of them and to leave them to an other at his departeing after the discription of warden." There are minor bequests to the poor in Newport, Shropshire (perhaps his birthplace), in his various livings in Sussex, and in Oxford.

The inventory tallies well, in that it supplies admirably the "18 bookes of doctors upon the cannon & civile law" and, indeed, in its division between the old legal texts, so relegated to the attic, and the later divinity texts. It is, however, apparently dated "1 March 1567," that is, 1568, new style. Effortless superiority is all very well and good, but it is not to be looked for that even a canon of Christ Church should make his will when he had been buried for over two years. Dr. Mark Curthoys has kindly assured me that the records of Christ Church show but one canon of these names and dates, and that he was clearly alive in December 1569, where he appears in the annual list of the foundation in the Chapter Book. No list survives from 1570, and he is absent from those of 1571 onwards. The precentorship of Chichester, vacant by his death, is recorded as having been filled on 9 March 1570 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls. Elizabeth I (1569-1572)* 1966, item 30, p. 4). The most economical, and certainly the most plausible solution, is to assume that the inventory date should in fact be read as "1 March 1569," that is, 1570, new style. Even this solution, however, leaves one problem outstanding: according to BRUO2 (165) and to the revised *Fasti* for Chichester (le Neve 1971, 10), Thomas Day was buried in Christ Church on 22 February 1568. The immediate source for this statement appears to be Browne Willis (1730, 451), who in turn probably took the date from Wood's *Fasti (Athenae Oxoniensis* 5 [*Fasti*]:59), but his source I have been unable to trace. There is no memorial to Day and no register of burials preserved in the Christ Church muniments. The date originally entered at the head of Day's inventory was 22 February, and it seems possible that either Wood or his source took this date as the date of Day's burial and that the year was derived also from a misreading of the ambiguous final digit of the year as there entered.

The list of Day's books given in BRUO2 (718-19) totals 137 items, not thirteen as stated in the text (165).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.B.12.*  
*Transcribed in BRUO2, 718-719*

## §

*Calendar of Patent Rolls. Elizabeth I (1569-1572).* 1966. Vol 5. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

le Neve, John. 1971. *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857. Chichester Diocese.* Compiled by Joyce M. Horn. London: Athlone Press.

Willis, Browne. 1730. *A Survey of the Cathedrals of Lincoln, Ely, Oxford and Peterborough.* London: R. Gosling.

## §

- 84.1      Lectura Domini Cyni: de pistoria
- 84.2      Repetitiones decem Decretalium
- 84.3      Practica Lanfranci
- 84.4      Quaestiones Mercuriales Jhohan: Andreae
- 84.5      Aureus Tractatus Masuerii
- 84.6      Panormitani processus
- 84.7      Inventarium in 4or collectariis Gabrielis
- 84.8      Nico: Abbas Panormitanus super 2° decretalium in 3bus
- 84.9      Mercuriale Joh: Andreae
- 84.10     Aurea Lectura Andreae Barbatiae Siculi
- 84.11     Domi: philip franchus super 6° lib: decretalium
- 84.12     Domi: Baldi super 1° decretalium
- 84.13     Andreas Barbatius de fora competentis
- 84.14     Albrici de Roxate Aurea lectura
- 84.15     Decisiones Rotae novae et antiquae
- 84.16     Commentaria super decreto Alexandrini
- 84.17     Prima lectura dominici super 6° lib: decretalium
- 84.18     Tabulae 2ae partis consiliorum Dini [Domini] Sozini Senensis
- 84.19     Opus henrici Bouhic super 5 libris Decretalium
- 84.20     Liber de exceptionibus et prescriptionibus
- 84.21     Tabula super 4° decretalium
- 84.22     Libri duo de Judiciis quibus principium deest
- 84.23     Prima pars Solemnis repertorii per Joh: Bertachinum
- 84.24     Secunda pars
- 84.25     Tertia pars pars [sic] eiusdem per eundem
- 84.26     Gregorius Episcopus
- 84.27:1–3    Tria volumina quae intitulatur Rubricae
- 84.28     volu: [volumen] cum casibus Bartoli et Angeli
- 84.29     Codex Justiniani de Tortis
- 84.30     Justinianus Imperator Jurisperitus
- 84.31     Inforciatum Bernardini
- 84.32     Justinianus super collectis ex veteri Jure
- 84.33     Sextus liber Decretalium
- 84.34     volumen quod intitulatur decretum
- 84.35     Decretales Gregorii noni
- 84.36     Tomus 3us omnium consiliorum

- 84.37 hieronymi opera in tribus voluminibus  
84.38 originis duobus voluminibus  
84.39 Chrysostomi in quatuor voluminibus  
84.40 Basilius in 10 capita Esaiae  
84.41 Biblia in translatione hieronymi  
84.42 Biblia in nostra lingua  
84.43:1 Ignatius et philo Judeus uno volumine  
84.43:2 [See 84.43:1]  
84.44 Biblia cum annotationibus hebraicis  
84.45 Eusebii Chronicon  
84.46 Theophilactus in novum Testamentum duobus volumi [voluminibus]  
84.47 Tomus tertius Chrysostomi [Chrysostomi] in epistolas Pauli  
84.48 Index super quinque Tomus [Tomos] operum Chrysostomi  
84.49 Tomus tertius Bedae in Epistolas Pauli  
84.50:1 Erasmi annotationes in novum Testamen. 3bus voluminibus  
84.50:2 [See 84.50:1]  
84.50:3 [See 84.50:1]  
84.51 Erasmus de ratione concionandi  
84.52 Erasmus in evangelia et epistolas pauli in nostra lingua 2bus voluminibus  
84.53:1 Eras [Erasmus] super Matthaeo, lucu, Johanne et epistolis Apostolis 4or voluminibus  
84.53:2 [See 84.53:1]  
84.53:3 [See 84.53:1]  
84.53:4 [See 84.53:1]  
84.54 Adagia Erasmus  
84.55 Novum Testamentum per eundem translatum  
84.56 Enchiridion militis Christiani  
84.57 Alterum enchiridion  
84.58 Explanatio symboli per Erasmum  
84.59 Erasmus in novum Testamentum 4or voluminibus  
84.60 Paraphrasis in Matthaicum per Erasmum  
84.61 declarationes Erasmi ad Censuras Lutetiae  
84.62:1 Tho: Aquinas in 4or evangelia et epistolas Pauli  
84.62:2 [See 84.62:1]  
84.63 Postilla Joh: feri  
84.64 Arboreus in proverbialia  
84.65 Johan: A Bononia de Aeternitate dei  
84.66 postillae majores cum additionibus  
84.67 homiliae Johan. hofmeisteri  
84.68 Calapinus  
84.69 fridericus Blancicampianus in novum testamentum  
84.70 Ludolfus in psalterium  
84.71 psalterium 4or translationibus

- 84.72 Novum Testamentum
- 84.73 Novum Testamentum cum scholiis Joh: Benedicti
- 84.74 Bullingerus de autoritate Scripturae
- 84.75 Psalterium in nostra lingua
- 84.76 Lutheri opera in tribus voluminibus
- 84.77 Brentius in Esaïam
- 84.78 fra: Titillmanus in psalmos
- 84.79 Guillaudus in epistolas Pauli
- 84.80 Joha: Bugenhagius in psalterium
- 84.81 Joh: hofmeister in epistolas Pauli ad Corinth: [Corinthios]
- 84.82 Antididagma ecclesiae Coloniensis
- 84.83 Jaco: Spigel in hymnum Aureii [Aurelii] Prudentii
- 84.84 Liber de administratione Sacramentorum lingua nostra
- 84.85 Descriptio Britanniae Scotiae et hiberniae
- 84.86 Bucerus de vera et falsa Administratione Sacramentorum
- 84.87 Gerhardus Lorichius de institutione Catholica
- 84.88 melancthon in epistolam ad Collossenses
- 84.89 Summa Anglica de casibus conscientiae
- 84.90 Nicolaus de Orbellis super senten: [sententias]
- 84.91 Castrum salutis
- 84.92 Calvini Cathechismus
- 84.93:1-2 duo cartatii
- 84.94 Rupertus in Naum. Abacuc. Sophoniam. haggeum. Sachariam  
malachiam
- 84.95 hanapus de virtutibus et vitiis
- 84.96 Opus Maruli Spalaten:
- 84.97 haymonis opera tribus voluminibus
- 84.98 Westhemerus de conciliatione Scripturae
- 84.99 Gangneus in epistolas Pauli et Apocalypsin
- 84.100 Royardus in 5 voluminibus
- 84.101 Exagesis de illis quae sunt in Lutherana confessione
- 84.102 Novum Testamentum Graecum
- 84.103 hugo de prato in evangelia
- 84.104 Augusti: [Augustinus] de natura et gratia
- 84.105 Tho: Aquinas in Apocalypsin
- 84.106 Magister senten: [sententiarum] tribus codicibus
- 84.107 Scripta adversaria Bartho: Latomi
- 84.108 Joh: Raulin de passione dominica
- 84.109 Interpretatio sententiarum
- 84.110 Disputationes petri Marty: [Martyris] de Sacramento
- 84.111 Diogenes Laertius
- 84.112 oratio Caelii in florebellum
- 84.113 Consilium Nicenae
- 84.114 Chrysostomus in Acta
- 84.115 Cochlaeus ad Bullingerum

- 84.116:A Conradi Bruni de hereticis in genere lib. 6 et Optati Afri de donatistis li. [libri] 6  
 84.116:B [See 84.116:A]  
 84.117 Lexicon graecum  
 84.118 Johannes de Imola Inclemen: [in Clementinis]  
 84.119 Duodecem quodlibet Tho: Aquinatus  
 84.120 Aliud Lexicon  
 84.121 famili: epistolae Ciceronis cum commentario  
 84.122 Tabula sive registrum quoddam  
 84.123 figurae bibliae per Anthonium Rampegolem  
 84.124 Scholia Melancthonis in proverbialia  
 84.125:1 Duo Terentii  
 84.125:2 [See 84.125:1]  
 84.126 vergilius  
 84.127 officia Ciceronis  
 84.128 Aesopi fabulae  
 84.129 Mantuanus  
 84.130 horatius  
 84.131 Ovid: Metamor: [Metamorphoses]  
 84.132 Ovid: fastorum  
 84.133:1 Tres Ceperini grammaticae  
 84.133:2 [See 84.133:1]  
 84.133:3 [See 84.133:1]  
 84.134 Ciceronis in Anthonium philippica  
 84.135 Conjunctio Catilinae cum commentario  
 84.136 Justinus historicus  
 84.137:1 Duo colloquia Erasmi  
 84.137:2 [See 84.137:1]

## §

**84.1 Lectura Domini Cyni: de pistoria**

Cinus de Sinibuldis, *Pistoriensis*. [Codex: commentary]. (*Corpus juris civilis*).  
 Continent: date indeterminable.

Several editions from 1475. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.2 Repetitiones decem Decretalium**

Petrus de Ancharano, Felippo Decio and others. *Repetitiones decem decretalium*. (*Corpus juris canonici-Decretals*). Compiled by Lodovicus Bolognius. Paris: (different houses), 1507–1514.

Jean Petit had a hand in both editions collaborating in 1507 with Jean Barbier and in 1514 with André Boucard. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.3 Practica Lanfranci**

Lanfrancus de Oriano. [*Practica Lanfranci*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.4 Quaestiones Mercuriales Jhohan: Andreae**

Joannes Andreae. *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another copy at 84.9. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.5 Aureus Tractatus Masuerii**

Jean Masuer. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Either his *Aureus . . . Tractatus judiciorum curieque parlamenti supreme ac aliarum curiarum Stille continens* or his *Aureus ac perutilis tractatus utriusque censure iximius et in practica profundissimus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.6 Panormitani processus**

Joannes de Urbach. *Processus judiciarius*. Continent: date indeterminable.

At this time, usually attributed to Nicolaus Tudeschis, *Panormitanus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.7 Inventarium in 4or collectariis Gabrielis**

Gabriel Biel. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**84.8 Nico: Abbas Panormitanus super 2° decretalium in 3bus**

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales II: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

I read “2°” rather than “1°”; although the stroke has only modest upper and lower serifs, they are much more marked than those in 84.12 below. Moreover, Tudeschis’s commentaries on the first book of the *Decretales* are invariably in two parts or volumes, those on the second book in three. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20s in 1570.

**84.9 Mercuriale Joh: Andreae**

Joannes Andreae. *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A second copy; see 84.4. This item, and the five following have no appraised values. It is scarcely conceivable that they are valued as a block, with the sixth following, at a mere 20d. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.10 Aurea Lectura Andreae Barbatiae Siculi**

Andreas Barbatia. [*Digesta: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

At least two early editions (1488 and 1497) carry this title. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.11 Domi: philip franchus super 6° lib: decretalium**

Philippus de Franchis. [*Decretales: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici–Liber Sextus*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.12 Domi: Baldi super 1° decretalium**

Baldus de Ubaldis. [*Decretales I: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Editions of the commentary on Book I alone were printed in Milan in 1476 and in Venice in 1495. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.13 Andreas Barbatius de fora competenti**

Andreas Barbatia. *Commentaria super titulo De foro competentis usque ad titulum De litis contestatione*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Bologna: Giustiniano de Ruberia, 1497.

Not appraised. Hain \*2445, GW 3363, IGI 1235. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.14 Albrici de Roxate Aurea lectura**

Albericus, *de Rosate*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

This could refer either to the *Lectura aurea super Codice* (1492) or, less probably, to the *De regulis juris. Aurea . . . lectura* (1543). Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.15 Decisiones Rotae novae et antiquae**

*Decisiones Rotae*. (*Church of Rome–Rota*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Numerous editions from the 1470s. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**84.16 Commentaria super decreto Alexandrini**

Giovanni Antonio da San Giorgio (Praepositus Alexandrinus). [*Decretum: Commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.17 Prima lectura dominici super 6° lib: decretalium**

Dominicus à Sancto Geminiano. [*Decretales: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

This and the next item have no appraised value inserted, although a *d* is entered in anticipation at the end of this entry. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.18 Tabulae 2ae partis consiliorum Dini [Domini] Sozini Senensis**

Probably Marianus Socinus, *the Younger*. *Consilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Consilia Mariani* [Marianus Socinus, *the Elder*] et *Bartholomaei* had a wider circulation, but the entry suggests a single Socinus, which would indicate Socinus, *the Younger*. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.19 Opus henrici Bouhic super 5 libris Decretalium**

Henricus Bouhic. [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1570.

**84.20 Liber de exceptionibus et prescriptionibus**

Perhaps Portius Azo. *Tractatus de usucapionibus et praescriptionibus*. Continent: 1523–1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 18d in 1570.

**84.21 Tabula super 4° decretalium**

Unidentified. [*Decretales—Book IV: summary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**84.22 Libri duo de Judiciis quibus principium deest**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Almost certainly a book of legal judgments. The loss of the beginning of the book clearly prevented the appraiser from identifying it precisely. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.23 Prima pars Solemnis repertorii per Joh: Bertachinum**

Giovanni Bertachini. *Repertorium pars prima*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 84.24 and 84.25; none of these three volumes bears an appraised value. There were many editions, from 1539 usually in four or two parts. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.24 Secunda pars**

Giovanni Bertachini. *Repertorium pars secunda*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not appraised. See 84.23. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.25 Tertia pars pars [sic] eiusdem per eundem**

Giovanni Bertachini. *Repertorium pars tertia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not appraised. See 84.23. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.26 Gregorius Episcopus**

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.



Several incipits to the *Decretales* recorded in Hain and other sources take this form. See also 84.35. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.27:1–3 Tria volumina quae intitulatur Rubricae**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): dates indeterminable.

Perhaps manuscripts. Either a set of early printed books without distinct title-pages or, more probably, a set of manuscripts. Possibly, from the hint of a table of contents, and in this context, a commentary on the *Decretum* or *Decretales*. Another possibility is the anonymous *Rubricae juris civilis et canonici* published several times from before 1484 to after 1505, presumably multiple copies since no three-volume edition seems to be recorded. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.28 volu: [volumen] cum casibus Bartoli et Angeli**

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato* and Angelus de Gambellionibus, *Aretinus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Either a general compilation of Casus, or two works bound together, or perhaps the *Tractatus de maleficiis* of Gambellionibus and the *Tractatus judiciorum* of Bartolus issued together by Antonius de Carcano and Jacobus de Sancto Petro at Pavia in 1477. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.29 Codex Justiniani de Tortis**

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Venice: Baptista de Tortis, date indeterminable.

Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.30 Justinianus Imperator Jurisperitus**

Justinian I. Unidentified. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

In the absence of an appraised value, it is impossible to conjecture what part or parts of the *Corpus* are here intended. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.31 Infortiatum Bernardini**

Justinian I. *Infortiatum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Edited by Guido. Venice: per Bernardinum [Stagninum] de Tridino, 1495 (1496?).

The incipit runs "Infortiatum Bernardini de tridino de Monteferrato." Not appraised. Hain \*9573, IGI 5484, GW 7693. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.32 Justinianus super collectis ex veteri Jure**

Justinian I. Probably *Digestum novum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See the full title, as given at Hain 9579 *et seq.* Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.33 Sextus liber Decretalium**

Boniface VIII, *Pope. Sextus liber Decretalium. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.34 volumen quod intitulatur decretum**

Gratianus, *the Canonist. Decretum. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry seems to indicate an unfamiliarity on the part of the appraiser with legal texts, and it may have been this unfamiliarity which led him to leave so many of the legal texts with no appraised value. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.35 Decretales Gregorii noni**

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 84.26. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.36 Tomus 3us omnium consiliorum**

*Concilia omnia tam generalis quam particularia. (Councils of the Church)*. Edited by Petrus Crabbe. Cologne: (different houses), 1551-1567.

No edition earlier than these two (Adams C2770 and C2772) seems to have run to more than two volumes. This is the first book to be listed in this inventory which could not have been printed in or very near the incunable period. From this point appraised values are entered with more regularity. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1570.

**84.37 hieronymi opera in tribus voluminibus**

Jerome, *Saint. [Works]*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Editions of Jerome's *Opera* were commonly issued in nine volumes, but are not infrequently found bound in three. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 25s in 1570.

**84.38 originis duobus voluminibus**

Origen. Probably *[Works]*. Continent: date indeterminable.

It was mostly the later editions which were issued in two volumes, but this could have been one of the earlier, four volume, editions bound as two. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1570.

**84.39 Chrysostomi in quatuor voluminibus**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. Probably *[Works]*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Usually issued in the sixteenth century in five volumes but could have been bound in four. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16s in 1570.

**84.40 Basilius in 10 capita Esaiae**

Basil, *Saint, the Great. Enarratio in Esaiaem propheta, abusque principio ad finem sexti ac decimi capitis*. Translated by Godefridus Tilmann. Paris: Carola Guillard and Gulielmus Desboys, 1556.

The cataloguer has skipped the words "sexti et" in the title. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**84.41 Biblia in translatione hieronymi**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. St. Jerome's Vulgate. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13s 4d in 1570.

**84.42 Biblia in nostra lingua**

*The Bible*. Britain or Continent: 1535–1569.

STC 2063 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1570.

**84.43:1 Ignatius et philo Judeus uno volumine**

Ignatius, *Saint, Bishop of Antioch*. Probably [*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The *editio princeps* of Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis* of 1498 was followed by numerous others, some in the original Greek, some in Latin and some with parallel texts. Various editions contain letters by others, including Polycarp and Martial. Bound with 84.43:2. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised with one other at 4s in 1570.

**84.43:2 [See 84.43:1]**

Philo, *Judaeus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bound with 84.43:1. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised with one other at 4s in 1570.

**84.44 Biblia cum annotationibus hebraicis**

*The Bible*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Sanctes Pagninus's translation of the whole *Bible* with Hebrew annotations is perhaps the likeliest candidate here, but the entry may rather represent an edition of the Old Testament only, either by Sebastian Muenster or Leo Juda. *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 16s in 1570.

**84.45 Eusebii Chronicon**

Eusebius, *Pamphili, Bishop. Chronicon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.46 Theophilactus in novum Testamentum duobus volumi [voluminibus]**

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Selected works: commentaries*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably the commentaries on the Gospels in the first volume, and those on the Acts and the Epistles in the second, but we cannot be certain that all three constituents were in fact present. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**84.47 Tomus tertius Chrysostomi [Chrysostomi] in epistolas Pauli**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary and text (part)*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 2s 6d in 1570.

**84.48 Index super quinque Tomus [Tomos] operum Chrysostomi**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Works (index only)*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

There were various five-volume editions of Chrysostom's *Opera* between 1522 and 1558 which included a separate index, usually bound with the first or the last volume but here, apparently, free-standing. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**84.49 Tomus tertius Bedae in Epistolas Pauli**

Beda, *the Venerable*. *Tomus tertius in Epistolas divi Pauli Apostoli*. Paris: Jodocus Badius, *Ascensius* (with different houses), 1522–1534.

Part of a three-volume collection of Bede brought out by Badius, *Ascensius* beginning in 1521. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1570.

**84.50:1 Erasmi annotationes in novum Testamen. 3bus voluminibus**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry poses various problems: no three-volume edition of Erasmus's *In Novum Testamentum annotationes* is recorded; nor yet is a three-volume edition of his *New Testament*. If, on the other hand, three volumes of the *Paraphrases* are here intended, their price seems high compared with 84.53:1–4 below. See also 84.52 and 84.59–60. *Language(s)*: Greek Hebrew Latin. Appraised with two others at 10s in 1570.

**84.50:2 [See 84.50:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See the note to 84.50:1. *Language(s)*: Greek Hebrew Latin. Appraised with two others at 10s in 1570.

**84.50:3 [See 84.50:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See the note to 84.50:1. *Language(s)*: Greek Hebrew Latin. Appraised with two others at 10s in 1570.

**84.51 Erasmus de ratione concionandi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Ecclesiastes, sive De ratione concionandi*. Continent: 1535–1554.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.52 Erasmus in evangelia et epistolas pauli in nostra lingua 2bus volu [voluminibus]**

Desiderius Erasmus. *The first [second] tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testament. (Bible)*. London: Edward Whitchurch, 1548–1552.

STC 2854 *et seq.* With STC 2866 *et seq.* an equal possibility. See also 84.50:1–3, 84.53:1–4, 84.59–60. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 10s in 1570.

**84.53:1 Eras [Erasmus] super Matthaeo, lucu, Johanne et epistolis Apostolis 4or voluminibus**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Matthew: paraphrase*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1520–1557.

In this context, perhaps a set (the first appearing in 1524), lacking St. Mark and Acts rather than individual volumes. (The *Paraphrases* on variously selected Epistles were usually issued separately.) See also 84.50:1–3, 84.53:2–4, and 84.59–60. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 5s in 1570.

**84.53:2 [See 84.53:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Luke: paraphrase*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1523–1557.

See the note to 84.53:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 5s in 1570.

**84.53:3 [See 84.53:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*John: paraphrase*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1523–1557.

See the note to 84.53:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 5s in 1570.

**84.53:4 [See 84.53:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Epistles: paraphrase*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminate.

See the note to 84.53:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 5s in 1570.

**84.54 Adagia Erasmus**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Continent (probable): date indeterminate.

Probably not an STC book. It is impossible to tell how copious a collection of the *Adagia* is here indicated: the price seems high for an *Epitome* but

low for, say, the *Chiliades*. Selections from the *Adagia* in English were published from 1539, but it seems likely that the compiler would have indicated as much were one of these intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1570.

#### 84.55 *Novum Testamentum per eundem translatum*

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Translated by Desiderius Erasmus. Continent: 1516–1570. No appraised value is given. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps).

#### 84.56 *Enchiridion militis Christiani*

Desiderius Erasmus. *Enchiridion militis Christiani*. Continent (probable): 1504–1563.

Probably not an STC book. Editions in English were frequent after 1533, but the context favors a Latin version. See also 84.57. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 14d in 1570.

#### 84.57 *Alterum enchiridion*

Desiderius Erasmus. *Enchiridion militis Christiani*. Continent: 1504–1563.

Probably not an STC book. See also 84.56. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 14d in 1570.

#### 84.58 *Explanatio symboli per Erasmus*

Desiderius Erasmus. *Explanatio symboli apostolorum*. Continent: 1532–1567.

The *Explanatio* continued to appear after 1534 in volumes of Erasmus' selected works. One of these may be intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

#### 84.59 *Erasmus in novum Testamentum 4or voluminibus*

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament: paraphrase*]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See also 84.50:1–3, 84.53:1–4, and 84.60. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1570.

#### 84.60 *Paraphrasis in Matthaeum per Erasmus*

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Matthew: paraphrase*]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: 1520–1557.

See also 84.50:1–3, 84.53:1–4, and 84.59. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

#### 84.61 *declarationes Erasmi ad Censuras Lutetiae*

Desiderius Erasmus. *Declarationes ad censuras Lutetiae vulgatas*. Continent: 1532.

1532 saw editions of Erasmus' defence against the theologians of Paris published both by Martin Caesar in Antwerp and (twice) by Hieronymus

Froben and Nicolaus Episcopus in Basle. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.62:1 Tho: Aquinas in 4or evangelia et epistolas Pauli**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Gospels: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62:2, 84.63, 84.68, 84.73, 84.85, 84.100, and 84.103. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6s 8d in 1570.

**84.62:2 [See 84.62:1]**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62:1, 84.63, 84.68, 84.73, 84.85, 84.100, and 84.103. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6s 8d in 1570.

**84.63 Postilla Joh: feri**

Joannes Ferus (Johann Wild, *Prediger zu Mainz*). [*Postilla*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62:1–2, 84.68, 84.73, 84.85, 84.100, and 84.103. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1570.

**84.64 Arboreus in proverbialia**

Joannes Arboreus. *Commentarii in Proverbia Salamonis*. (*Bible–O.T.*). Paris: apud Joannem Roigny, 1549.

The bibliographies are divided as to the format of this book: BN and Adams give folio; *Aureliensis* gives quarto. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1570.

**84.65 Johan: A Bononia de Aeternitate dei**

Joannes à Bononia. *De aeternitate Dei praedestinatione et reprobatione sententia*. Louvain: Antonius Maria Bergagne, 1554–1555.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1570.

**84.66 postillae majores cum additionibus**

[*Postillae majores*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.67 homiliae Johan. hofmeisteri**

Johann Hoffmeister. [*Gospels (liturgical): commentary*]. Continent: 1554–1570.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**84.68 Calapinus**

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502-1570.

Labarre, nos. 1-119. Several other languages were possible, given the range of editions. Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62-63, 84.73, 84.85, 84.100, 84.103. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1570.

**84.69 fridericus Blancampianus in novum testamentum**

Fridericus Nausea, *Bishop*. Probably *Evangelicae veritatis homiliarum centuriae*. Cologne: (different houses), 1530-1558.

From the price, probably the unabridged version rather than the epitome. The family Quentel was involved with all full editions. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1570.

**84.70 Ludolfus in psalterium**

Ludolphus, *de Saxonia*. [*Psalms: commentary and text*]. (*Bible-O.T.*). Continent: 1491-1545.

The 1491 edition seems not to contain the text. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.71 psalterium 4or translationibus**

[*Bible-O.T.-Psalms*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps *Liber Psalmorum cum translationibus quatuor et paraphrasibus duabus* (Strassburg, 1545) but if the entry is merely descriptive there are, of course, other possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps) Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**84.72 Novum Testamentum**

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. In the absence of any statement to the contrary a Latin testament is the most probable. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.73 Novum Testamentum cum scholiis Joh: Benedicti**

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Edited by Joannes Benedictus, *Biblical commentator*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A marginal note reads "praesentetur," and the entry is also marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62-63, 84.68, 84.85, 84.100, and 84.103. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**84.74 Bullingerus de autoritate Scripturae**

Heinrich Bullinger. *De scripturae sanctae autoritate*. Zürich: in officina Froschouiana, 1538-1544.

Staedtke nos. 111-12. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.



**84.75 Psalterium in nostra lingua**

[*Bible—O.T.—Psalms*]. Britain or Continent: 1530–1570.

STC 2370 *et seq.* It is not clear whether a prose or a metrical version is represented. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.76 Lutheri opera in tribus voluminibus**

Martin Luther. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 15s in 1570.

**84.77 Brentius in Esaïam**

Johann Brentz, *the Elder*. [*Isaiah: commentary*]. Frankfurt am Main: (different houses), 1550–1570.

All editions printed by either Petrus Brubach or his heirs. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1570.

**84.78 fra: Titillmanus in psalmos**

Franz Titelmann. [*Psalms: commentary and text*]. (*Bible—O.T.*). Continent: 1531–1567.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1570.

**84.79 Guillaudus in epistolas Pauli**

Claudius Guillaudus. [*Epistles—Paul: commentary and text*]. (*Bible—N.T.*). Continent: 1542–1552.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.80 Joha: Bugenhagius in psalterium**

Johann Bugenhagen (Pomeranus). [*Psalms: commentary*]. Continent: 1524–c.1545.

Some editions at least included the text of the Psalms. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**84.81 Joh: hofmeister in epistolas Pauli ad Corinth: [Corinthios]**

Johann Hoffmeister. *In utrasque S. Pauli ad Corinthios epistolas homiliae*. (*Bible—N.T.*). Cologne: ex officina Petri Quentel, 1545.

Includes the text. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.82 Antididagma ecclesiae Coloniensis**

*Antididagma seu Christianae et Catholicae religionis propugnatio*. (Cologne Cathedral). Continent: 1543–1549.

Said to be mainly the work of Johann Groepper. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**84.83 Jaco: Spiegel in hymnum Aureii [Aurelii] Prudentii**

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. *In A. Prudentii Clementis de miraculis Christi hymnum J. Spiegel interpretatio*. Edited with a commentary by Jacob Spiegel. Selestadt: in aedibus L. Schurerii, 1520.

Includes Prudentius's text. Spiegel's commentary was included, along with that of Erasmus and the scholia of Joannes Sichardus, in M. Hopper's edition of Prudentius's *Works* published by Henricus Petri in Basle in 1562. The entry here, however, indicates a single hymn. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.84 Liber de administratione Sacramentorum lingua nostra**

Probably *Advertisements partly for due order in the publique administration of common prayers and usinge the holy sacramentes, and partly for the apparrell of all persons ecclesiasticall*. (*Church of England-Advertisements*). London: Reyner Wolfe, 1565-1569?

STC 10026 *et seq.* The *Advertisements* dealt with the question of clerical apparel (thus sparking off the vestiarian controversy) as well as with the forms of public worship. It is possible that some other, unofficial, work is intended; see, for example, 84.86. John Kingston had a hand in the 1566? edition. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**84.85 Descriptio Britanniae Scotiae et hiberniae**

Paolo Giovio, *Bishop. Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum*. Venice: apud Michaellem Tramezinum, 1548.

Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62-63, 84.68, 84.73, 84.100, and 84.103. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**84.86 Bucerus de vera et falsa Administratione Sacramentorum**

Martin Bucer. *De vera et falsa Caenae Dominicae administratione*. Neuburg ad Danubium: apud Johannem Kilianum, 1546.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.87 Gerhardus Lorichius de institutione Catholica**

Gerhard Lorich. *Institutio catholica fidei orthodoxae*. Frankfurt am Main: authoris aere et impensis excudebat Chri. Egen., 1536.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**84.88 melancthon in epistolam ad Collossenses**

Philipp Melancthon. [*Colossians: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Appraised value omitted. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.89 Summa Anglica de casibus conscientiae**

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: date indeterminate.

An earlier attempt to record the price is deleted, but it does not appear that the valuation was altered. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.90 Nicolaus de Orbellis super senten: [sententias]**

Nicolaus de Orbellis. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.91 Castrum salutis**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.92 Calvini Catechismus**

Jean Calvin. [*Catechism*]. Britain or Continent: 1538–1569.

STC 4375 *et seq.* and non-STC. The Continental editions are mostly earlier, with three editions published in England, 1562–1569. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.93:1–2 duo cartatii**

Unidentified. Places unknown: dates indeterminable.

Probably manuscripts. Emden (BRUO2, 718) reads this as “Duo (libri) cartatii” and takes “cartatii” as a rendering of “chartacei,” the “two paper books.” This seems a likelier interpretation than “two copies of a book by” Cartari, Cartarius, or some other similarly disguised author. The items are not appraised. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

**84.94 Rupertus in Naum. Abacuc. Sophoniam. haggeum. Sachariam malachiam**

Rupert, of Deutz. *Commentarium in sex prophetas posteriores: Naum, Habacuc, Sophoniam, Haggeum, Zachariam, Malachiam*. (Bible–O.T.). Nuremberg: apud J. Petreium, 1524.

The second part of his only two-volume commentary on the twelve minor prophets. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.95 hanapus de virtutibus et vitii**

Nicolaus Hanapus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae*. (The Bible). Continent: date indeterminable.

Hanapus’s authorship is not certain. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.96 Opus Maruli Spalaten:**

Marko Marulic (*Spalatensis*). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.97 haymonis opera tribus voluminibus**

Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The three volumes doubtless comprised a selection of Haymo's homilies and biblical commentaries. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1570.

#### 84.98 **Westhemerus de conciliatione Scripturae**

Bartholomaeus Westheimer. [*Conciliatio sacrae scripturae et patrum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The editions produced by Westheimer himself in 1536 and 1540 have titles nearest to that given. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

#### 84.99 **Gagneus in epistolas Pauli et Apocalypsin**

Joannes Gagneus. [*Epistles and Revelation: commentary and text*]. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: 1543–1564.

Gagneus' scholia on St. Paul's Epistles appeared first in 1536, but from 1543 they commonly appeared with the canonical epistles and with Revelation. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

#### 84.100 **Royardus in 5 voluminibus**

Joannes Royardus. Probably [*Homiliae*]. Continent: 1532–1567.

The five volumes probably consisted of Royardus' homilies on the gospels and epistles appointed for Sundays and feast days, with the usual divisions into the *pars hiemalis* and the *pars aestiva* as appropriate, but the exact constituents are beyond detection. Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62–63, 84.68, 84.73, 84.85, and 84.103. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1570.

#### 84.101 **Exegesis de illis quae sunt in Lutherana confessione**

Joannes, à Daventria. *Exegesis Evangelicae veritatis, errorumque et mendaciorum quae sunt cum in Confessione Lutherana, tum in eiusdem apologia*. Continent: 1535–1537.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

#### 84.102 **Novum Testamentum Graecum**

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

There was no English printing of the Greek *New Testament* before 1583. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

#### 84.103 **hugo de prato in evangelia**

Hugo de Vinac, de Prato Florido. *Sermones dominicales super evangelia et epistolas*. (*Bible-N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Marked with a cross in the left margin, perhaps an indication as to its destination. See also 84.62–63, 84.68, 84.73, 84.85, and 84.100. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

#### 84.104 **Augusti: [Augustinus] de natura et gratia**

Augustine, Saint. *De natura et gratia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.105 Tho: Aquinas in Apocalypsin**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Revelation: commentary and text*]. (*Bible-N.T.*).  
Continent: 1549–1562.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.106 Magister senten: [sententiarum] tribus codicibus**

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps an incomplete set or four volumes bound as three. *Language(s)*:  
Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.107 Scripta adversaria Bartho: Latomi**

Bartholomaeus Latomus. *Scripta duo adversaria B. Latomi et M. Buceri*.  
Strassburg: in aedibus Wendelini Rihelii, 1544.

Although customarily listed in bibliographical sources under Latomus,  
the volume contains Bucer's work as well. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at  
6d in 1570.

**84.108 Joh: Raulin de passione dominica**

Joannes Raulin. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably his *Collatio de perfecta religionis plantatione* (Basle, 1498)  
which also contains Pius II, *Pope* (Aeneas Silvius, Piccolomini), *Carmen in*  
*passione Christi*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.109 Interpretatio sententiarum**

Unidentified. Probably [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1570.

**84.110 Disputationes petri Marty: [Martyris] de Sacramento**

Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr). Probably *Disputatio de eucharistiae*  
*sacramento*. Zürich: (different houses), 1552–1557.

The plural form in the entry suggests that this volume may also have  
included other works, such as Vermigli's Oxford *Tractatio de sacramento*  
*eucharistiae* (STC 24673, and non-STC, 1549, 1552), and/or his *Defensio*  
*doctrinae de eucharistiae sacramento adversus S. Gardineri librum*. *Language(s)*:  
Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**84.111 Diogenes Laertius**

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**84.112 oratio Caelii in florebellum**

Caelius Secundus Curio. *Pro vera et antiqua ecclesiae Christi autoritate, in*  
*Antonium Florebellum Mutinensem, oratio*. Basle: Joannes Oporinus, 1546–1547?

Correcting Adams's conjecture of "c.1550" to "1547?" in line with BL and BN. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.113 Consilium Nicenae**

*Synodi Nicenae actiones omnes contra iconoclastas. (Second Council of Nicaea).* Translated by Gilbertus Longolius. Cologne: Peter Quentel, 1540.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1570.

**84.114 Chrysostomus in Acta**

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Acts: commentary*]. Translated by Desiderius Erasmus. Continent: 1531–1550.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1570.

**84.115 Cochlaeus ad Bullingerum**

Joannes Cochlaeus (Johann Dobneck). Unidentified. Ingolstadt: Alexander Weissenhorn, 1543–1544.

Either his *Replica brevis adversus prolixam responsionem H. Bullingeri de scripturae et ecclesiae autoritate* (1544) or his *De canonicae scripturae et catholicae ecclesiae autoritate* (1543). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**84.116:A Conradi Bruni de hereticis in genere lib. 6 et Optati Afri de donatistis li. [libri] 6**

Conrad Brunus. *Libri sex, de haereticis in genere*. Mainz: apud S. Victorem prope Moguntiam, ex off. Francisci Behem, 1549.

This volume was often bound with Brunus's *De seditionibus libri sex. J. Cochlaei appendix triplex*, which was issued by Behem in a separate edition in 1550. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with another as a single volume at 4s in 1570.

**84.116:B [See 84.116:A]**

Optatus, *Saint*. [*De Donatistis*]. [Composite publication].

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with another as a single volume at 4s in 1570.

**84.117 Lexicon graecum**

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

For possible examples see Adams L1522, with the exact title, and D418 following for a variety of *Lexica graecolatina*. See also 84.120. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1570.

**84.118 Johannes de Imola Inclemen: [in Clementinis]**

Joannes de Imola. [*Clementines: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

No appraised value given. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.119 Duodecem quodlibet Tho: Aquinatus**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint. Quaestiones quodlibetales*. Continent: date indeterminable.

No appraised value given. *Language(s)*: Latin.

**84.120 Aliud Lexicon**

Unidentified [dictionary]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. If Greek, a Continental book. See also 84.117. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 2s 6d in 1570.

**84.121 famili: epistolae Ciceronis cum commentario**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**84.122 Tabula sive registrum quoddam**

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.123 figurae bibliae per Anthonium Rampegolem**

Antonius de Rampegollis. *Figurae Bibliae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**84.124 Scholia Melancthonis in proverbias**

Philipp Melancthon. [*Proverbs: commentary*]. Continent: 1529–1546.

The date-range represents editions of this commentary with the word “scholia” in the title; other editions, with or without text, range from 1525 to 1559. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.125:1 Duo Terentii**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d the pair in 1570.

**84.125:2 [See 84.125:1]**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d the pair in 1570.

**84.126 vergilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.127 officia Ciceronis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Almost certainly a Latin text, and therefore printed on the Continent. English versions had, however, been available since 1534 (see STC 5278 *et seq.*); an English-Latin edition appeared in 1558 (STC 5281.8). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.128 Aesopi fabulae**

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 *et seq.* and non-STC. No appraised value given. Given the small number of texts in this inventory which are even putatively in Greek, a Latin or Latin and Greek text seems likeliest here. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

**84.129 Mantuanus**

Baptista Spagnuoli (Mantuanus). Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. From the appraised value probably not the *Works*. In England the *Bucolica* alone were printed, but Continental printings were available of a variety of individual pieces. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.130 horatius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**84.131 Ovid: Metamor: [Metamorphoses]**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**84.132 Ovid: fastorum**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Fasti*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.133:1 Tres Ceperini grammaticae**

Jacobus Ceperinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: 1522–1565.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised with two others at 20d in 1570.



**84.133:2 [See 84.133:1]**

Jacobus Ceperinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: 1522–1565.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised with two others at 20d in 1570.

**84.133:3 [See 84.133:1]**

Jacobus Ceperinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: 1522–1565.

*Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised with two others at 20d in 1570.

**84.134 Ciceronis in Anthonium philippica**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Philippicae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 5311 and non-STC. It is likely, given the general character of Day's library, that his edition of the *Philippicae* was a more up-to-date one than Pynson's of 1521. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.135 Conjunctio Catilinae cum commentario**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. *De conjunctio Catilinae*. Continent: date indeterminate.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**84.136 Justinus historicus**

Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminate.

Golding's English translation (STC 24290, 1564) is but a slim possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**84.137:1 Duo colloquia Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 10450.6 and non-STC. The available English printings dated from 1519 and 1520, whereas Continental editions continued to pour from the presses until late in the century. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 12d in 1570.

**84.137:2 [See 84.137:1]**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 10450.6 and non-STC. See the note to the preceding. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 12d in 1570.

*John Dunnet. Scholar (student):  
Probate Inventory. 1570*

JOCELYN SHEPPARD

John Dunnet (Dannet, Donat, Dunnat), a student at University College, Oxford, died in 1570. The name Dunnet and its many variations can be traced to the northeast coast of Scotland where Dunnet Hill, Dunnet Head, and Dunnet are located. Scottish church records reveal that in the late 1570s and early 1580s a John Donat served as rector of the church at nearby Canisbay (Innes 1855, 2:789). This possible family connection, the number of religious texts owned by Dunnet, and the fact that University College was known primarily for its theological instruction, suggest that Dunnet may have intended to take orders. McConica (707, n. 7) includes Dunnet in a list of young men whose inventories, taken together, tell something about what works were commonly used as textbooks by Oxford students.

*Oxford University Archive, Bodleian Library, Hyp.B.12.*

§

Innes, Cosmo, ed. 1855. *Origines Parochiales Scotiae: The Antiquities Ecclesiastical and Territorial of the Parishes of Scotland*. Vol. 2, part 2. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars.

§

- 85.1      Lexica greca
- 85.2      Nizolius
- 85.3      Opera Tullii
- 85.4      Novum Testamentum lat

85.5	Appian
85.6	Valerius Maximus
85.7	Sententiae Ciceronis
85.8	Sallust
85.9	Epistola Tullii
85.10	Martialis Epigrammatica
85.11	Oratius
85.12	Justinus
85.13	Gemma Platonis
85.14	Confessionale domini Anthonii archiepiscopi Florentini
85.15	Johannes Rolinus
85.16	undecima pars Augustini
85.17	quarta pars eiusdem
85.18	Robertus Holcott
85.19	Tabula Alexandri
85.20	Omfalius
85.21	Commentarii Cesaris
85.22	Apothegmata Licosthenes
85.23	Colloquium Erasmi
85.24	The Palace of Plesure
85.25	Ovidius, Metamorphosius
85.26	Herodian
85.27	Hadrianus
85.28	Quintus Cursius
85.29	Vergilius
85.30	Dixionarium Poeticum
85.31	Terentius
85.32	Castell of Healing
85.33	Testamentum Erasmi translacione
85.34	Brandelinus
85.35	Grammatica Greca
85.36	a broken boke
85.37	a paper boke

## §

**85.1 multiple    Lexica greca**

Unidentified [dictionaries]. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**85.2 Nizolius**

Marius Nizolius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Nizolius produced a commentary on as well as a thesaurus to Cicero.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1570.

**85.3 Opera Tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1570.

**85.4 Novum Testamentum lat**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1570.

**85.5 Appian**

Appian, of *Alexandria*. [*Historia Romana*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**85.6 Valerius Maximus**

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.7 Sententiae Ciceronis**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selections*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.8 Sallust**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 21622.2 and non-STC. The English translation of *De bello Jugurthino* (STC 21626) is a less likely possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.9 Epistola Tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works–Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The popular *Epistolae ad familiares* is also a good possibility; the valuation seems low for all the *Epistles*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.10 Martialis Epigrammatica**

Marcus Valerius Martialis. *Epigrammata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.11 Oratius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.12 Justinus**

Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.13 Gemma Platonis**

Plato. *Gemmae, sive illustriores sententiae*. Compiled by Niccolò Liburnio. Paris: apud Benedictum Prevost, 1556–1557.

No other editions found. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.14 Confessionale domini Anthonii archiepiscopi Florentini**

Antoninus, *Archbishop of Florence*. *Confessionale*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**85.15 Johannes Rolinus**

Joannes Raulin. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.16 undecima pars Augustini**

Augustine, *Saint*. Probably [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.17 quarta pars eiusdem**

Augustine, *Saint*. Probably [*Works* (part)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.18 Robertus Holcott**

Robert Holcot. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

His commentaries on The Book of Wisdom, on Proverbs, and on Peter Lombard are among the likely possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.19 Tabula Alexandri**

Probably Alexander, *de Ales. Summae universae theologiae* (*Tabula* only). Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.20 Omfalus**

Jacobus Omphalius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**85.21 Commentarii Caesaris**

Caius Julius Caesar. *Commentarii*. Continent: date indeterminable.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1570.

**85.22 Apothegmata Licosthenes**

Conrad Lycosthenes (Conrad Wolffhart). *Apophthegmata*. Continent: 1555–1561.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 18d in 1570.

**85.23 Colloquium Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.24 The Palace of Plesure**

William Painter. *The palace of pleasure*. London: (different houses), 1566–1569.

STC 19121 *et seq.* Could also be the “second tome” (STC 19124). *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 12d in 1570.

**85.25 Ovidius, Metamorphosius**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 18955 *et seq.* If an English language edition, the date range would be 1565–1567. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.26 Herodian**

Herodian. [*Historiae*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 13221. The single English translation dates from c.1556. An appraisal of 8d has been struck out. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.27 Hadrianus**

Probably Hadrianus Castellensis, *Cardinal*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

If Castellensis, most likely his often issued *De sermones Latino*. But perhaps Adrian VI, *Pope*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.28 Quintus Cursius**

Quintus Curtius Rufus. *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 6141.5 *et seq.* Several English editions appeared between 1553 and the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.29 Vergilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24796 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.30 Dixionarium Poeticum**

Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Paris (probable): Robertus Stephanus, 1530–1541.

With this title, one of the Stephanus editions is most likely. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**85.31 Terentius**

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminate.

STC 23885 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.32 Castell of Healing**

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The castell of helthe*. London: (different houses), c.1537–1561?

STC 7642.5 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.33 Testamentum Erasmi translacione**

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Translated by Desiderius Erasmus. Britain or Continent: 1516–1570.

STC 2800 and non-STC. The one English issue prior to the date of this inventory was in 1568. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**85.34 Brandelinus**

Aurelius Brandolinus (Lippus). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

With the next, likely *De ratione scribendi*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**85.35 Grammatica Greca**

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminate.

Perhaps Melanchthon's frequently printed grammar, but the grammars of Theodorus, Gaza and Nicolaus Clenardus are also possible. The first Greek grammar issued in England was in 1575 (STC 12188), after the date of this inventory. Not appraised. *Language(s)*: Greek.

**85.36 a broken boke**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**85.37 a paper boke**

Unidentified. Place unknown: date indeterminate.

Manuscript. Perhaps a notebook. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 1d in 1570.

*Lisle. Scholar (student): Inventory. 1570*

J. S. CRAIG

Lisle (given name unknown) was a scholar of Oriel College, Oxford when an inventory was taken of his goods in 1570, the purpose of which remains unknown. The preface to the inventory reads: "An inventorie of such stuffe as was left in the handes of Gawynge Stangar by the commandement of Mr Doctor Cooper, commissarie" (Thomas Cooper, BRUO2, 135–36).

His small collection of books was typical of a student, including works of grammar, Justinian's *Institutes*, Cicero and the ubiquitous fables of Aesop.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library, Chancellor's Court Papers, 1570.*

§

- 86.1      ortus vocabulorum
- 86.2      institucionum sive elementorum Justiniani una pars
- 86.3      Introduction of gramar
- 86.4      logica sesarii
- 86.5      epistole tullii
- 86.6      Ciceronis officia
- 86.7      pars novi testamenti
- 86.8      Spsalter
- 86.9      logica Setoni
- 86.10    Esopi Fabule
- 86.11:1–2   ii paper bokes

§



**86.1 ortus vocabulorum**

*Hortus vocabulorum*. Britain or Continent: 1500–1532.

STC 13829 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**86.2 institutionum sive elementorum Justiniani una pars**

Justinian I. *Institutiones* (part). (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

“Instituciones” struck out in entry. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**86.3 Introduction of grammar**

Probably William Lily. *An introduction of the eyght partes of speech* (“Lily’s Grammar”). Britain or Continent: 1542–1570.

STC 15610.6 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1570.

**86.4 logica sesarii**

Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis*. *Dialectica*. Continent: 1520–1568.

*Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**86.5 epistole tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The popular *Epistolae ad familiares* might also have been intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**86.6 Ciceronis officia**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Editions of *Works* often lead with *De officiis* and one such edition may be intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

**86.7 pars novi testamenti**

[*Bible—N.T.* (part)]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. Taken to be part of a volume, not an edition of part of the New Testament. Because the compiler elsewhere uses English to describe a work in English (86.3), the entry here is assumed to be a Latin edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**86.8 Spsalter**

[*Bible—O.T.—Psalms*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2354 *et seq.* and non-STC. A liturgical form may, however, be intended. *Language(s)*: English (perhaps) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1570.

**86.9 logica Setoni**

John Seton. *Dialectica*. London: (different houses), 1545–1570.

STC 22250 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1570.

**86.10 Esopi Fabule**

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1570.

**86.11:1–2 ii paper bokes**

Unidentified. Places unknown: dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. Probably notebooks. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 8d in 1570.

## *PLRE Cumulative Catalogue*

In the following lists, *entry* refers to a single entry made by a compiler of a manuscript book-list; *record* refers to a single record created from an *entry* by an editor. An *entry* may contain more than one *record*; conversely, a *record* may constitute only part of an *entry*. A *record* always represents at least one book but may represent more, including a volume set.

### *I. PLRE Database Totals*

Book-lists: 116; Entries: 4,496; Records: 4,782

Number of Books Represented: More than 5,155

(Fifty-eight records of the 4,782 records specify two or more unidentified books for a determinable total of 431 books, adding a net 373 books to the record total. In addition, thirty-seven records contain an indeterminate number of books, identified in the database as *multiple*. Also, one book may possibly be traced to two owners of collections included in the PLRE database [see PLRE 52.14:1-2 and PLRE 57.3], and another may have been listed twice in one owner's list, once when purchased and later in his probate inventory [PLRE Ad5.5 and PLRE Ad5.21].)

### *II. Book-list Indices*

#### **A. Arrangement and Size of Each PLRE Unit**

Volume 1: PLRE 1-4	1,387 records
Volume 2: PLRE 5-66	1,151 records
Volume 3: PLRE 67-86	1,365 records
APND Lists: PLRE Ad1-Ad30	879 records

## B. Owners of Book-lists Arranged by Owners' Names

Owner and book-list information below is ordered in the following manner:

Name, degree(s). (Born–died) PLRE number. Profession. Social status. *Date* [of book-list, actual or *terminus ad quem*]: 1631. *Type* [of book-list:] inventory (probate). *Entries*: 25; *Records*: 29.

- Allen, Richard, B.A. (c.1547–1569) PLRE 79.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1569. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 97; *Records*: 98.
- Allen, Thomas, B.A. (?–1561) PLRE 69.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1561. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 34; *Records*: 35.
- Anlaby (Aulaby), Edmund, M.A., B.Th. (?–1559) PLRE Ad5.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533, 1559. *Type*: bookseller's accounts, inventory (probate). *Entries*: 28; *Records*: 31.
- Atkinson, John, M.A. (?–1570) PLRE 83.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1570. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 25. *Records*: 25.
- Balborough, William, D.U.L. (?–1514) PLRE 29.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1514. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 25; *Records*: 29.
- Balyn, John, B.A. (?–1513) PLRE 25.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1513. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 18; *Records*: 18.
- Barwyck, Stephen. (?–1547) PLRE Ad29.** Butler, Scholar (student) (probable). Retainer, Professional (probable). *Date*: 1547. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 35; *Records*: 36.
- Batchelor, Robert. (1506–?) PLRE Ad6.** Cleric, Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 8; *Records*: 10.
- Beaumont, Edward, B.A. (1531–1552) PLRE 64.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1552. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 117; *Records*: 118.
- Bidnell, William, M.A. (?–1512) PLRE 23.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1512. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 9; *Records*: 9.
- Bill, Thomas, M.A. (?–1552) PLRE Ad7.** Physician, Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1532. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 4; *Records*: 4.
- Bisley (given name unknown), M.A. (perhaps), B.Th. (perhaps). (?–1543?) PLRE 60.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1543. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 122; *Records*: 134.
- Blomefield, Miles. (1525–1603) PLRE Ad2.** Physician, Alchemist. Professional. *Date*: reconstruction. *Type*: reconstruction. *Entries*: 26; *Records*: 27.
- Bonenfant, Thomas, M.A. (?–?) PLRE Ad8.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 17; *Records*: 18.
- Bowerman, John, M.A., B.C.L. (?–1507) PLRE 5.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1507. *Type*: will. *Entries*: 3; *Records*: 4.
- Bradford, Ralph, M.A. (c.1502–?) PLRE Ad9.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: c.1527. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 13; *Records*: 13.

- Brewer, John, M.A. (?-1535) PLRE Ad10.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 4.
- Bromsby, John, B.Th. (?-?) PLRE Ad11.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 5.
- Brown, William, M.A. (?-1558) PLRE 67.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1558. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 223; *Records:* 242.
- Bryan, Robert, D.Cn.L. (?-1508) PLRE 11.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 19; *Records:* 19.
- Buckingham, Edward, B.Cn.L. (?-1568) PLRE Ad12.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 3.
- Burton, Edmund, M.A. (?-1529) PLRE 43.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 42; *Records:* 46.
- Bury, John, B.A. (probable). (?-1567) PLRE 74.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1567. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 19; *Records:* 19.
- Carter, John, B.C.L. (?-1509) PLRE 17.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1509. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 5.
- Cartwright, Thomas, M.A. (?-1532) PLRE 50.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1532. *Type:* inventory (probate) and will. *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 11.
- Cauthorn, John, B.A. (?-?) PLRE Ad13.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 12; *Records:* 12.
- Chantry, William, B.A. (?-1507) PLRE 6.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 3.
- Chastelain, George. (?-1513) PLRE 26.** Stationer. Middle-class. *Date:* 1513. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Cheke, Agnes. (?-1549) PLRE Ad30.** Merchant (vintner). Middle class, Privileged person. *Date:* 1549. *Type:* inventory (probate) *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 4.
- Chogan, William. (?-1537) PLRE 56.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1537. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Cliff, Richard, M.A. (?-1566) PLRE 73.** Cleric (chaplain), Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1566. *Type:* inventory (probate) and will. *Entries:* 261; *Records:* 261.
- Coles, John, B.Th. (?-1529) PLRE 44.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 5; *Records:* 5.
- Collins, Robert. (?-?) PLRE 24.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1512. *Type:* receipt. *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 8.
- Conner, John, B.Th. (c.1490-1569) PLRE 80.** Cleric, Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1569. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 46; *Records:* 48.
- Cox, Richard, D.Th. (1500-1581) PLRE 1.** Cleric (bishop). Gentry. *Date:* 1581. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 196; *Records:* 208.
- Dalaber, Anthony. (?-1562) PLRE 45.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 8.
- Davy, William (perhaps), B.Cn.L. (?-1546) PLRE Ad14.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 9; *Records:* 9.
- Day, Thomas, B.C.L. (?-1570) PLRE 84.** Cleric, Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1570. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 137; *Records:* 149.

- Deegen, Peter.** (?-1527) PLRE 37. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 5; *Records:* 5.
- Derbyshire, William.** (?-1551) PLRE 61. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1551. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 23.
- Dering, Sir Edward.** (1598-1644) PLRE 4. Member of Parliament. Gentry. *Date:* 1628 and c.1642. *Type:* account book, catalogue, and reconstruction. *Entries:* 631; *Records:* 676.
- Dewer, William, M.A. (probable).** (?-1514) PLRE 30. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 10.
- Dickinson, Thomas (probable), B.A.** (?-1558) PLRE Ad15. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 8.
- Digby, George and Simon.** (?-?) PLRE 81. Scholars (students). Professional. *Date:* 1569. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 47; *Records:* 48.
- Digby, Simon** (see George Digby).
- Dunnet, John.** (?-1570) PLRE 85. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1570. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 37; *Records:* 37.
- Froster, Roger.** (?-1514) PLRE 31. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Gilbert, John.** (?-?) PLRE Ad16. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Gilbert, Nicholas.** (see Hilbert, Nicholas).
- Gofton, William, B.C.L.** (?-1507) PLRE 7. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 12.
- Goldsmith, Francis.** (?-?) PLRE Ad17. Scholar (student) (probable). Professional (probable). *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Griffin, Roger, B.A.** (?-1510) PLRE 19. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1510. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Griffith, Thomas, M.A., B.M. (perhaps).** (?-1562) PLRE 70. Scholar, Physician (perhaps). Professional. *Date:* 1562. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 92; *Records:* 97.
- Gryce, William, D.Th.** (?-1528) PLRE 41. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 15; *Records:* 15.
- Hamlyn, William, M.A.** (?-1534) PLRE 51. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1534. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 10; *Records:* 15.
- Hartburn, John, M.A.** (?-1513) PLRE 27. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1513. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 4.
- Harwood, Thomas, B.A., D.M.** (?-?) PLRE Ad18. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1530. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 14.
- Hawarden, Robert, M.A.** (?-1527) PLRE 38. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Heywood, John, B.A.** (?-1514) PLRE 32. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 13; *Records:* 14.
- Hilbert, John.** (see Gilbert, John)
- Hilbert, Nicholas.** (c.1509-1561) PLRE Ad19. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.

- Hodges, Thomas, B.A. (?-1539) PLRE 58.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1539. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 28; *Records:* 33.
- Hogan, Matthias. (?-1508) PLRE 12.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Hoppe, Edward, M.A. (?-1538) PLRE 57.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1538. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 17; *Records:* 19.
- Hornby, Nicholas, B.A., M.A. (perhaps). (?-?) PLRE Ad20.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* c.1532. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 4.
- Horsley, Thomas. (?-?) PLRE Ad21.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 4.
- Horsman, Leonard, M.A. (?-1551) PLRE Ad22.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's account. *Entries:* 24; *Records:* 24.
- Horsman, Ralph. (?-?) PLRE Ad23.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Hunt, Robert, D.C.L., D.Th. (c.1499-1536) PLRE 53.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1536. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 5.
- Hurde, William. (?-1551) PLRE 62.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1551. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 20; *Records:* 21.
- Jackson, Lionel, M.A. (?-1514) PLRE 33.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate) and will. *Entries:* 32; *Records:* 33.
- Jewel, John, D.Th. (1522-1571) PLRE Ad1.** Cleric (bishop). Professional. *Date:* reconstruction. *Type:* reconstruction. *Entries:* 74; *Records:* 74.
- Johnson, James. (?-1568) PLRE 77.** Cleric (chaplain). Professional. *Date:* 1568. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 4.
- Jones, Robert. (?-1567) PLRE 75.** Sexton. Professional. *Date:* 1567. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 23; *Records:* 27.
- Kitley, John, M.A. (?-1531) PLRE 49.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 2.
- Kitson, John, M.A. (?-1536) PLRE 54.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1536. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Kyffen, John, B.Cn.L. (?-1514) PLRE 34.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 22; *Records:* 24.
- Lacy, Dunstan, M.A. (?-1534) PLRE 52.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1534. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 27; *Records:* 29.
- Lilbourn, William, M.A. (?-1514) PLRE 35.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 9; *Records:* 10.
- Lisle (given name unknown). (?-?) PLRE 86.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1570. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 11.
- Llewellyn, David ap. (?-?) PLRE Ad24.** Cleric (friar). Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 7.
- Ludby, Richard. (?-1567) PLRE 76.** Cleric. Professional. *Date:* 1567. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 25; *Records:* 25.
- Mason, Roger, B.Cn.L. (?-1513) PLRE 28.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1513. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Merven, George, B.A. (?-1529) PLRE 46.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 5; *Records:* 5.

- Morcote, John, M.A. (?-1508) PLRE 13.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 75; *Records:* 80.
- Mychegood, Robert. (?-1508) PLRE 14.** Cleric (probable). Professional. *Date:* 1509. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 8.
- Napper, William, B.A. (c.1544-1569) PLRE 82.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1569. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 118; *Records:* 118.
- Pannell, William, M.A. (?-1537) PLRE Ad25.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 15.
- Pantry, John, M.A., D.Th. (?-1541) PLRE 59.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1541. *Type:* will and reconstruction. *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 3.
- Peerpoynt, William. (?-?) PLRE Ad26.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Petcher, Robert, M.A. (?-1507) PLRE 8.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 2.
- Price, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L. (?-1554) PLRE 66.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1554. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 17; *Records:* 25.
- Purfrey, Anthony, B.C.L. (?-1527) PLRE 39.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 7.
- Purviar, Robert, M.A. (?-1536) PLRE 55.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1536. *Type:* will and reconstruction. *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 7.
- Quarrendon, Thomas, B.C.L. (?-c.1507) PLRE 9.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 15.
- Rawson, Nicholas, B.Th. (?-1511) PLRE 20.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1511. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Ringstead, Henry. (?-1561) PLRE Ad27.** Appraiser. Privileged person. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Robinson, John. (?-1508) PLRE 15.** Manciple. Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Robinson, John, M.A. (?-1511) PLRE 21.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1511. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Rothley, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L. (?-1511) PLRE 22.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 23; *Records:* 24.
- Roxburgh, John, M.A. (?-1509) PLRE 18.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1509. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Shoesmith, John. (?-1568) PLRE 78.** Profession unknown. Privileged person (probable). *Date:* 1568. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 11.
- Sibthorpe, Henry. (?-c.1664) (and Lady Anne Southwell) PLRE Ad3.** Soldier, Statesman. Gentry. *Date:* c.1640, c.1650. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 110; *Records:* 110.
- Simons, Thomas, M.A., B.M. (?-1553) PLRE 65.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1553. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 131; *Records:* 143.
- Southwell, Lady Anne. (?-1636) (see Henry Sibthorpe).**
- Stanhope, Sir Edward, D.U.L. (c.1546-1608) PLRE 2.** Lawyer. Nobility. *Date:* c.1612. *Type:* will and reconstruction. *Entries:* 161; *Records:* 207.



- Stonely, Richard.** (c.1520–1600) PLRE Ad4. Court official (Teller of the Exchequer). Gentry. *Date:* 1597. *Type:* inventory against debt. *Entries:* 413; *Records:* 415.
- Sykes, Nicholas.** (?–1562) PLRE 71. Butler. Retainer, Privileged person. *Date:* 1562. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 42; *Records:* 42.
- Talley, Abbot of.** (?–?) PLRE 42. Cleric (monk). Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 3.
- Thixtell, John, B.Th.** (?–1541) PLRE Ad28. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 15.
- Thomson, Thomas, M.A.** (?–1514) PLRE 36. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 17.
- Thomson, William, M.A.** (?–1507) PLRE 10. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 30; *Records:* 30.
- Tolley, David, M.A., B.M.** (c.1506–1558) PLRE 68. Physician. Professional. *Date:* 1558. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 50; *Records:* 50.
- Townrow, Henry, B.A.** (?–1565) PLRE 72. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1565. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 18; *Records:* 18.
- Townshend, Sir Roger.** (1596–1636) PLRE 3. Member of Parliament. Gentry. *Date:* c.1625. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 286; *Records:* 296.
- Upton, William, M.A., B.Th. (perhaps).** (?–1527) PLRE 40. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Wicking, John.** (?–1551) PLRE 63. Almsman. Retainer. *Date:* 1551. *Type:* inventory (probate) and will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Wood, Richard, M.A.** (?–1508) PLRE 16. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 13; *Records:* 13.
- Woodruff, William, M.A.** (?–?) PLRE 47. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 35; *Records:* 35.
- Yardley, William, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.** (?–1530) PLRE 48. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1530. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 11.

## C. Owners of Book-lists According to PLRE Number

### 1. LISTS IN PLRE VOLUMES

- PLRE 1: Cox, Richard, D.Th.
- PLRE 2: Stanhope, Sir Edward, D.U.L.
- PLRE 3: Townshend, Sir Roger
- PLRE 4: Dering, Sir Edward
- PLRE 5: Bowerman, John, M.A., B.C.L.
- PLRE 6: Chantry, William, B.A.
- PLRE 7: Gofton, William, B.C.L.
- PLRE 8: Petcher, Robert, M.A.
- PLRE 9: Quarrendon, Thomas, B.C.L.
- PLRE 10: Thomson, William, M.A.
- PLRE 11: Bryan, Robert, D.Cn.L.
- PLRE 12: Hogan, Matthias
- PLRE 13: Morcote, John, M.A.
- PLRE 14: Mychegood, Robert
- PLRE 15: Robinson, John
- PLRE 16: Wood, Richard, M.A.
- PLRE 17: Carter, John, B.C.L.
- PLRE 18: Roxburgh, John, M.A.
- PLRE 19: Griffin, Roger, B.A.
- PLRE 20: Rawson, Nicholas, B.Th.
- PLRE 21: Robinson, John, M.A.
- PLRE 22: Rothley, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.
- PLRE 23: Bidnell, William, M.A.
- PLRE 24: Collins, Robert
- PLRE 25: Balyn, John, B.A.
- PLRE 26: Chastelain, George
- PLRE 27: Hartburn, John, M.A.
- PLRE 28: Mason, Roger, B.Cn.L.
- PLRE 29: Balborough, William, D.U.L.
- PLRE 30: Dewar, William, M.A. (probable)
- PLRE 31: Froster, Roger
- PLRE 32: Heywood, John, B.A.
- PLRE 33: Jackson, Lionel, M.A.
- PLRE 34: Kyffen, John, B.Cn.L.
- PLRE 35: Lilbourn, William, M.A.
- PLRE 36: Thomson, Thomas, M.A.
- PLRE 37: Deegen, Peter
- PLRE 38: Hawarden, Robert, M.A.
- PLRE 39: Purfrey, Anthony, B.C.L.
- PLRE 40: Upton, William (perhaps), M.A., B.Th.
- PLRE 41: Gryce, William, D.Th.
- PLRE 42: Talley, Abbot of
- PLRE 43: Burton, Edmund, M.A.
- PLRE 44: Coles, John, B.Th.

- PLRE 45: Dalaber, Anthony  
PLRE 46: Merven, George, B.A.  
PLRE 47: Woodruff, William, M.A.  
PLRE 48: Yardley, William, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.  
PLRE 49: Kitley, John, M.A.  
PLRE 50: Cartwright, Thomas, M.A.  
PLRE 51: Hamlyn, William, M.A.  
PLRE 52: Lacy, Dunstan, M.A.  
PLRE 53: Hunt, Robert, D.C.L., D.Th.  
PLRE 54: Kitson, John, M.A.  
PLRE 55: Purviar, Robert, M.A.  
PLRE 56: Chogan, William  
PLRE 57: Hoppe, Edward, M.A.  
PLRE 58: Hodges, Thomas, B.A.  
PLRE 59: Pantry, John, M.A., D.Th.  
PLRE 60: Bisley, M.A. (perhaps), B.Th. (perhaps)  
PLRE 61: Derbyshire, William  
PLRE 62: Hurde, William  
PLRE 63: Wicking, John  
PLRE 64: Beaumont, Edward, B.A.  
PLRE 65: Simons, Thomas, M.A., B.M.  
PLRE 66: Price, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.  
PLRE 67: Brown, William, M.A.  
PLRE 68: Tolley, David, M.A., B.M.  
PLRE 69: Allen, Thomas, B.A.  
PLRE 70: Griffith, Thomas, M.A., B.M. (perhaps)  
PLRE 71: Sykes, Nicholas  
PLRE 72: Townrow, Henry, B.A.  
PLRE 73: Cliff, Richard, M.A.  
PLRE 74: Bury, John, B.A. (probable)  
PLRE 75: Jones, Robert  
PLRE 76: Ludby, Richard  
PLRE 77: Johnson, James  
PLRE 78: Shoesmith, John  
PLRE 79: Allen, Richard, B.A.  
PLRE 80: Conner, John, B.Th.  
PLRE 81: Digby, George and Simon  
PLRE 82: Napper, William, B.A.  
PLRE 83: Atkinson, John, M.A.  
PLRE 84: Day, Thomas, B.C.L.  
PLRE 85: Dunnet, John  
PLRE 86: Lisle

## 2. APND LISTS

[The source of each book-list follows the name of the owner. In the case of groups of lists from one source, the reference may precede the group.]

PLRE Ad1: Jewel, John, Bishop, D.Th.

(Neil Ker, "The Library of John Jewel." *Bodleian Library Record* [1977] 9:256-65.)

PLRE Ad2: Blomefield, Miles.

(Donald Baker and J. L. Murphy, "The Books of Myles Blomefylde." *The Library*, 5th ser. [1976] 31:374-85; John C. Coldewey, "Myles Blomefylde's Library: Another Book." *English Language Notes* [1977] 14:249-50.)

PLRE Ad3: Sibthorpe, Captain Henry (and Lady Anne Southwell).

(Sister Jean Carmel Cavanaugh, S. L., "The Library of Lady Southwell and Captain Sibthorpe." *Studies in Bibliography* [1967] 20:243-54).

PLRE Ad4: Stonely, Richard.

(Leslie Hotson, "The Library of Elizabeth's Embezzling Teller." *Studies in Bibliography* [1949] 2:49-61).

APND lists PLRE Ad5-Ad28 are taken from: Elisabeth Leedham-Green, D. E. Rhodes, and F. H. Stubbings. *Garrett Godfrey's Accounts c. 1527-1533*. Cambridge Bibliographical Society, Monograph no. 12. Cambridge: Cambridge University Library, 1992. [Note: Degrees assigned are senior degrees that had been earned when books were purchased.]

PLRE Ad5: Anlaby (Aulaby), Edmund (some entries drawn from BCI 1:244-45), M.A. (1533), B.Th. (1559).

PLRE Ad6: Batchelor, Robert.

PLRE Ad7: Bill, Thomas, M.A.

PLRE Ad8: Bonenfant, Thomas, M.A.

PLRE Ad9: Bradford, Ralph, M.A.

PLRE Ad10: Brewer, John, M.A.

PLRE Ad11: Bromsby, John, B.Th.

PLRE Ad12: Buckingham, Edward, B.Cn.L.

PLRE Ad13: Cauthorn, John, B.A.

PLRE Ad14: Davy, William (perhaps), B.A.

PLRE Ad15: Dickinson, Thomas (probable), B.A.

PLRE Ad16: Gilbert, John.

PLRE Ad17: Goldsmith, Francis.

PLRE Ad18: Harwood, Thomas, B.A., D.M.

PLRE Ad19: Hilbert, Nicholas.

PLRE Ad20: Hornby, Nicholas, M.A.

PLRE Ad21: Horsley, Thomas.

PLRE Ad22: Horsman, Leonard, M.A.

PLRE Ad23: Horsman, Ralph.

PLRE Ad24: Llewellyn, David ap.

PLRE Ad25: Pannell, William, M.A.

PLRE Ad26: Peerpoynt, William.

PLRE Ad27: Ringstead, Henry.

PLRE Ad28: Thixtell, John, B.Th.

PLRE Ad29: Barwyck, Stephen. (BCI 1:93-94)

PLRE Ad30: Cheke, Agnes. (BCI 1:101-2)

**D. Dates of Book-lists (actual or *terminus ad quem*), with PLRE Number**

- 1507: PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 22  
1508: PLRE 11, 12, 13, 15, 16  
1509: PLRE 14, 17, 18  
1510: PLRE 19  
1511: PLRE 20, 21  
1512: PLRE 23, 24  
1513: PLRE 25, 26, 27, 28  
1514: PLRE 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36  
1527: PLRE 37, 38, 39  
c.1527: PLRE Ad9  
1528: PLRE 40, 41, 42, Ad19, Ad28  
1529: PLRE 43, 44, 45, 46, 47  
1530: PLRE 48, Ad18  
1531: PLRE 49, Ad11, Ad13, Ad22, Ad23, Ad26  
1532: PLRE 50, Ad7  
c.1532: PLRE Ad20  
1533: PLRE Ad5 (part), Ad6, Ad8, Ad10, Ad12, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad21, Ad24, Ad25, Ad27  
1534: PLRE 51, 52  
1536: PLRE 53, 54, 55  
1537: PLRE 56  
1538: PLRE 57  
1539: PLRE 58  
1541: PLRE 59  
1543: PLRE 60  
1547: PLRE Ad29  
1549: PLRE Ad30  
1551: PLRE 61, 62, 63  
1552: PLRE 64  
1553: PLRE 65  
1554: PLRE 66  
1558: PLRE 67, 68  
1559: PLRE Ad5 (part)  
1561: PLRE 69  
1562: PLRE 70, 71  
1565: PLRE 72  
1566: PLRE 73  
1567: PLRE 74, 75, 76  
1568: PLRE 77, 78  
1569: PLRE 79, 80, 81, 82  
1570: PLRE 83, 84, 85, 86  
1581: PLRE 1  
1597: PLRE Ad4  
c.1612: PLRE 2  
c.1625: PLRE 3

1628:	PLRE 4 (part)
c.1640:	PLRE Ad3 (part)
c.1642:	PLRE 4 (part)
c.1650:	PLRE Ad3 (part)
No date (reconstruction):	PLRE 2 (part), 4 (part), 55 (part), 59 (part), Ad1, Ad2

### *III. Summaries and Concordances*

#### **A. Manuscript Types**

##### **1. RECORD TOTALS FROM EACH MANUSCRIPT TYPE**

Account book:	177
Bookseller's accounts:	188
Catalogue:	496
Inventory:	743
Inventory (against debt):	415
Inventory (probate):	2,305
Inventory (probate) and Will:	79
Memorial book (benefaction):	200
Receipt:	8
Will:	58
No manuscript (reconstruction):	114

##### **2. NUMBER OF MANUSCRIPT TYPES PROVIDING BOOK-LISTS**

*(Some lists derive from more than one manuscript type.)*

Account book:	1
Bookseller's accounts:	23
Catalogue:	1
Inventory:	8
Inventory (against debt):	1
Inventory (probate):	61
Inventory (probate) and Will:	6
Memorial book (benefaction):	1
Receipt:	1
Will:	16
No manuscript (reconstruction):	4

##### **3. MANUSCRIPT TYPES ACCORDING TO PLRE NUMBERS**

*(Some lists derive from more than one manuscript type.)*

Account book: PLRE 4 (part)  
 Bookseller's accounts: PLRE Ad5 (part), Ad6, Ad7, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11,  
 Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad18, Ad19, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22,  
 Ad23, Ad24, Ad25, Ad26, Ad27, Ad28

Catalogue: PLRE 4 (part)

Inventory: PLRE 1, 3, 22, 42, 45, 47, 81, 86, Ad3

Inventory (against debt): PLRE Ad4

Inventory (probate): PLRE 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 (part), 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 (part), 31, 32, 34, 35, 36 (part), 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57 (part), 58, 60, 61, 62, 64 (part), 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 (part), 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, Ad5 (part), Ad30

Inventory (probate) and Will: PLRE 33 (part), 50, 52 (part), 57, 63, 64 (part)

Memorial book (benefaction): PLRE 2 (part)

Receipt: PLRE 24

Will: PLRE 5, 6, 8, 13 (part), 30 (part), 33 (part), 36 (part), 37, 40, 52 (part), 54, 55 (part), 56, 57 (part), 59 (part), 73 (part)

No manuscript (reconstruction): (See also Account book, Catalogue, Memorial book, and Will) PLRE 2 (part), 4 (part), 55 (part), 59 (part), Ad1, Ad2

## B. Renaissance Locations of Book-lists

### 1. RECORD TOTALS FOR EACH LOCATION

Cambridgeshire, Cambridge:	459
Downham:	187
Fenstanton:	21
Kent, Surrenden:	673
London:	415
Middlesex, Acton:	110
Norfolk:	296
Oxfordshire, Oxford:	2,513
No Renaissance location (reconstruction):	114

### 2. PLRE NUMBERS OF LISTS IN EACH LOCATION

Cambridgeshire, Cambridge: PLRE 2, Ad5, Ad6, Ad7, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad18, Ad19, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad24, Ad25, Ad26, Ad27, Ad28, Ad29, Ad30

Downham: PLRE 1 (part)

Fenstanton: PLRE 1 (part)

Kent, Surrenden: PLRE 4

London: PLRE Ad4

Middlesex, Acton: PLRE Ad3

Norfolk: PLRE 3

Oxfordshire, Oxford: PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,

57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75,  
 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86  
 No Renaissance location (reconstruction): PLRE 2 (part), 4 (part), 55 (part),  
 59 (part), Ad1, Ad2

## C. Professions of Owners

### 1. TOTALS OF PROFESSIONS REPRESENTED

Alchemist (see Physician)	
Almsman:	1
Appraiser:	1
Butler:	2
Cleric:	1
Cleric (probable):	1
Cleric (bishop):	1
Cleric (chaplain):	2
Cleric (friar):	1
Cleric (monk):	1
Cleric, Scholar:	3
Court Official:	1
Lawyer:	1
Manciple:	1
Merchant (vintner):	1
Member of Parliament:	2
Physician:	1
Physician, Alchemist:	1
Physician, Scholar:	1
Physician (perhaps), Scholar:	1
Scholar (see also Cleric and Physician):	55
Scholar (student):	11
Sexton:	1
Soldier, Statesman:	1
Statesman (see Soldier)	
Stationer:	1
Unknown:	1

### 2. NUMBER OF RECORDS LISTED FOR EACH PROFESSION

Alchemist (see Physician)	
Almsman:	1
Appraiser:	1
Butler:	78
Cleric:	25
Cleric (probable):	8
Cleric (bishop):	282
Cleric (chaplain):	265



Cleric (friar):	7
Cleric (monk):	3
Cleric, Scholar:	207
Court Official:	415
Lawyer:	207
Manciple:	2
Merchant (vintner):	4
Member of Parliament:	972
Physician:	50
Physician, Alchemist:	27
Physician, Scholar:	4
Physician (perhaps), Scholar:	97
Scholar (see also Cleric and Physician):	1,804
Scholar (student):	177
Sexton:	27
Soldier, Statesman:	110
Statesman (see Soldier)	
Stationer:	1
Unknown:	11

### 3. BOOK-LISTS BY PROFESSIONS, WITH PLRE NUMBERS

Alchemist (see Physician)  
 Almsman: PLRE 63  
 Appraiser: PLRE Ad27  
 Butler: PLRE 71, Ad29  
 Cleric: PLRE 76  
 Cleric (probable): PLRE 14  
 Cleric (bishop): PLRE 1, Ad1  
 Cleric (chaplain): PLRE 73, 77  
 Cleric (friar): PLRE Ad24  
 Cleric (monk): PLRE 42  
 Cleric, Scholar: PLRE 80, 84, Ad6  
 Court Official: PLRE Ad4  
 Lawyer: PLRE 2  
 Manciple: PLRE 15  
 Member of Parliament: PLRE 3, 4  
 Merchant (vintner): PLRE Ad30  
 Physician: PLRE 50  
 Physician, Alchemist: PLRE Ad2  
 Physician, Scholar: PLRE Ad7  
 Physician (perhaps), Scholar: PLRE 70  
 Scholar (see also Cleric and Physician): PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 79, 82, 83, Ad5, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad18, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad25, Ad28  
 Scholar (student): PLRE 12, 24, 31, 37, 45, 56, 61, 62, 83, 85, 86, Ad16,

Ad17, Ad19, Ad26  
 Sexton: PLRE 75  
 Soldier, Statesman: PLRE Ad3  
 Statesman (see Soldier)  
 Stationer: PLRE 26  
 Unknown: PLRE 78

## D. Social Status of Owners

### 1. TOTAL OF RECORDS IN PLRE DATABASE

Gentry:	1,705
Middle class:	5
Nobility:	207
Privileged person (with others):	94
Privileged person (probable):	11
Professional:	2,812
Retainer:	79

### 2. BOOK-LISTS BY SOCIAL STATUS, WITH PLRE NUMBERS

Gentry: PLRE 1, 3, 4, Ad3, Ad4  
 Middle class: PLRE 26, Ad30  
 Nobility: PLRE 2  
 Privileged person (sometimes with others): PLRE 71, Ad27, Ad30  
 Privileged person (probable): PLRE 78  
 Professional: PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, Ad1, Ad2, Ad5, Ad6, Ad7, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad18, Ad19, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad24, Ad25, Ad26, Ad28  
 Retainer: PLRE 63, 71, Ad29

### *APND Lists in Preparation (Selected)*

Betts, John

*Source:* Alain Wijffels, *Late Sixteenth-Century Lists of Law Books at Merton College*. Cambridge: LP Publications, 1992.

Bludder, Sir Thomas

*Source:* John L. Lievsay and Richard B. Davis, "A Cavalier Library—1643." *Studies in Bibliography* (1954), 6:142–60.

Jonson, Ben

*Source:* David McPherson, "Ben Jonson's Library and Marginalia: An Annotated Catalogue." *Studies in Philology* (1974) 71:23–106 [*Texts and Studies*].

Leech, John

*Source:* Alain Wijffels, *Late Sixteenth-Century Lists of Law Books at Merton College*. Cambridge: LP Publications, 1992.

Rastell, John

*Source:* R. J. Roberts, "John Rastell's Inventory of 1538." *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* (1975) 6:226–42.

Shaw, Peter

*Source:* David Pearson, "The Books of Peter Shaw in Trinity College, Cambridge." *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* (1986) 9:76–89.

## *Additions and Corrections*

- Volume 1:160 *Following BIBLIOTHECAE FRATERNAE SUMMA, add:*  
(from the Ephemens of Sir Edward Dering, 2nd bart.,  
Huntington Library MS 41536, ff. 184<sup>v</sup>-185<sup>r</sup>)
- Volume 1:289 *Index I: Authors and Works, insert:*  
Manuscript(s), including (probable) and (perhaps): 1.188;  
1.195; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3; 2.4; 2.5:1-3; 2.6; 2.7; 2.8:1-3; 2.9; 2.10;  
2.11:1; 2.11:2; 2.12; 2.13:1-6; 2.13:7; 2.13:8-11; 2.13:12;  
2.13:13-15; 2.13:16; 2.13:17; 2.14; 2.15:2; 4.479; 4.597:1-8
- Volume 2:114 *For: Abbot of Talley, Cleric*  
*Read: Abbot of Talley, Cleric (monk)*
- Volume 2:267 *Index I: Authors and Works, insert:*  
Blank books: 24.8; 41.3
- Volume 2:271 *Index I: Authors and Works, insert:*  
Manuscript(s), including (probable) and (perhaps): 13.7;  
13.47; 13.52; 13.62; 15.2:1-10; 21.6; 22.23 multiple; 33.29;  
43.10:1; 43.10:2; 45.2; 45.8; 47.23; 47.35:1-6; 64.89;  
65.128:3
- PLRE 1.14:1 *For: 1557-1569*  
*Read: 1557-1577*
- PLRE 1.18 *For: 1546-1573*  
*Read: 1528-1573*

### *APND Lists in Preparation (Selected)*

Betts, John

*Source:* Alain Wijffels, *Late Sixteenth-Century Lists of Law Books at Merton College*. Cambridge: LP Publications, 1992.

Bludder, Sir Thomas

*Source:* John L. Lievsay and Richard B. Davis, "A Cavalier Library—1643." *Studies in Bibliography* (1954), 6:142–60.

Jonson, Ben

*Source:* David McPherson, "Ben Jonson's Library and Marginalia: An Annotated Catalogue." *Studies in Philology* (1974) 71:23–106 [*Texts and Studies*].

Leech, John

*Source:* Alain Wijffels, *Late Sixteenth-Century Lists of Law Books at Merton College*. Cambridge: LP Publications, 1992.

Rastell, John

*Source:* R. J. Roberts, "John Rastell's Inventory of 1538." *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* (1975) 6:226–42.

Shaw, Peter

*Source:* David Pearson, "The Books of Peter Shaw in Trinity College, Cambridge." *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* (1986) 9:76–89.

## *Additions and Corrections*

- Volume 1:160 *Following BIBLIOTHECAE FRATERNAE SUMMA, add:*  
(from the Ephemens of Sir Edward Dering, 2nd bart.,  
Huntington Library MS 41536, ff. 184<sup>v</sup>-185<sup>r</sup>)
- Volume 1:289 *Index I: Authors and Works, insert:*  
Manuscript(s), including (probable) and (perhaps): 1.188;  
1.195; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3; 2.4; 2.5:1-3; 2.6; 2.7; 2.8:1-3; 2.9; 2.10;  
2.11:1; 2.11:2; 2.12; 2.13:1-6; 2.13:7; 2.13:8-11; 2.13:12;  
2.13:13-15; 2.13:16; 2.13:17; 2.14; 2.15:2; 4.479; 4.597:1-8
- Volume 2:114 *For: Abbot of Talley, Cleric*  
*Read: Abbot of Talley, Cleric (monk)*
- Volume 2:267 *Index I: Authors and Works, insert:*  
Blank books: 24.8; 41.3
- Volume 2:271 *Index I: Authors and Works, insert:*  
Manuscript(s), including (probable) and (perhaps): 13.7;  
13.47; 13.52; 13.62; 15.2:1-10; 21.6; 22.23 multiple; 33.29;  
43.10:1; 43.10:2; 45.2; 45.8; 47.23; 47.35:1-6; 64.89;  
65.128.3
- PLRE 1.14:1 *For: 1557-1569*  
*Read: 1557-1577*
- PLRE 1.18 *For: 1546-1573*  
*Read: 1528-1573*

- PLRE 1.26      *For: Language(s): Latin*  
                 *Read: Language(s): Greek Latin*
- PLRE 1.54:1    *For: 1550-1556*  
                 *Read: 1550-1557*
- PLRE 1.54:2    *For: 1565-1573*  
                 *Read: 1564-1573*
- PLRE 1.54:4    *For: Cologne*  
                 *Read: Continent*  
  
                 *Delete Stationer information and first sentence of Annotation*
- PLRE 1.58      *For: Language(s): Latin Greek (probable)*  
                 *Read: Language(s): Greek Latin*  
  
                 *For: date indeterminable*  
                 *Read: 1502-1581*
- PLRE 1.63      *For: Continent*  
                 *Read: Frankfurt am Main: authoris aero et impensis*  
                 *excudebat Chri. Egen.*  
  
                 *For first sentence of Annotations:*  
                 *Read: See BN or BSB.*
- PLRE 1.156     *For: 1554-1558*  
                 *Read: 1554-1567*
- PLRE 1.182     *For Place, Stationer, and Date:*  
                 *Read: Continent: 1556-1562*
- PLRE 1.183     *For: Languages(s): Latin*  
                 *Read: Languages(s): Greek Latin*
- PLRE 1.190     *For: Gropper*  
                 *Read: Groepper*
- PLRE 4.118     *Add to Annotation:*  
                 *Current Location: Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire*
- PLRE 4.527     *For: 1549-1607*  
                 *Read: date indeterminable*
- PLRE 13.18:2   *For: 1481-1506*  
                 *Read: 1481-1508*
- PLRE 16.10     *For: 1476-1500*  
                 *Read: 1476-1502*  
  
                 *Add to first sentence of Annotation: and BSB for the 1502*  
                 *edition.*
- PLRE 36.14     *For: 1472-1503*  
                 *Read: 1472-1511*





*For:* date indeterminable

*Read:* 1502–1552

*New Annotation:* Several vernacular languages possible.

PLRE 64.28

*For:* Justinus, *the Historian*

*Read:* Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, *the Historian*

PLRE 65.86

*For:* Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 1492

*Read:* Otinus [de Luna] Papiensis, 1496

*Replace the first sentence of the Annotations with:*

According to Dennis E. Rhodes, *A Catalogue of Incunabula in All the Libraries of Oxford University Outside the Bodleian* (Oxford, 1982), pp. 18–19, no. 86, on the front flyleaf is written: “Thomas Symons meus est dominus 1539” and on the title-page is found: “Thomas Symons verus est huius libri possessor teste Edmundo danyello pro reliquis omnibus.” See also Goff A593, Hain 988, and GW 1672.

PLRE 65.123

*For:* *Language(s):* Latin Greek (probable)

*Read:* *Language(s):* Greek Latin

*For:* date indeterminable

*Read:* 1502–1552

*New Annotation:* Several vernacular languages possible.

ADDRESSES FOR REQUESTING DATA  
OR FOR SENDING CORRECTIONS

R. J. Fehrenbach  
Department of English  
College of William and Mary  
Williamsburg, VA 23187–8795 USA

E. S. Leedham-Green  
University Archives  
University Library, West Road  
Cambridge CB3 9DR UK



## Index I

### Authors and Works

The words *perhaps* and *probable* indicate degrees of doubt about an identification. Names and titles appear in accordance with the methodology described in the introduction to this volume. A search of the database, available upon request, will provide more detailed information, including cross-referencing, than can be offered here.

- Acciaiolus, Donatus. *Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*: 73.256  
*Acta Concilii Tridentini* (probable): 83.12  
*Advertisements partly for due order in the publique administration of common prayers and usinge the holy sacramentes, and partly for the apparrell of all persons ecclesiasticall* (probable): 84.84  
Aegidius, Corboliensis. *De urinis*: 67.108  
Aesop. *Fabulae*: 70.66; 72.13; 73.60; 82.54; 84.128; 86.10  
Aetius, Amidenus (perhaps). *Works* (perhaps): 68.4  
Agathias. *Unidentified*: 79.89  
Agricola, Rodolphus. *De inventione dialectica* (probable): 81.14; 82.87  
Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. *De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum*: 82.46; 83.4; *De nobilitate et praecellentia foeminei sexus* [and others]: 82.49; *Unidentified*: 73.227  
Albericus, de Rosate. *Unidentified*: 84.14  
Alberti, Leon Battista. *De re aedificatoria*: 67.205  
Alexander, Aphrodisiensis. *De febrium causis et differentiis*: 70.77  
Alexander, de Ales (probable). *Summae universae theologiae* (*Tabula* only) (probable): 85.19  
Alexander, Trallianus. *Libri duodecim [medicinae] graeci et latini*: 68.13  
Allen, William, Cardinal. *defense and declaration of the catholike churches [sic] doctrine, touching purgatory*, A: 69.7  
*Alphabetum hebraicum*: 73.245  
Althamer, Andreas. *Conciliatio locorum scripturae*: 79.10; 82.84; (perhaps): 71.27  
Althamer, Andreas (probable). *Conciliatio locorum scripturae* (probable): 71.13  
Althamer, Andreas (perhaps). *Conci-*

- liatio locorum scripturae* (perhaps): 73.5
- Amatus, *Lusitanus*, pseudonym. *Dioscorides—De medica materia: commentary*: 70.7
- Amerotius, Hadrian. *Compendium graecae grammatices*: 68.37
- Andreae, Antonius. *Aristotle—Metaphysica: commentary*: 70.8; *Unidentified*: 69.11:1
- Andreae, Joannes. *Decretales: commentary* (part), (probable): 74.6; *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*: 84.4; 84.9
- Anianus, Magister. *Computus*: 70.59
- Anonymous. (also listed under individual titles): 67.168; 71.33; 73.217; 73.243; 74.1; 79.28; 82.35; 82.68
- Antoninus, Archbishop of Florence. *Confessionale*: 85.14
- Aphthonius, *Sophista*. *Progymnasmata*: 82.78; 82.109
- Apollonius, Rhodius. *Argonautica*: 67.73; 67.96
- Appian, of Alexandria. *Historia Romana*: 85.5
- Aquinas, Thomas, Saint. *Aristotle—De Caelo: commentary*: 73.252; *Epistles—Paul: commentary*: 80.11; 84.62:2; *Gospels: commentary*: 84.62:1; *Quaestiones quodlibetales*: 84.119; *Revelation: commentary and text*: 84.105
- Aquinas, Thomas, Saint, (spurious). *Confessionale*: 79.91
- Arbor scientiae boni et mali nuncupatus*: 82.35
- Arboreus, Joannes. *Commentarii in Proverbia Salamonis*: 84.64
- Arculanus, Joannes. *Practica* (probable): 68.8
- Argenterius, Joannes. *De consultationibus medicis*: 70.56
- Aristides, Aelius. *Logoi. Orationes*: 70.5
- Aristophanes. *Works* (probable): 67.29; 67.71; 67.89
- Aristotle. *Analytica priora*: 81.5; *De plantis*: 67.88:B; *Ethica*: 73.192; 79.60; 81.22; *Magna moralia*: 81.2; *Organon*: 73.39; 73.168; 81.16; 82.44; *Physica*: 67.131; 81.23; 82.5; 83.9; *Rhetorica*: 67.170; *Topica*: 73.191; *Unidentified*: 73.9; 73.46; 73.51; 73.56; 73.172; 73.224; 82.16; *Works*: 67.50; 82.4
- Aristotle (probable). *Ethica* (probable): 67.5
- Aristotle (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 82.114
- Aristotle (spurious). *De mundo*: 73.211; *Problemata*: 67.35; 83.8
- Arrianus, Flavius. *Expeditio Alexandri*: 67.33:2; 67.45
- Athanasius, Saint. *Unidentified*: 67.65
- Augsburg, Diet of (perhaps): See *Interim, hoc est, Constitutio*
- Augustine, Saint. *De doctrina Christiana*: 73.223; *De natura et gratia*: 68.44; 84.104; *Selected works—Opuscula*: 80.31; *Unidentified*: 68.43; 73.32; *Works*: 71.1; 79.73; (probable): 69.1; *Works* (part) (probable): 85.16; 85.17
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. *Works* (perhaps): 67.191:2
- Avicenna. *Canon medicinae*: 68.9
- Azo, Portius (perhaps). *Tractatus de usucapionibus et praescriptionibus* (perhaps): 84.20
- Baif, Lazare de. *De re navali*: 67.146
- Balbus, Joannes. *Catholicon*: 69.8
- Baldus de Ubaldis. *Decretales I: commentary*: 84.12
- Bale, John. *Acta Romanorum pontificum*: 73.54
- Bale, John (perhaps). *Acta Romanorum pontificum* (perhaps): 71.24
- Barbarus, Hermolaus. *In C. Plinii Naturalis historiae libros castigationes* (probable): 67.21
- Barbatia, Andreas. *Commentaria super titulo De foro competenti usque ad titulum De litis contestatione* (*Decretales: commentary*): 84.13; *Digesta: commentary*: 84.10
- Barthlet, John (probable). *pedegrew of heretiques, The* (probable): 82.48
- Bartholomaeus, Anglicus. *De proprietatibus rerum*: 73.195
- Bartolus, de Saxoferrato. *Unidentified*: 84.28
- Basil, Saint, the Great. *Enarratio in Esaiam propheta, ab usque principio ad finem sexti ac decimi capituli*: 84.40; *Epistolae graecae*: 67.124; *Works* (perhaps): 67.177

- Bebel, Heinrich. *Commentaria epistolarum conficiendarum*: 67.150
- Becon, Thomas. *Coenae sacrosanctae Domini nostri Jesu Christi, et missae papisticae, comparatio*: 73.153; *governans of vertue, The*: 82.45; *relikes of Rome, concernynge church ware and matters of religion, The*: 73.88; *sycke mannes salve, The*: 78.5; *worckes of Thomas Becon, The*: 79.74
- Beda, the Venerable. *Tomus tertius in Epistolas divi Pauli Apostoli*: 84.49; *Unidentified*: 73.180; *Works* (part): 68.10
- Benedictus, Alexander. *Unidentified*: 67.22
- Bernard, John. *Oratio pia, religiosa, et solatii plena, de vera animi tranquillitate*: 79.32
- Bernard, Saint. *Flores*: 79.84; *Sermones de tempore et de sanctis* (probable): 73.49; *Works* (probable): 80.4
- Berosus, the Chaldean. *De antiquitatibus*: 67.55
- Bertachini, Giovanni. *Repertorium pars prima*: 84.23; *Repertorium pars secunda*: 84.24; *Repertorium pars tertia*: 84.25
- Bible, *The*: 67.19; 67.85; 67.199; 68.25; 68.28; 71.4; 71.5; 71.29; 73.132; 73.257; 73.258; 76.13; 78.1; 79.1; 79.86; 80.18; 82.8; 82.20; 82.98; 83.15; 84.41; 84.42; 84.44; 84.95; (part): 73.79; 80.34; (perhaps): 73.134; *Selections*: 71.25; 73.99; 79.47
- Old Testament: 73.18; (part): 72.12
- Ecclesiastes* (perhaps): 73.126
- Minor Prophets*: 73.111; 84.94; (part): 73.213
- Pentateuch*: 67.30; 80.13; (part): 73.200
- Prophets*: 73.104
- Proverbs*: 73.208; 84.64; (perhaps): 73.93; 84.124
- Psalms*: 70.43; 73.76; 73.87; 73.92; 73.105; 78.4; 79.8; 80.17; 84.71; 84.75; 84.78; 86.8; (probable): 84.70; (perhaps): 84.80
- Psalms* 51: 80.26:1
- New Testament: 67.201; 68.5; 68.15; 70.84; 71.15; 71.35; 72.18; 73.89; 73.95; 73.102; 73.250; 73.255; 73.260; 74.17; 75.8; 76.5; 76.22; 78.2; 79.2; 82.21; 82.61; 83.2; 84.52; 84.55; 84.59; 84.72; 84.73; 84.102; 84.103; 85.4; 85.33; (part): 86.7
- Epistles*: 82.41; 84.47; 84.53:4; 84.79
- Epistles—Paul*: 73.90; 82.10
- Epistles—Colossians* (perhaps): 84.88
- Epistles—Corinthians*: 84.81
- Epistles and Revelation*: 84.99
- Gospels*: 67.25; 71.14; 73.13; 79.51; 80.32
- Gospels* (liturgical): 79.53
- Gospels and Epistles*: 84.66
- Gospels—John*: 67.102; 73.11; 84.53:3
- Gospels—Luke*: 84.53:2
- Gospels—Matthew*: 73.108; 73.127; 80.10:2; 84.53:1; 84.60
- Revelation*: 73.125; 84.105 (see *Epistles*)
- Romans*: 73.25
- Biblical concordance* (unidentified): 67.27; 80.5; (probable): 79.96
- Biel, Gabriel. *Sentences: commentary*: 84.7
- Blank books: 81.47:2
- Boccaccio, Giovanni. *De casibus virorum illustrium*: 67.113
- Boethius, Anicius M. T. S. *De consolazione philosophiae*: 74.5
- Boethius, Anicius M. T. S. (probable). *De consolazione philosophiae* (probable): 73.176
- Bolzanius, Urbanus. *Grammaticae institutiones*: 67.23
- Bolzanius, Urbanus (perhaps). *Grammaticae institutiones* (perhaps): 70.57
- Bonaventura, Saint. *Dieta salutis*: 80.27
- Boniface VIII, Pope. *Sextus liber Decretalium*: 84.33
- Bononia, Joannes à. *De aeternitate Dei praedestinatione et reprobatione sententia*: 84.65
- Book of Common Prayer, The*: (see *Liturgies—Church of England*)
- Bouhic, Henricus. *Decretales: commentary*: 84.19
- Bradford, John. *Prebendary of St. Paul's. Godlie meditations upon the Lordes prayer, the beleefe, and ten commaundementes*: 79.15

- Brandolinus, Aurelius. *Unidentified*: 85.34
- Brasavola, Antonio Musa. *Unidentified*: 67.116
- Brentz, Johann, the Elder. *Catechismus pia*: 73.33; *Ecclesiastes*: commentary: 73.126; *Isaiah*: commentary: 84.77; *Luke*: commentary: 73.15; 79.93
- Breviaries*: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Breydenbach, Bernhard von. *Peregrinatio in terram sanctam*: 73.151
- Bricot, Thomas. *Aristotle—Physica*: commentary: 70.37; *Aristotle—Unidentified*: commentary: 72.17
- Broickwy a Konigstein, Antonius. *Gospels and Epistles*: commentary: 79.52
- Brunfels, Otto. *Pandectae scripturarum*: 73.53
- Bruno, Leonardo, Aretino. *Unidentified*: 67.190
- Brunus, Conrad. *Libri sex, de haereticis in genere*: 84.116:A
- Bucer, Martin. *De vera et falsa Caenae Dominicae administratione*: 84.86; *Gospels*: commentary and text: 73.13
- Budaëus, Gulielmus. *Commentarii linguae graecae*: 70.83; *De contemptu rerum fortuitarum*: 67.138; *Epistolae*: 70.80; *Unidentified*: 67.176
- Bugenhagen, Johann. *Psalms*: commentary: 84.80
- Bullinger, Heinrich. *De conciliis*: 82.76; *De origine erroris*: 79.78; *De scripturae sanctae auctoritate*: 84.74; *Institutio eorum qui propter Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum de fine examinatur* (probable): 71.34; *Jeremiah*: commentary: 79.55; *John*: commentary: 73.19; *Matthew*: commentary: 73.7; *Sermonum decades*: 73.4
- Bullinger, Heinrich (probable). *Institutio eorum qui propter Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum de fine examinatur* (probable): 73.143
- Bullinger, Heinrich (perhaps). *most necessary and fruitful dialogue, betwene the seditious libertin and the true christian*, A (perhaps): 82.37
- Burgo, Joannes de (probable). *Pupilla oculi* (probable): 73.251
- Burley, Walter. *Aristotle—Ethica*: commentary: 74.2; *Aristotle—Selected works—Logica*: commentary: 73.248
- Caesar, Caius Julius. *Commentarii*: 69.16; 85.21
- Caesar, Caius Julius (probable). *Commentarii*: 73.181
- Caesarius, Joannes, *Juliensis*. *Dialectica*: 75.7:A; 86.4; *Rhetorica*: 83.17
- Caius, Joannes (probable). *Opera aliquot et versiones* (probable): 68.41
- Calepino, Ambrogio. *Dictionarium*: 68.6; 70.6; 71.10; 73.26. 80.15; 82.6; 82.117; 84.68
- Calhill, James. *answere to the Treatise of the crosse*, An. 73.142
- Callimachus. *Hymni*: 67.51; 67.217
- Calvin, Jean. *Catechism*: 82.60; 84.92; *Institutio Christianae religionis*: 71.9; 73.197; *Psalms*: commentary and text: 79.8
- Camerarius, Joachim, the Elder. *Commentarius explicationis primi libri Iliados Homeri*: 67.213
- Campanus, Joannes Antonius (probable). *Works* (probable): 67.11
- Canones et decreta Concilii Tridentini*: 73.140
- Capella, Galleazo Flavio. *Commentarii de rebus gestis pro restitutione Francisci II. mediolanensium ducis*: 67.137
- Castalio, Sebastian. *Dialogorum sacrorum libri quatuor*: 82.112; 83.23
- Castellensis, Hadrianus, Cardinal (probable). *Unidentified*: 85.27
- Castro, Alfonso de (probable). *Adversus omnes haereses* (probable): 73.154
- Castro, Alfonso de (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 71.6
- Cato, Dionysius (probable). *Disticha* (probable): 73.37; 75.19:1
- Cato, Dionysius (perhaps). *Disticha* (perhaps): 67.145
- Catullus, Caius Valerius. *Works*: 67.16:1
- Catullus, Caius Valerius (probable). *Works* (probable): 74.11
- Ceneau, Robert. *De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione*: 67.98
- Ceporinus, Jacobus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*: 67.215:3; 70.90; 71.31; 73.48; 73.81; 82.57; 84.133:1;

- 84.133:2; 84.133:3
- Chalcondylas, Demetrius. *Erotemata, sive Institutiones grammaticae*: 67.200
- Champier, Symphorien. *Libri VII. de dialectica, rhetorica, geometria* [etc.]: 73.230
- Chemnitius, Martinus. *Examen decretorum concilii Tridentini*: 79.17
- Chytraeus, David. *Praecepta rhetoricae inventionis*: 82.42
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *De finibus*: 83.20; *De officiis*: 67.153:2; 69.12; 71.38; 73.67; 75.10; 76.7; 81.1; 81.6; 81.31; 82.12; 82.50; 82.67; 84.127; 86.6; *De oratore*: 73.226; *Epistolae ad familiares*: 70.69; 72.14; 77.1; 84.121; *Graeca Theodori Gazae transductio in Ciceronis de Senectute dialogum. Eiusdem versio in Somnium Scipionis*: 67.155:A; *Philippicae*: 81.9; 84.134; *Pro Cluentio*: 83.19; *Pro lege Manilia*: 75.14; *Pro Marcello*: 73.228; *Pro Milone*: 76.17; 83.6; *Pro Murena*: 73.229; *Quaestiones Tusculanae*: 67.153:3; 81.44; 82.111; *Selected works—Epistolae*: 67.28; 70.81; 73.22; 73.118; 76.10; 81.41; 82.92; 83.1; 85.9; 86.5; (probable): 79.13; (perhaps): 79.21 *Selected works—Orations*: 82.34; 83.5; *Selected works—Orations* (part): 81.32; *Selected works—Philosophica*: 70.13; 73.43; *Selected works—Rhetorica*: 67.121; 67.136; 70.68; 76.1; 82.66; *Selected works—Rhetorica* (part): 82.52; *Selections*: 85.7; *Selections—Epistolae*: 76.16; *Somnium Scipionis*: 67.155:B; *Unidentified*: 74.8; 81.29; *Works*: 85.3
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (perhaps). *De partitione oratoria* (perhaps): 73.237; *Selected works—Orations* (perhaps): 73.155
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (spurious). *Rhetorica ad Herennium*: 72.2; 73.190
- Cinus de Sinibuldis, Pistoriensis. *Codex commentary*: 84.1
- Claius, Joannes, the Elder. *Explicationes evangeliorum*: 82.2
- Claudianus, Claudius. *De raptu Proserpinae*: 67.33:1; *Works* (probable): 71.7; 82.97
- Clavasio, Angelus de. *Summa Angelica*: 84.89
- Clenardus, Nicolaus. *Institutiones linguae graecae*: 68.42; 73.129; (probable): 81.67; (perhaps): 73.144; *Peregrinationum, ac de rebus Machometicis epistolae*: 67.158; *Tabula in grammaticen hebraeam* (perhaps): 79.29
- Clenardus, Nicolaus (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.220
- Clichtoveus, Jodocus. *Aristotle—Unidentified commentary*: 79.6; *De laude monasticae religionis*: 79.38; *De vera nobilitate opusculum*: 75.9; *Sermones*: 82.113
- Cochlaeus, Joannes. *Unidentified*: 84.115
- Colet, John. (See 73.77 and 75.20)
- Cologne Cathedral: See *Antididagma*
- Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. *De re rustica* (probable): 67.2
- Concilia omnia tam generalis quam particularia*: 84.36
- Concilia quatuor generalia*: 71.11
- Contarini, Gasparo. *De magistratibus et republica Venetorum*: 67.208
- Cooper, Thomas, Bishop. *Thesaurus linguae Romanae et Britannicae*: 82.118
- Cordus, Euricius. *Opera poetica*: 67.104
- Cornarius, Janus. *Unidentified*: 71.37
- Corpus juris canonici*: 69.22; 74.6; 75.5; 84.13; 84.17; 84.26; 84.34; 84.35
- Clementinae*: 84.118
- Decretals*: 84.2; (summary): 84.21
- Decretum*: 84.16
- Liber Sextus*: 81.33; 84.4; 84.9; 84.11; 84.33
- Corpus juris civilis*: 75.2; 75.3; 75.4:1; 75.4:2; 75.6; 81.15; 81.42; 84.10; 84.29; 84.30; 84.31; 84.32; 86.2; 84.1 (see also Justinian I)
- Councils of the Church: 71.11; 84.36
- Councils—Trent: 73.140; 83.12
- Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop. *Defensio verae et catholicae doctrinae de sacramento*: 73.96
- Culmann, Leonhard (probable). *Conciones sacrae* (probable): 73.6
- Cumiranus, Seraphinus (probable). *Conciliatio locorum communium totius scripturae sacrae* (probable): 71.23
- Cureus, Joachim. *Libellus physicus*: 82.80
- Curio, Caелиus Secundus. *Pro vera et an-*

- tiqua ecclesiae Christi autoritate, in Antonium Florebellum Mutinensem, oratio*: 84.112; *Selectarum epistolarum libri duo. Orationum liber unus*: 67.133
- Curtius Rufus, Quintus. *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*: 71.30; 85.28
- Cyprian, Saint. *Works*: 71.16; 73.8; 82.14; (probable): 80.10:1
- Cyril, of Alexandria, Saint. *Works*: 73.1
- Dalmada, Emanuel, Bishop of Angra. *Epistola adversus epistolam Gualteri Haddon contra Heironymi Osorii Lusitani, episcopi Sylvensis epistolam*: 82.47
- Dariot, Claude. *Ad astrorum judicia facilis introductio* [and others]: 70.85
- Dati, Agostino. *Elegantiolae* (perhaps): 67.172
- Decisiones Rotae*: 84.15
- Dedicus, Joannes. *Questiones moralissime super libros ethicorum*: 69.28; 73.210
- Delectae quaedam graecae epistolae*: 67.105
- Delphinus, Joannes Antonius (perhaps). *De potestate ecclesiastica* (perhaps): 68.39
- Demosthenes. *Olynthiacae orationes tres*: 82.28; *Selections*: 67.187; *Unidentified*: 67.156; 73.161; *Works*: 79.62; (probable): 69.33; 82.106
- De re rustica selectorum libri xx*: 67.88:A
- Despautère, Jean. *Rudimenta*: 67.162; *Unidentified*: 67.100; 69.14
- Dickius, Leopold. *De optima studiorum ratione*: 82.105
- Dictionaries* (unidentified): 67.40; 68.22; 73.35; 76.23; 82.1; 84.117; 84.120; 85.1
- Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*: 81.33
- Dio, Chrysostomus. *Unidentified*: 67.164
- Diodorus, Siculus. *Bibliotheca historia*: 67.46
- Diogenes Laertius. *De vita et moribus philosophorum*: 67.69; 67.120; 83.7; 82.32; 84.111
- Dionysius Areopagita. *Works* (perhaps): 70.52
- Dionysius, Carthusianus. *Hagiographa: commentary*: 79.80; *Unidentified*: 79.90
- Dionysius, Carthusianus (perhaps). *Works* (perhaps): 80.20
- Dionysius, Periegetes. *De situ orbis*: 67.75; 67.191:1
- Dioscorides. *De medica materia*: 67.61; 68.3; 68.18; 70.33; (probable): 67.204
- Dubois, Jacques. *Unidentified*: 70.14
- Ducherius, Gilbertus. *Epigrammata*: 67.80
- Duns, John, Scotus. *Sentences III: commentary*: 80.2
- Eckius, Joannes. *Enchiridion locorum communium adversus Lutheranos*: 79.83
- Edgeworth, Roger. *Sermons very fruitfull, godly and learned*: 73.123
- Elias, Levita. *Grammatica hebraica*: 73.254
- Elyot, Sir Thomas. *boke named the governour, The*: 73.133; *castell of helthe, The*: 85.32; *dictionary of syr Thomas Eliot, The*: 71.8; 73.128; 75.1; 80.9
- Elyot, Sir Thomas (perhaps). *boke named the governour, The* (perhaps): 73.219
- England, Church of: See 84.84
- England—Statutes—General Collections (*Institutions*): 75.16
- Epigrammata graeca*: 67.74
- Epiphanius, Bishop of Constantia. *Contra octoginta haereses* (probable): 68.11
- Erasmus, Desiderius. *Adagia*: 82.3; 84.54; *Adagia—Epitome*: 79.37; *Apophthegmata*: 72.4; 76.6; 79.92; *Colloquia*: 69.23; 74.10; 79.44; 82.107; 84.137:1; 84.137:2; 85.23; (probable): 77.3; *Colloquia—Epitome*: 72.5; *De conscribendis epistolis*: 68.23; 73.119; 82.94; 83.24; *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*: 69.24; 71.41; 72.3; 81.18; 81.35; 83.10; *De praeparatione ad mortem*: 80.44; *Declarationes ad censuras Lutetiae vulgatas*: 84.61; *Ecclesiastes*: 73.253; 84.51; *Enchiridion militis Christiani*: 75.19:2; 84.56; 84.57; *Epistles: paraphrase*: 84.53:4; *Epistolae* (probable): 70.12; *Explanatio symboli apostolorum*: 80.42; 84.58; *first [second] tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testament, The*: 84.52; *Gospels and Acts: paraphrase*:



- 80.8; *Institutio principis christiani*: 67.86; *John: paraphrase*: 67.102; 84.53:3; *Lingua*: 73.152; *Luke: paraphrase*: 84.53:2; *Matthew: paraphrase*: 84.53:1; 84.60; *Methodus: Ratio verae theologiae* (perhaps): 82.19; *Modus orandi Deum*: 80.43; *Moriae encomium* (see also *The praise of folie*): 70.19; 73.38; 82.103; *New Testament: commentary*: 84.50:1; 84.50:2; 84.50:3; *New Testament: paraphrase*: 71.15; 84.59; *Parabolae sive similia*: 82.79; *praise of folie, The* (see also *Moriae encomium*): 73.137; *Psalms: commentary*: 67.142; 73.148; *Selected works* (probable): 67.211; *Unidentified*: 73.62
- Erasmus, Desiderius (probable). *Adagia* (probable): 73.29; *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum* (probable): 73.57; 73.82; 75.17; *De ratione studii* (probable): 82.17; *Epitome libri de copia verborum* (probable): 75.18
- Erasmus, Desiderius (perhaps). *Adagia* (perhaps): 73.163; *Apophthegmata* (perhaps): 73.135; 73.185; *Parabolae sive similia* (perhaps): 73.240
- Erythraeus, Valentinus. *De elocutione*: 82.25
- Estienne, Charles. *Dictionarium historicum ac poeticum*: 82.10
- Eucherius, Bishop of Lyon (probable). *Unidentified*: 73.160; 73.214
- Euclid. *Elementa*: 67.1; (probable): 73.165
- Euripides. *Hecuba*: 70.30; *Works* (probable): 67.83; 73.30; 73.194
- Euripides (attributed). *Rhesus*: 67.122
- Eusebius, Bishop of Emesa. *Unidentified*: 73.86
- Eusebius, Pamphili, Bishop. *Chronicon*: 84.45
- Eustratius, Archbishop of Nicaea. *Aristotle-Ethica: commentary and text*: 67.140; 67.163
- Evans, Lewis. *castle of christianitie, detecting the erring estate, aswell of the Ro-maine church, as of the byshop of Rome, The*: 79.19
- Faber, Jacobus, Stapulensis. *Aristotle-Ethica: commentary*: 73.174; *Grammatographia ad prompte citoque discendam grammaticen*: 67.220
- Faber, Jacobus, Stapulensis (probable). *Unidentified*: 73.170
- Fabricius, Georgius. *De syntaxi partium orationis apud Graecos*: 79.36
- Fabricius, Georgius (probable). *De historia et meditatione mortis Christi* [and others] (probable): 79.69
- Felicius, Constantinus. *The conspiracie of Lucius Catiline*: 67.111
- Ferrarius, Joannes Matthaheus, de Gradi. *Practica*: 68.7
- Ferus, Joannes. *Postilla*: 84.63
- Finé, Oronce. *Arithmetica practica*: 73.225; *De speculo istorio*: 70.87; *Liber de geometria practica*: 70.89
- Finé, Oronce (probable). *De mundi sphaera*: 70.88
- Fisher, John, Saint and Cardinal. *treatise concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd in the seven penytenyall psalmes, This*: 80.30
- Flaminio, Marco Antonio. *Psalms: commentary and text*: 73.76
- Floccus, Andreas Dominicus. *De magistratibus sacerdotiisque Romanorum* (probable): 73.121
- Flores Bibliae: 79.47
- Flores poetarum: 82.53
- Florus, Lucius Annaeus. *Epitomae de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum*: 73.199; 82.96
- Fox Morzillo, Sebastiano. *Ethices philosophiae compendium* (probable): 82.89
- Foxe, John, the Martyrologist. *Syllogisticon hoc est: argumenta, . . . de re et materia sacramenti eucharistici*: 79.24
- Franchis, Philippus de. *Decretales: commentary*: 84.11
- Fuchs, Leonard. *De historia stirpium*: 76.4; *In Hippocratis . . . septem Aphorismorum libris* [sic] *commentaria*: 68.21; 68.35; *Methodus seu ratio compendiaria perveniendi ad medicinam*: 70.39; 68.14; *Num morbifica aliqua de Galeni sententia sit causa continens, disceptatio, ad F. Valleriorum*: 68.40
- Fuchs, Leonard (probable). *Unidentified*: 76.25

- Fuchs, Leonard (perhaps). *Methodus seu ratio compendiarie perveniendi ad medicinam* (perhaps): 70.17  
*fyreste parte of the bible called the .v. bookes of Moses, The*: 80.13
- Gagneius, Joannes. *Epistles and Revelation: commentary and text*: 84.99
- Galen. *De locis affectis*: 68.31; *De praecognitione ad Epigenem*: 68.45; *De sanitate tuenda*: 67.42; 68.19; 68.24; *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*: 68.30; (probable): 70.91; *De temperamentis*: 70.79; *Hippocrates-Aphorismi: commentary*: 68.16; *Medicorum schola, hoc est Isagoge, sive Medicus*: 67.115; *Methodus medendi*: 67.87; *Works*: 68.1; (perhaps): 70.1; *Works* (part): 70.50
- Galen (perhaps). *Selected works* (perhaps): 70.28
- Galen (spurious). *De humoribus*: 68.38
- Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop. *copie of a letter sente unto Stephen [Gardiner] bysshoppe of Winchester, A* (perhaps): 82.51
- Gasser, Achilles (perhaps). *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome* (perhaps): 71.22; 73.116
- Gast, Johann. *Conviviales sermones*: 82.15
- Gellius, Aulus. *Noctes Atticae*: 81.28
- Gemma, Reiner, Frisius. *Arithmetica practicae methodus facilis*: 73.242
- Geoponica: 67.119
- Georgievits, Bartholomaeus. *De Turcarum moribus epitome*: 82.59
- Gerardus, Andreas, Hyperius. *De formandis concionibus sacris*: 79.12
- Gerson, Joannes. *De vita spirituali*: 80.26:2
- Gesner, Conrad. *Catalogus plantarum*: 68.27
- Giachini, Lionardo. *Unidentified*: 68.46
- Gildas. *Liber querulus de excidio Britanniae*: 79.81
- Giovio, Paolo, Bishop. *Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum*: 84.85
- Glareanus, Henricus Loritus. *Unidentified*: 67.212
- Godscalcus, Joannes. *Latini sermonis observationes*: 81.17
- Goeurot, Jehan. *regiment of lyfe, The*: 78.6
- Gonsalvius Montanus, Reginaldus. *Sanctae Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes aliquot detectae*: 79.30
- Gorris, Gulielmus. *Scotus pauperum*: 80.40
- Grapaldus, Franciscus Marius. *De partibus aedium*: 67.47
- Gratianus, the Canonist. *Decretum*: 84.34
- Gratianus, the Canonist (probable). *Decretum* (part) (probable): 75.5
- Gregory I, Pope and Saint. *Works*: 80.14
- Gregory IX, Pope. *Decretales*: 69.22; 84.26; 84.35
- Groepper, Johann. *Antididagma seu Christianae et Catholicae religionis propugnatio*: 69.20; 80.6
- Groepper, Johann (probable). *Antididagma seu Christianae et Catholicae religionis propugnatio*: 84.82
- Groepper, Johann (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.167
- Gruchius, Nicolaus. *Aristotle-Ethica: commentary*: 82.43
- Guevara, Antonio de, Bishop. *dispraise of the life of a courtier, A*: 81.45
- Guilliaudus, Claudius. *Epistles-Paul: commentary and text*: 84.79
- Gulielmus, Altissiodorensis. *Sentences: commentary*: 80.12
- Gulielmus, Brito. *Bellum quod Philippus francorum Rex cum Othone Augusto, Anglis, Flandrisque gessit*: 67.171
- Gundissalinus, Dominicus. *De divisione philosophiae*: 67.153:4
- Haly, filius Abenragel. *De judiciis astrorum*: 69.3
- Hanapus, Nicolaus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae*: 71.29; 79.86; 84.95
- Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt. *Unidentified*: 84.97
- Hegendorff, Christoph (perhaps). *Dialecticae legalis libri quinque* (perhaps): 75.15
- Hegesippus. *Historia de bello Judaico*: 79.64
- Hemmingsen, Niels. *Enchiridion theologicum*: 79.57; *Gospels (liturgical): com-*

- mentary: 73.36; 79.27; *Pastor, sive pastoris optimus vivendi agendique modus*: 79.67; *Unidentified*: 79.46
- Henry VIII, King of England. *Henrici octavi . . . ad Carolum Cesarem Augustum epistola*: 67.101
- Hermann, Wolfgang. *Persequutiones ecclesiae*: 79.34
- Hermogenes. *Ars rhetorica*: 67.127; 67.207
- Herodian. *Historiae*: 82.29; 83.21; 85.26
- Herodotus (probable). *Historiae* (probable): 73.72
- Herolt, Joannes. *Sermones discipuli*: 73.21
- Hesiod. *Works* (probable): 67.49; 67.143; 67.197; 70.10; 73.146; 73.234
- Hesychius, Alexandrinus. *Lexicon*: 67.10
- Hieremias, Petrus, Saint. *Sermones*: 80.33
- Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*: 68.34; 70.47; *De foeminea natura lib. I. Eiusdem De foeminarum morbis lib. III* (probable): 70.46; *De praedictione lib. II. Eiusdem De coacis praenotionibus liber* [and others] (probable): 70.45
- Hoffmeister, Johann. *Gospels (liturgical): commentary*: 73.68; 84.67; *In utrasque S. Pauli ad Corinthios epistolas homiliae*: 84.81; *Loci communes rerum theologicarum*: 71.32; *Unidentified*: 71.28; 73.98
- Holcot, Robert. *Unidentified*: 85.18
- Hollywood, John (Joannes Sacrobosco) (perhaps). *Sphaera mundi* (perhaps): 73.238
- Homer. *Iliad*: 67.79; 67.103; 73.42; 73.183; *Odyssey*: 67.223; 73.45; 73.69; *Unidentified*: 70.15; *Works* (probable): 70.26; 81.12; *Works* (part) (probable): 67.44; *Works* (perhaps): 79.61
- Homer (probable). *Iliad* (part) (probable): 67.174
- Homilies, Book of, *Certain sermons, or homilies*: 79.54
- Horapollon. *Hieroglyphica*: 67.118
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. *Works*: 67.20; 76.24; 84.130; (probable): 69.21; 73.184; 76.2; 81.19; 82.31; 83.14; 85.11
- Horman, William. *Vulgaria viri doctissimi Guil. Hormani*: 68.12
- Hortus sanitatis*: 71.33
- Hortus vocabulorum*: 74.1; 80.21; 86.1
- Hozyusz, Stanislaus, Cardinal. *Confutatio Prolegomenon Brentii. Verae, Christianae, catholicaeque doctrinae solida propugnatio*: 71.21
- Hozyusz, Stanislaus, Cardinal (probable): *Confessio catholicae fidei Christiana* (probable): 71.18
- Hugo, de Sancto Caro. *Psalms: commentary and text*: 80.17
- Hulsbusch, Joannes. *Sylva sermonum juncundissimorum*: 82.65
- Humphrey, Laurence. *Interpretatio linguarum*: 79.65; *Optimates, sive de nobilitate*: 79.35:1
- Hunnaeus, Augustinus (probable): *Dialectica, seu generalis logices praecepta* (probable): 73.112
- Hutchinson, Roger. *image of God, or laie mans booke, The*: 79.43
- Hutten, Ulrich von. *Unidentified*: 73.150
- Ignatius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch. *Epistolae*: 79.48; (probable): 84.43:1
- Imola, Joannes de. *Clementines: commentary*: 84.118
- Interim, hoc est, Constitutio* (perhaps): 82.63
- Isocrates. *Ad Demonicum*: 79.31; *De pace*: 73.222; *Selected works—Orations*: 82.81; (probable): 67.198; *Unidentified*: 67.12; *Works*: 82.18
- Ivry, Jean de. *Scrinium medicine*: 68.29
- Jerome, Saint. *Epistolae*: 80.36; *Works*: 84.37
- Jewel, John, Bishop. *Apologia ecclesiae anglicanae*: 73.139; *defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, A*: 79.75; *replie unto M. Hardinges answeare, A*: 73.130
- Jewel, John, Bishop (probable). *Apologia ecclesiae anglicanae* (probable): 73.149
- Joannes, à Daventria. *Exegesis Evangelicae veritatis, errorumque et mendaciorum quae sunt cum in Confessione Lutherana, tum in eiusdem apologia*: 84.101
- John, Chrysostom, Saint. *Acts: commen-*

- tary: 84.114; *De fato et providentia dei*: 67.203:1; *Epistles—Paul: commentary and text*: 82.110; *Epistles—Paul: commentary and text (part)*: 84.47; *Genesis: commentary*: 80.29; *Homiliae*: 79.72; *In epistolam ad Philippenses homiliae duae*: 67.203:2; 79.23; *Psalms: commentary*: 73.50; *Quod multae quidem dignitatis, sed difficile sit episcopum agere, dialogi sex*: 67.203:3; *Works (index only)*: 84.48; *Works (probable)*: 73.14; 84.39
- John, Chrysostom, Saint (spurious). (see Liturgies—Greek Rite—Leitourgikon)
- John, of Damascus, Saint. *Theologia*: 79.4; *Unidentified*: 73.178; 80.3
- Josephus, Flavius (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.198
- Justinian I. *Codex*: 75.2; 84.29; *Digestum novum* (probable): 84.32; *Infortiatum*: 75.3; 84.31; *Institutiones*: 75.4:2; 75.6; 81.42; (part): 86.2; *Novellae constitutiones*: 75.4:1; *Unidentified*: 84.30
- Justinian I (perhaps). *Codex (part) (perhaps)*: 81.15
- Justinus, Martyr. *Works (probable)*: 67.123
- Justinus, the Historian: (see Trogus Pompeius)
- Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. *Historia evangelica*: 67.82
- Kimchi, David. *Commentarium in Amos prophetam*: 73.204
- Lactantius, Lucius Coelius. *Works (probable)*: 67.57
- Laguna, Andres de. *Annotationes in Dioscoridem*: 68.50
- lamentacion of England, The* (perhaps): 79.28
- Lascaris, Constantinus. *Erotemata*: 67.95
- Latomus, Bartholomaeus. *Scripta duo adversaria B. Latomi et M. Bucer*: 84.107
- Leland, John. *Unidentified*: 67.166
- Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium*: 73.217
- Lily, William. *Absolutissimus de octo orationis partium constructione libellus*: 75.20; *Institutio compendiarie totius grammaticae*: 73.77
- Lily, William (probable). *introduction of the eyght partes of speech, An* (probable): 86.3
- Linacre, Thomas. *De emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex* (probable): 81.10; *Unidentified*: 73.193
- Liturgies—Church of England  
*Book of Common Prayer*: 73.249; 78.9; (probable): 78.3
- Liturgies—Greek Rite  
*Horologion*: 79.82  
*Leitourgikon*: 68.48
- Liturgies—Latin Rite  
*Hours and Primers*: 70.31; 73.80; 73.100  
*Manuals*: 75.12  
*Psalters*: 75.11:1; 75.11:2
- Livius, Titus. *Conciones*: 69.26
- Longland, John, Bishop. *Sermones . . . habiti coram illustrissim regis Henrici octavi*: 79.33
- Lorich, Gerhard. *Institutio catholica fidei orthodoxae*: 84.87
- Lucian, of Samosata. *Dialogues—Selected*: 67.169; 69.18; *Unidentified*: 73.206; *Works (probable)*: 70.34; 70.65; 74.18
- Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natura*: 69.6
- Ludolphus, de Saxonia. *Psalms: commentary and text*: 84.70
- Luther, Martin. *De votis monasticis iudicium*: 73.91; *Quaestionum sacrarum centuriae iiii*: 79.42; *Unidentified*: 79.18; *Works*: 84.76
- Lycosthenes, Conrad. *Apophthegmata*: 73.31; 82.9; 82.64; 85.22
- Lycurgus. *Oratio contra Leocratem*: 67.192
- Lyndewode, William, Bishop. *Constitutiones provinciales*: 80.1
- Lyra, Nicolaus de. *Postilla*: 69.4
- Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius. *In somnium Scipionis. Saturnalia*: 67.153:1; (probable): 67.14
- Mainardi, Agostino (perhaps). *anatomy, that is to say a parting in peeces of the mass, An* (perhaps): 73.215
- Major, Joannes. *In Mattheum ad literam expositio*: 80.10:2
- Major, Sebastian. *In Apocalypsim S.*

- Meyer commentarius*: 73.125
- Manardus, Joannes. *Epistolae medicinales*: 68.2
- Manuscript(s), including (probable) and (perhaps): 67.32; 67.153:4; 69.2; 69.7; 69.19; 69.30:1-4; 69.31; 69.32; 69.34; 74.4; 76.20; 76.21; 81.47:1; 82.26; 82.115:1-9; 84.27:1-3; 84.93:1-2; 85.37; 86.11:1-2
- Manuzio, Aldo, *the Elder*. *Grammatica*: 82.27; *Orthographia seu flexus dictionum graecarum omnium apud Statium*: 67.41
- Marbodius, Bishop of Rennes. *Unidentified*: 73.162
- Margaret, of Angoulême (probable). *godly medytacyon of the christen sowle, A* (probable): 82.40
- Martialis, Marcus Valerius. *Epigrammata*: 67.195; 67.221; 85.10
- Marulic, Marko. *De institutione bene beateque vivendi libri sex*: 79.59; *Evangelistarium*: 82.95; *Unidentified*: 84.96
- Masuer, Jean. *Unidentified*: 84.5
- Meier, Georg, *Professor at Wittenberg*. *Sententiae veterum poetarum*: 81.38
- Mekerchus, Adolphus. *De veteri et recta pronuntiatione linguae graecae commentarius*: 79.68
- Melanchthon, Philipp. *Colossians: commentary*: 84.88; *De unico servatore et mediatore Christo carmina* (probable): 79.20; *Dialectica*: 67.161; 73.107; 82.33; *Ecclesiastes: commentary*: 73.205; *Epistles-Paul* (unidentified): *commentary*: 82.74; *Grammatica graeca*: 67.215:1; *Loci communes theologici*: 82.101; *Philosophiae moralis epitome*: 82.102; *Proverbs: commentary*: 84.124; *Rhetorica*: 82.36; *Unidentified*: 73.17; 77.2
- Montanus, Joannes Baptista. *Consultationes Medicinales*: 70.24; *Hippocrates-Aphorismi: commentary and text*: 70.22; *In quartam fen Primi Canonis Avicennae lectiones*: 70.23; *In tertium [sic] primi Epidemiorum sectionem explanationes* (probable): 70.21; *Summarii declaratio eorum, quae ad urinarum cognitionem maxime faciunt* (probable): 70.20; *Unidentified*: 68.47
- More, Sir Thomas. *Unidentified*: 79.79
- Morison, Sir Richard. *Apomaxis calumniarum, convitiiorumque, quibus Joannes Cocleus, . . . Henrici octavi, famam impetere, . . . studuit*: 67.184
- Mornyng and evenyng prayer and communion set forth in foure partes (perhaps): 78.9
- Moschopulus, Manuel. *Peri schedon* (perhaps): 67.130; *Unidentified*: 67.77
- Mouchy, Antoine de. *In octo libros Topicorum Aristotelis hypomnema*: 73.59
- Mouchy, Antoine de (probable). *In octo libros Topicorum Aristotelis hypomnema* (probable): 81.13
- Muenster, Sebastian. *Chaldaica grammatica*: 73.231; *Dictionarium chaldaicum*: 73.24; *Unidentified*: 67.59; *Unidentified*: 73.164
- Muenster, Sebastian (perhaps). *Dictionarium hebraicum* (perhaps): 73.28
- Mundella, Aloysius. *Epistolae medicinales*: 68.36
- Murmellius, Joannes. *Aristotle-Categoriae: commentary*: 75.7:B
- Musaeus. *Hero and Leander* (probable): 67.214
- Musculus, Andreas (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.3
- Musculus, Wolfgang. *John: commentary and text*: 73.11; *Loci communes*: 71.2; (probable): 73.12; (perhaps): 82.70; *Matthew: commentary and text*: 73.127
- Myrsilius Lesbios. *De origine Italiae et Tyrrhenorum* (probable): 67.36
- Nannus, Dominicus, *Mirabellius*. *Polyanthea*: 73.10
- Nausea, Fridericus, Bishop. *Evangelicae veritatis homiliarum centuriae* (probable): 84.69
- Nicaea, Second Council of: 84.113
- Nicander, *Colophonius* (probable). *Unidentified*: 67.91:3
- Nicephorus, *Blemmida*. *Logica cum aliis aliorum operibus*: 67.92
- Niphus, Augustinus. *De auguriis*: 67.126
- Nizolius, Marius. *Unidentified*: 85.2
- Nonius Marcellus. *De compendiosa doctrina* (probable): 67.17
- Nowell, Alexander. *reproufe of a booke*

- entitled, *A proufe of certayne articles*, A: 73.136; *Unidentified*: 79.58
- Núñez de Guzmán, Fernando. *In omnia L. Annaei Senecae scripta castigationes*: 67.151
- Ochino, Bernardino. *Syncerae et verae doctrinae de Coena Domini defensio contra libros tres Joachim Westphali* (probable): 82.90
- Odo, Magdunensis. *De viribus herbarum*: 73.207
- Odo, Magdunensis (perhaps). *De viribus herbarum* (perhaps): 67.149
- Oecolampadius, Joannes. *Graecae literaturae dragmata*: 67.215:2; *Unidentified*: 73.78
- Omphalius, Jacobus. *De elocutionis imitatione ac apparatu*: 82.69; *Unidentified*: 67.112; 85.20
- Omphalius, Jacobus (probable). *Unidentified*: 73.239
- Opsopoeus, Vincentius. *In graecorum epigrammatum libros quatuor annotationes*: 67.148
- Optatus, Saint. *De Donatistis*: 84.116:B
- Orbellis, Nicolaus de. *Sentences: commentary*: 84.90; *Unidentified*: 80.37
- Oriano, Lanfrancus de. *Practica Lanfranci*: 84.3
- Origen. *Works* (probable): 80.16; 84.38; *Works* (part) (probable): 79.5
- Orpheus. *Argonautica* (perhaps): 67.91:1
- Ovidius Naso, Publius. *Fasti*: 84.132; *Heroides*: 67.144; 72.15; *Metamorphoses*: 69.25; 72.8; 73.175; 82.22; 84.131; 85.25; *Tristia*: 75.13; 76.19; *Unidentified*: 73.73; 74.7
- Pagninus, Sanctes (probable). *Unidentified*: 73.212
- Painter, William. *palace of pleasure, The*: 85.24
- Palingenius, Marcellus. *Zodiacus vitae*: 73.74; 74.13; (probable): 68.33
- Patricius, Franciscus, Bishop. *Compensiosa rerum memorandarum descriptio*: 68.32
- Paulus, Aegineta. *Unidentified*: 67.38
- Pausanias. *Graeciae descriptio*: 67.134
- Pepin, Guillaume. *De imitatione sanctorum*: 80.22; *Sermones dominicales*: 80.23; (part): 80.38
- Perez de Ayala, Martin, Archbishop of Valentia. *De divinis apostolicis atque ecclesiasticis traditionibus* (perhaps): 71.17
- Perez de Ayala, Martin, Archbishop of Valentia (probable). *De divinis apostolicis, atque ecclesiasticis traditionibus* (perhaps): 73.159
- Perion, Joachim. *De dialectica*: 73.221; 82.62; *In omnes T. Livii conciones annotationes*: 82.73
- Perottus, Nicolaus. *Unidentified*: 67.52
- Perottus, Nicolaus (probable). *Unidentified*: 69.10
- Persius Flaccus, Aulus. *Works*: 76.15
- Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*: 73.218; 84.106
- Philelphus, Franciscus. *Epistolae*: 67.13
- Philo, Judaeus. *De nobilitate*: 79.35:2; *Unidentified*: 84.43:2
- Philostratus. *Imagines*: 67.67
- Pighius, Albertus. *Apologia adversus M. Bucerii calumnias*: 79.88; *Controversiarum praecipuarum in comitiis Ratisponensibus tractatarum, explicatio*: 71.19; (probable): 73.44
- Pilkington, James, Bishop. *Aggeus and Abdias prophetes*: 73.216
- Pindar. *Works*: 70.51; (probable): 67.48
- Platina, Bartolomeo. *Historia de vitis pontificum*: 73.20
- Plato. *Gemmae, sive illustriores sententiae*: 85.13
- Plautius, Titus Maccius. *Comoediae* (probable): 67.8; 67.34:1; 73.188; 81.30
- Pletho, Georgius Gemistus. *De gestis Graecorum*: 67.185
- Pliny, the Elder. *Historia naturalis* (part) (probable): 69.2; *Medicina Plinii*: 70.60
- Pliny, the Younger. *Epistolae*: 70.64
- Plutarch. *Apophthegmata*: 82.11
- Plutarch. *Moralia-Selections* (probable): 67.147; *Vitae parallelae*: 67.3; 82.7
- Politianus, Angelus. *Epistola de obitu Laurentii Medicis*: 70.18; *Silva cui titulus Rusticus*: 67.33:5; *Works* (perhaps): 82.93

- Politianus, Angelus (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.58; 73.241  
 Pollux, Julius. *Onomasticon*: 67.93  
 Polybius. *Historiae*: 67.18  
 Polygranus, Franciscus. *Postillae sive enarrationes in Evangelia*: 71.12  
 Ponte, Petrus de. *Ars grammatica*: 67.152  
 Porcia, Jacopo di, Count. *preceptes of warre, The*: 81.46  
 Porphyrius, of Tyre. *Isagoge*: 72.7  
*Postillae majores*: 84.66  
 Poynet, John, Bishop. *apologie fully answering by scriptures and aunceant doctors, a blasphemose book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, and other papists, An* (perhaps): 73.259  
 Poynet, John, Bishop (probable). *defence for marriage of priestes, by Scripture and aunciente wyrters, A* (probable): 79.95  
*Preces privatae*: 82.68  
 Priscianus, Caesariensis. *Unidentified*: 67.16:2  
 Proba Falconia. *Centones Vergilii*: 67.180  
 Proba Falconia (perhaps). *Centones Vergilii* (perhaps): 67.91:2  
 Proclus, Diadochus. *Sphaera*: 70.71  
 Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius. In A. Prudentii Clementis *de miraculis Christi hymnum J. Spiegel interpretatio*: 84.83; *Works*: 67.33:4; (probable): 67.114  
 Prunetius, Georgius. *Constructio verborum*: 67.193  
*Psalmi seu precesiones ex variis scripturae locis collectae*: 73.99  
 Ptolemy, Claudius. *Geographia*: 67.189; *Quadripartitum*: 70.54  
 Pythagoras. *Carmina aurea* (probable): 67.97  
 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. *Institutiones oratoriae*: 81.4; *Institutiones oratoriae-Epitome*: 72.16; *Unidentified*: 67.90; 70.29; 73.187; 82.85  
 Quintus, Smyrnaeus. *Posthomericæ*: 67.66  
 Rabanus Maurus. *De sacramento eucharistiae*: 73.141  
 Rampegollis, Antonius de. *Figurae Biblicae*: 84.123  
 Rastell, John, Jesuit. *confutation of a sermon, pronounced by M. Juell, at Paules Crosse, M.D.LX., A*: 75.21  
 Raulin, Joannes. *Unidentified*: 84.108; 85.15  
 Record, Robert. *whetstone of witte, whiche is the seconde parte of arithmetike, The*: 82.39  
*Regimen sanitatis Salernitatum*: 70.38  
 Regius, Urbanus. *Formulae quaedam caute loquendi de praecipuis christianae doctrinae locis*: 83.25; *Loci theologici e patribus et scholasticis neotericisque collecti* (probable): 71.26  
 Regius, Urbanus (probable). *Loci theologici e patribus et scholasticis neotericisque collecti* (probable): 73.114  
 Reisch, Gregor. *Margarita philosophica*: 82.116  
*Repetitiones decem decretalium*: 84.2  
 Reuchlin, Johann. *Unidentified*: 67.15  
 Rhazes. *Works* (probable): 70.63  
 Rhenanus, Beatus. *Unidentified*: 73.166  
 Riccius, Bartholomeus. *De imitatione libri tres*: 70.41  
 Rivius, Joannes. *De officio pastoralis ministrorum Ecclesiae in pagis. De vero erga Deum amore*: 82.75  
 Rosemond, Godschalck. *Confessionale*: 80.24  
 Royardus, Joannes. *Homiliae* (probable): 84.100  
 Ruellius, Joannes. *De natura stirpium*: 67.54  
 Ruland, Martin, the Elder. *Unidentified*: 73.27  
 Rupert, of Deutz. *Commentarium in sex prophetas posteriores: Naum, Habacuc, Sophoniam, Haggeum, Zachariam, Malachiam*: 84.94  
 Saint German, Christopher. *Doctor and student*: 74.16  
 Sallustius Crispus, Caius. *De conjuratio Catilinae*: 84.135; *Unidentified*: 73.261; 74.14; 79.63; 80.46  
 Sallustius Crispus, Caius. *Works*: 76.18; (probable): 82.82; 85.8  
 Sambucus, Joannes. *Emblemata*: 82.99  
 San Georgio, Giovanni Antonio da. *De cretum: commentary*: 84.16  
 Sancto Geminiano, Dominicus à. *De*

- cretales: commentary*: 84.17  
 Sarcerus, Erasmus. *Rhetorica plena ac referta exemplis*: 67.182  
 Sartorius, Joannes, of Amsterdam. *Grammatica*: 67.157  
 Savonarola, Girolamo. *Psalm 51: commentary and text*: 80.26:1  
 Saxus, Pamphilus. *Works* (probable): 67.78  
 Schade, Petrus, Mosellanus. *Unidentified*: 81.40  
*Scholia in septem Euripidis tragoedias*: 67.68  
 Schottenius, Hermannus, Hessus. *Confabulationes tyronum literariorum ad amussim Colloquiorum Erasmi*. 83.11  
*Scriptores aliquot gnomici*: 67.209  
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. *Hercules furens*: 67.72; 67.135  
 Seton, John. *Dialectica*: 86.9  
*Sibyllina oracula*: 67.168  
 Silius Italicus. *De bello punico*: 67.9  
 Simplicius, of Cilicia. *Unidentified*: 67.31; 67.178  
 Socinus, Marianus, the Younger (probable). *Consilia*: 84.18  
*solemne contestation of diverse popes, out of their own canon law, A* (perhaps): 73.243  
 Sophocles. *Ajax*: 67.216  
 Sophocles. *Works*: 67.202; 70.11; 70.70; 73.40; 73.41; (probable): 67.56  
 Spagnuoli, Baptista. *Unidentified*: 73.75; 74.15; 84.129  
 Stobaeus, Joannes. *Sententiae*: 73.70  
 Stoeffler, Joannes. *Ephemerides*: 70.9  
 Strabo. *Geographia*: 67.179  
 Strebaeus, Jacobus Lodovicus (probable). *Cicero—De partitione oratoria: commentary and text*: 70.36  
 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano. *Strozzi poetae pater et filius*: 67.63  
 Sturmius, Joannes. *De partitiones oratorias Ciceronis dialogi* (perhaps): 73.189; *De periodis*: 73.203; *Unidentified*: 67.107; 67.186; 69.15  
 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. *De vita Caesarum*: 82.86  
 Sulpitius, Joannes. *De declinatione nominum orthoclitorum*: 67.117  
 Susenbrotus, Joannes. *Epitome troporum ac schematum* (perhaps): 73.147; *Grammaticae artis institutio*: 67.110  
 Sylvius, Franciscus, of Amiens. *In artem oratoriam progymnasmata*: 68.17  
*Synodi Nicenae actiones omnes contra iconoclastas*: 84.113  
 Tagaultius, Joannes. *De chirurgia institutione*: 68.20  
 Tartaretus, Petrus. *Expositio in summulas Petri Hispani* (probable): 82.100; *Unidentified*: 70.4  
 Tartaretus, Petrus (probable). *Unidentified*: 73.169  
 Tavernerius, Joannes. *De purgatorio animarum*: 82.38  
 Terentianus, Maurus. *De litteris, syllabis, pedibus et metris*: 67.60  
 Terentius, Publius, *Afer*. *Unidentified*: 72.9:1–2; 73.117; 73.182; 74.3; 75.22; 81.8; 83.18; (probable): 67.34:2; 79.11; 84.125:1; 84.125:2; 85.31; (perhaps): 81.25  
 Themistius. *Apanta . . . kai logoi*: 70.2  
 Theocritus. *Idylls*: 67.81; (probable): 67.154; 70.16; 70.82:1; 70.82:2; 70.82:3  
 Theodore, Bishop. *De providentia*: 73.235; *Unidentified*: 67.70; 79.56  
 Theodorus, Gaza. *Institutiones grammaticae*: 73.202; (probable): 67.58; 73.209  
 Theon, Aelius. *Progymnasmata*: 67.109  
 Theophrastus. *De historia et causis plantarum*: 67.39  
 Theophrastus. *Works*: 67.106  
 Theophylact, Archbishop of Achrida. *Gospels: commentary and text*: 71.14; 79.51; 80.32; *Selected works: commentaries*: 84.46; (probable): 73.131  
*Thesaurus cornucopiae*: 67.7  
 Thomas, à Kempis. *De imitatione Christi*: 79.49  
 Thomas, Hibernicus. *Flores omnium fere doctorum*: 79.87  
 Thomas, Hibernicus (compiler). *Flores Bibliae*: 71.25  
 Thucydides. *De bello peloponnesiaco*: 73.201; (part): 70.86  
 Titelmann, Franz. *Dialectica*: 82.30; *Epistles: commentary and text*: 82.41; *Psalms: commentary and text*: 84.78;



- Unidentified*: 69.17; *Unidentified*: 73.55
- Torrentinus, Hermann. *Elucidarius carminum*: 76.9; 85.30
- Torrentinus, Hermann (probable). *Elucidarius carminum*: 82.55; (probable): 83.13
- Trapezuntius, Georgius. *Dialectica* (probable): 73.145; *Rhetorica* (probable): 73.64; *Unidentified*: 67.24; 67.94
- Trent: See Councils—Trent
- Trithem, Johann von. *Unidentified*: 67.62
- Trogus Pompeius and Justinus, the Historian. *Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*: 72.11; 81.26; 82.72; 83.3; 84.136; 85.12
- Tudeschis, Nicolaus. *Decretales II: commentary*: 84.8
- Turnebus, Adrianus. *Disputatio ad lib. Ciceronis de fato*: 70.75
- Unidentified author*. *Aristotle—Physica: commentary* (probable): 70.35; *Aristotle—Politica: commentary*: 73.156; *Aristotle—Rhetorica: commentary*: 67.76; *Aristotle—Unidentified: commentary*: 67.159; *De morbo gallico*: 68.49; *Decretales—Book IV: summary*: 84.21; *Galen—Unidentified: commentary*: 70.55; *Gospels: commentary*: 73.2; 73.113; 79.16; *Hippocrates—Aphorismi: commentary*: 70.61; *Isaiah: commentary*: 80.41; *Judges: commentary*: 67.26; *New Testament: commentary*: 73.255; *New Testament: paraphrase*: 73.250; *Psalms: commentary* (probable): 80.19; *Sentences: commentary* (probable): 84.109; *Sermones de sanctis*: 80.25; *Sermones de tempore*: 80.28; *Sermones quadragesimale*: 80.39
- Unidentified author and work*: 67.4; 67.6; 67.27; 67.33.3; 67.37; 67.40; 67.53; 67.128; 67.129; 67.132; 67.141; 67.160; 67.165; 67.167; 67.173; 67.188; 67.196; 67.206.1; 67.206.2; 67.210; 67.218; 67.219; 67.222; 68.22; 69.5; 69.9; 69.11.2; 69.19; 69.27; 69.29; 69.30.1–4; 69.31; 69.32; 69.34; 70.25; 70.27; 70.32; 70.40; 70.42.1; 70.42.2; 70.42.3; 70.42.4; 70.53; 70.62; 70.67; 70.72; 70.73; 70.76; 70.78; 70.92; 71.20; 71.39; 71.42; 72.1; 72.6; 73.23; 73.35; 73.63; 73.66; 73.71; 73.83; 73.85; 73.94; 73.97; 73.101; 73.103; 73.109; 73.115; 73.124; 73.138; 73.158; 73.171; 73.173; 73.179; 73.186; 73.196; 73.232; 73.233; 73.236; 73.244; 73.246; 74.4; 74.12; 75.23; 76.12; 76.14; 76.20; 76.21; 76.23; 77.4.1–12; 78.7; 78.8; 78.10; 78.11.1–6; 79.7; 79.22; 79.25; 79.26; 79.40; 79.41; 79.50; 79.66; 79.76; 79.85; 79.94; 80.5; 80.7; 80.35; 80.45; 81.3; 81.11; 81.20; 81.24; 81.34; 81.36; 81.39; 81.47.1; 81.47.2; 82.1; 82.13; 82.23; 82.24; 82.26; 82.56; 82.88; 82.91; 82.108; 82.115.1–9; 83.16; 83.22; 84.22; 84.27.1–3; 84.91; 84.93.1–2; 84.117; 84.120; 84.122; 85.1; 85.35; 85.36; 85.37; 86.11.1–2
- Urbach, Joannes de. *Processus judicarius*: 84.6
- Valerius Flaccus, Gaius. *Argonautica*: 67.43
- Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*: 69.13; 79.45; 81.43; 82.83; 85.6
- Valerius Maximus (probable). *Facta et dicta memorabilia* (probable): 73.106; 73.122
- Valerius, Cornelius. *In universam bene dicendi rationem tabula*: 76.11; *Tabulae totius dialectices*: 70.74; 82.58
- Valescus de Taranta. *Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur*: 68.26
- Valla, Laurentius. *Elegantiae*: 67.125; *Unidentified*: 73.52; 81.27
- Valla, Laurentius (probable). *De falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione declamatio* (probable): 67.139
- Varennius, Joannes. *Syntaxis linguae graecae*: 79.71
- Varro, Marcus Terentius (probable). *Unidentified*: 73.61
- Vega, Andreas. *De justificatione* (probable): 73.34
- Velcurio, Joannes. *Aristotle—Physica: commentary*: 82.77; (probable): 73.47
- Velsius, Justus. *In Cebetis Thebani tabulam commentariorum*: 67.64

- Venatorius, Thomas (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.65
- Vermigli, Pietro Martire. *Disputatio de eucharistiae sacramento* (probable): 84.110; *Judges: commentary*: 79.9; *Romans: commentary*: 71.3; 73.247; 79.3; *Samuel: commentary*: 79.77; *Unidentified*: 79.97
- Veron, Jean. *stronge battery against the idolatrous invocation of the dead saintes, made dialoguewise, A* (probable): 79.39
- Vigo, Joannes de. *Practica*: 70.3
- Vinac, Hugo de, *de Prato Florido*. *Sermo-nes dominicales super evangelia et epistolae*: 84.103
- Vincent, of Lerins, Saint. *Pro catholicae fidei antiquitate et universitate*: 71.40
- Virgilius Maro, Publius. *Unidentified*: 67.32; 74.9:1-3; *Works*: 81.7; (probable): 67.194; 70.44; 72.10; 73.157; 76.3; 81.21; 82.71; 84.126; 85.29
- Vives, Joannes Ludovicus. *Unidentified*: 67.181
- Voragine, Jacobus de. *Legenda aurea*: 73.177
- Wakefield, Robert. *Unidentified*: 67.183
- Walther, Rudolph. *De syllabarum et carminum libri duo*: 76.8; (perhaps): 79.70; *Romans: commentary and text*: 73.25
- Walther, Rudolph (perhaps). *Antichrist, that is to saye: a true reporte, that Antichriste is come* (perhaps): 79.14; *Unidentified*: 73.110
- Weller, Hieronymus (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 73.120
- Westheimer, Bartholomaeus. *Conciliatio sacrae scripturae et patrum*: 84.98
- White, John, Bishop. *Diacosiomartyrion*: 70.48; 74.19
- Willich, Jodocus. *De pronuntiatione rhetorica*: 67.175
- Wotton, John (attributed) (perhaps). *Speculum Christiani* (perhaps): 71.36
- Xenophon. *De re publica Lacedaemoniorum*: 82.104; *Memorabilia*: 70.49; *Works*: 67.99; (part): 67.84
- Ziegler, Jacobus. *Unidentified*: 73.84
- Zwingli, Ulrich. *In evangelicam historiam de Jesu Christo annotationes*: 73.16

## *Index II*

### Editors and Compilers

- Antesignanus, Petrus: 73.129  
Arsenius, *Archbishop of Monemvasia*:  
67.68  
Bale, John (probable): 82.40  
Benedictus, Joannes, *Biblical commentator*: 84.73  
Bernard, Thomas: 79.32  
Bologninus, Lodovicus: 84.2  
Brachetus, Carolus: 67.169  
Brassicanus, Joannes Alexander:  
67.88:A; 67.88:B  
Camerarius, Joachim, *the Elder*: 67.105;  
67.106; 67.213  
Causton, Thomas (perhaps): 78.9  
Crabbe, Petrus: 84.36  
Erasmus, Desiderius: 73.102  
Estienne, Henri: 73.89  
Fisher, John, *Saint and Cardinal*: 73.99  
Froben, Johann (perhaps): 67.4; 81.3  
Fuchs, Leonard: 67.42; 68.21; 68.35  
Galen: 68.21; 68.35  
Goupyl, Jacques: 68.13  
Guido: 84.31  
Hertelius, Jacobus: 79.42  
Juda, Leo: 73.16  
Liburnio, Niccolò: 85.13  
Lyra, Nicolaus de: 67.25; 80.18  
Meyer, Jacques de: 67.171  
Perion, Joachim: 69.26  
Schegk, Jacob, *the Elder* (probable):  
70.58  
Sinckeler, Sebastian: 67.115  
Spiegel, Jacob: 84.83  
Sylvius, Franciscus, *of Amiens*: 83.19  
Thomas, *Hibernicus*: 71.25; 79.47  
Valla, Georgius: 67.92



### *Index III*

#### Translators

Betham, Peter: 81.46  
Bryan, Sir Francis: 81.45

Camerarius, Joachim, *the Elder*: 67.213  
Castalio, Sebastian: 67.168  
Curtius, Jacobus (probable): 75.6

Elizabeth I, *Queen of England* (probable): 82.40  
Erasmus, Desiderius: 79.23; 84.55; 84.114; 85.33

Fuchs, Leonard: 68.21; 68.35

Gerardus, Theodoricus: 68.30  
Grimald, Nicholas: 82.67  
Gunterius, Joannes (Andernacus): 67.115; 68.13

Linacre, Thomas: 67.42  
Longolius, Gilbertus: 84.113

Muenster, Sebastian: 73.18

Olde, John (perhaps): 79.14

Paynell, Thomas: 67.111  
Perion, Joachim: 73.192  
Phaer, Thomas: 78.6

Schade, Petrus, *Mosellanus*: 73.222  
Schegk, Jacob, *the Elder* (probable): 70.58

Theodorus, *Gaza*: 67.39; 67.155:A  
Theophilus, *Antecessor*: 75.6  
Tilman, Codefridus: 84.40  
Traheron, Bartholomew (perhaps): 70.3

Trapezuntius, Georgius: 67.170  
Tyndale, William: 80.13

Valla, Georgius: 67.92; 70.77  
Valla, Joannes Petrus: 67.92  
Veron, Jean (perhaps): 82.37



## *Index IV*

### Stationers

#### (Publishers, Printers, Booksellers)

The stationers' names in the annotated book-lists are drawn either from imprints and colophons, which offer the names in a variety of forms, or from bibliographical sources, none of which consistently agrees with another on those forms. For indexing purposes and for searching the database, PLRE has, therefore, constructed a uniform stationers' names list. English stationers' names, with a few exceptions, are derived from the STC, Volume 3; the forms of Continental names derive from a number of sources, including the STC, but most especially Adams. Accordingly, the names below do not always duplicate forms that appear in the annotated book-lists.

Academia Tubingensis: 67.105  
Apiarius, Samuel: 82.65  
Aquila, Egidius (probable): 70.20

Badius, Jodocus, *Ascensius*: 83.19; 84.49  
Barbier, Jean: 67.117  
Behem, Franciscus: 84.116:A; 84.116:B  
Benedictis, Franciscus (Plato) de: 70.18  
Bergagne, Antonius Maria: 68.41; 84.65  
Berthelet, Thomas: 67.92; 67.101;  
67.184; 71.8; 73.128; 73.137; 75.1;  
80.9; 82.118

Bonne Mere, Anthonius: 82.35  
Brubach, Petrus: 71.26; 79.93  
Brubach, Petrus (probable): 73.114  
Bryling, Nicolaus: 67.148  
Burgo, Joannes Augustinus de: 67.151

Caesar, Martin: 67.171  
Caly, Robert: 70.48; 73.123; 74.19  
Cawood, John (perhaps): 82.51  
Cerdonis, Mattheus: 67.108  
Chevallon, Claude (probable): 70.46  
Colinaeus, Simon: 67.155:A; 67.155:B;  
67.220; 72.16; 73.59; 81.13  
Constantinus, Balthasar: 70.22; 70.23  
Constantinus, Balthasar (probable):  
70.21

Day, John 1: 73.88; 73.243; 78.5; 79.24;  
79.43; 79.74; 80.13  
Day, John 1 (perhaps): 78.9  
Denham, Henry: 73.142; 79.19  
Denham, Henry (probable): 82.48  
Desboys, Gulielmus: 84.40

- Desplains, Guillermus: 80.10:2  
 Diest, Aegidius: 75.21  
 Du Bois, Simon: 70.45
- Egenolph, Christian: 84.87  
 Emericus, Franciscus (probable): 70.20  
 Episcopius, Nicolaus 1: 79.65  
 Episcopius, Nicolaus 1 (perhaps): 68.4  
 Erve, Egidius van der (perhaps): 79.14
- Feyerabend, Sigismund (probable): 79.17  
 Froben, Hieronymus: 79.65  
 Froben, Hieronymus (perhaps): 68.4  
 Froben, Johann: 67.203:2; 67.209; 73.24; 73.231; 79.23  
 Froben, Johann (probable): 67.4; 81.3  
 Froschouer, Christoph: 68.27; 71.34; 73.7; 73.16; 73.19; 73.25; 73.125; 73.143; 79.9; 79.55; 79.77; 82.76  
 Froschouer, Christoph (probable): 71.4; 73.257  
 Froschouer, House of: 84.74
- Gaultherot, Vivant: 82.38  
 Gesner, Andreas (probable): 82.90  
 Giunta, Filippo: 70.5  
 Goltz, Hubert: 79.68  
 Gourmont, Gilles de: 67.169; 67.193  
 Grafton, Richard: 81.45  
 Granjon, Joannes: 80.10:2  
 Gryphius, Sebastian: 67.80  
 Guillard, Carola: 84.40
- Hacket, Thomas: 79.39  
 Hall, Rowland: 79.15  
 Harrison, Luke: 73.142  
 Harrison, Luke (probable): 82.48  
 Hervagius, Joannes (probable): 73.127
- Isingrinius, Michael: 68.36; 73.18
- Kilianus, Johann: 84.86  
 Kingston, John: 82.39  
 Knobloch, Johann (probable): 75.18  
 Köpfel, Wolfgang, Heirs of (probable): 73.259  
 Köpfel, Wolfgang, Heirs of (perhaps): 73.215
- Lasius, Balthasar: 67.115  
 Lodoicus, Joannes, Tiletanus (perhaps): 82.104
- Manutius, Aldus 1: 67.7  
 Manutius, Aldus, Heirs of: 70.2  
 Martin, Theodoric, *of Alost*: 68.37  
 Montanus, Joannes (probable): 73.6  
 Morelius, Gulielmus: 79.36  
 Morhard, Ulrich: 67.42  
 Mylius, Crato: 67.213  
 Mylius, Laurent: 79.20
- Neuber, Ulrich (probable): 73.6  
 Nivelles, Sebastian: 82.38
- Oporinus, Joannes: 67.106; 67.133; 67.168; 68.40; 73.54; 73.153; 79.35:1; 79.35:2; 79.42; 84.112  
 Oporinus, Joannes (probable): 79.69  
 Oswen, John: 82.37
- Parvus, Joannes: 67.117  
 Pesnot, Louis: 70.85  
 Petit, Jean 1: 84.2  
 Petreius, Joannes: 84.94  
 Petri, Henricus: 68.13; 73.18; 73.230  
 Plantin, Christopher: 82.99  
 Platter, Thomas: 67.115  
 Prevost, Benedictus: 85.13  
 Pynson, Richard (probable): 79.33
- Quentel, Joannes: 73.141  
 Quentel, Peter: 84.81; 84.113
- Rastell, William: 79.79  
 Rihelius, Josias: 82.25  
 Rihelius, Wendelin: 84.107  
 Roigny, Jean: 67.98; 84.64  
 Rouille, Guillaume: 68.50  
 Roy, Maurice: 70.85  
 Ruberia, Giustiniano de: 84.13
- Sassenus, Servatius 1: 80.6  
 Schirat, Michael: 79.30  
 Schurer, Lazarus, House of: 84.83  
 Schwenck, Laurentius: 82.2  
 Scholar, John: 69.28; 73.210  
 Secer, Johann: 67.124  
 Seitz, Petrus: 82.80  
 Seres, William 1: 73.216; 79.32; 82.68  
 Silvius, Gulielmus: 82.47  
 Spei, Ad signum (perhaps): 68.39  
 Stagnino, Bernardino: 84.31



- Stephanus, Henricus 1: 79.4; 79.38  
Stephanus, Robertus 1: 73.89  
Stephanus, Robertus 1 (probable):  
85.30  
Sutton, Henry: 79.39  
Telotson, William: 81.46  
Torresanus, Andreas, de Asula: 70.2  
Tortis, Baptista de: 84.29  
Tottell, Richard: 82.67  
Tramezino, Michele: 84.85  
Vascosanus, Michael: 70.75; 70.87  
Vidouue, Pierre: 67.193  
Voegelin, Ernest: 79.67  
Wechel, Andreas: 70.79  
Weissenhorn, Alexander: 79.34; 84.115  
Whitchurch, Edward: 81.46; 84.52  
Winter, Robert: 67.88:A; 67.88:B;  
70.77; 82.73  
Wolfe, Reyner: 73.139; 79.95  
Wolfe, Reyner (probable): 73.149;  
84.84  
Wykes, Henry: 73.130; 73.136; 79.75;  
82.118



## *Index V*

### Places of Publication

Antwerp: 67.171; 75.21; 82.47; 82.99

Basle: 67.88:A; 67.88:B; 67.106; 67.115;  
67.133; 67.148; 67.168; 67.203:2;  
67.209; 68.4; 68.6; 68.13; 68.24;  
68.36; 68.40; 70.77; 73.1; 73.11;  
73.18; 73.24; 73.28; 73.54; 73.153;  
73.204; 73.230; 73.231; 79.23;  
79.35:1; 79.42; 79.65; 79.69; 82.15;  
82.65; 82.73; 82.75; 84.112

Basle (probable): 67.4; 73.127; 81.3;  
82.105

Bologna: 70.18; 84.13

Bonn: 79.20

Britain: 67.166; 73.249; 78.3; 78.7;  
78.8; 78.10; 79.54; 82.45; 83.22

Britain (probable): 79.25; 79.50; 81.11

Britain or Continent: 67.5; 67.19;  
67.34:2; 67.145; 67.172; 68.23; 68.25;  
69.23; 69.24; 70.31; 70.38; 70.44;  
70.66; 70.71; 71.5; 71.15; 71.35;  
71.36; 71.41; 72.3; 72.5; 72.10; 72.12;  
72.13; 72.18; 73.21; 73.29; 73.37;  
73.57; 73.60; 73.77; 73.79; 73.82;  
73.95; 73.96; 73.99; 73.100; 73.117;  
73.119; 73.132; 73.147; 73.157;  
73.163; 73.176; 73.177; 73.181;  
73.182; 73.195; 73.217; 73.251; 74.1;

74.3; 74.5; 74.10; 74.13; 74.17; 75.8;  
75.11:1; 75.11:2; 75.17; 75.19:1;  
75.20; 75.22; 76.3; 76.6; 76.7; 76.13;  
76.17; 76.22; 77.3; 78.1; 78.2; 78.4;  
79.1; 79.11; 79.44; 79.60; 79.72;  
79.81; 79.83; 80.1; 80.21; 80.34; 81.9;  
81.10; 81.18; 81.21; 81.22; 81.25;  
81.35; 82.8; 82.20; 82.40; 82.60;  
82.61; 82.82; 82.94; 82.98; 82.107;  
83.2; 83.6; 83.10; 83.15; 83.23; 83.24;  
84.41; 84.42; 84.72; 84.75; 84.92;  
84.125:1; 84.125:2; 84.126; 84.128;  
84.134; 84.137:1; 84.137:2; 85.4;  
85.8; 85.23; 85.29; 85.31; 85.33; 86.1;  
86.3; 86.7; 86.8; 86.10

Bruge: 79.68

Cologne: 73.141; 79.52; 80.20; 84.36;  
84.69; 84.81; 84.113

Continent: 67.1; 67.2; 67.3; 67.8; 67.9;  
67.10; 67.11; 67.12; 67.13; 67.14;  
67.15; 67.16:1; 67.16:2; 67.17; 67.18;  
67.20; 67.21; 67.22; 67.23; 67.24;  
67.25; 67.27; 67.28; 67.29; 67.30;  
67.31; 67.33:1; 67.33:2; 67.33:4;  
67.33:5; 67.34:1; 67.35; 67.36; 67.38;  
67.39; 67.40; 67.41; 67.43; 67.44;  
67.45; 67.46; 67.47; 67.48; 67.49;

67.50; 67.51; 67.52; 67.53; 67.54;  
 67.55; 67.56; 67.57; 67.58; 67.59;  
 67.60; 67.61; 67.62; 67.63; 67.65;  
 67.66; 67.67; 67.68; 67.69; 67.70;  
 67.71; 67.72; 67.73; 67.74; 67.75;  
 67.76; 67.77; 67.78; 67.79; 67.81;  
 67.82; 67.83; 67.84; 67.85; 67.86;  
 67.87; 67.89; 67.90; 67.91:1; 67.91:2;  
 67.91:3; 67.93; 67.94; 67.95; 67.96;  
 67.97; 67.99; 67.102; 67.103; 67.109;  
 67.110; 67.112; 67.113; 67.114;  
 67.116; 67.118; 67.119; 67.120;  
 67.121; 67.122; 67.123; 67.125;  
 67.126; 67.127; 67.130; 67.131;  
 67.132; 67.134; 67.135; 67.136;  
 67.137; 67.138; 67.139; 67.140;  
 67.142; 67.143; 67.144; 67.146;  
 67.147; 67.149; 67.150; 67.152;  
 67.153:1; 67.153:2; 67.153:3;  
 67.153:4; 67.154; 67.156; 67.157;  
 67.158; 67.159; 67.161; 67.162;  
 67.163; 67.164; 67.167; 67.170;  
 67.174; 67.175; 67.176; 67.177;  
 67.178; 67.179; 67.180; 67.182;  
 67.185; 67.187; 67.189; 67.190;  
 67.191:1; 67.191:2; 67.192; 67.194;  
 67.195; 67.197; 67.198; 67.199;  
 67.200; 67.201; 67.202; 67.203:1;  
 67.203:3; 67.204; 67.205; 67.207;  
 67.208; 67.211; 67.212; 67.214;  
 67.215:1; 67.215:2; 67.215:3; 67.216;  
 67.217; 67.221; 67.223; 68.1; 68.2;  
 68.3; 68.5; 68.7; 68.8; 68.9; 68.10;  
 68.11; 68.14; 68.16; 68.17; 68.18;  
 68.19; 68.20; 68.22; 68.26; 68.28;  
 68.30; 68.31; 68.33; 68.34; 68.38;  
 68.42; 68.43; 68.44; 68.45; 68.46;  
 68.47; 68.48; 68.49; 69.3; 69.4; 69.6;  
 69.8; 69.11:1; 69.13; 69.16; 69.17;  
 69.18; 69.20; 69.21; 69.22; 69.25;  
 69.26; 69.33; 70.1; 70.3; 70.4; 70.6;  
 70.7; 70.8; 70.9; 70.10; 70.11; 70.12;  
 70.13; 70.14; 70.16; 70.17; 70.19;  
 70.24; 70.26; 70.28; 70.29; 70.30;  
 70.32; 70.33; 70.34; 70.35; 70.36;  
 70.37; 70.39; 70.40; 70.41; 70.47;  
 70.49; 70.50; 70.51; 70.52; 70.53;  
 70.54; 70.55; 70.56; 70.57; 70.58;  
 70.59; 70.60; 70.61; 70.63; 70.64;  
 70.65; 70.68; 70.69; 70.70; 70.74;  
 70.80; 70.81; 70.82:1; 70.82:2;  
 70.82:3; 70.83; 70.84; 70.86; 70.89;  
 70.90; 70.91; 71.1; 71.2; 71.3; 71.6;  
 71.7; 71.10; 71.11; 71.12; 71.13;  
 71.14; 71.16; 71.17; 71.18; 71.19;  
 71.20; 71.21; 71.22; 71.23; 71.24;  
 71.25; 71.27; 71.28; 71.29; 71.31;  
 71.32; 71.33; 71.37; 71.40; 72.2; 72.4;  
 72.6; 72.7; 72.8; 72.11; 72.14; 72.15;  
 72.17; 73.3; 73.5; 73.8; 73.9; 73.10;  
 73.12; 73.13; 73.14; 73.15; 73.20;  
 73.22; 73.23; 73.26; 73.27; 73.30;  
 73.31; 73.32; 73.33; 73.34; 73.36;  
 73.38; 73.39; 73.40; 73.41; 73.42;  
 73.43; 73.44; 73.45; 73.46; 73.47;  
 73.48; 73.49; 73.50; 73.51; 73.52;  
 73.53; 73.55; 73.58; 73.61; 73.62;  
 73.64; 73.65; 73.67; 73.68; 73.69;  
 73.70; 73.72; 73.74; 73.76; 73.81;  
 73.84; 73.86; 73.90; 73.91; 73.92;  
 73.93; 73.98; 73.101; 73.102; 73.105;  
 73.106; 73.107; 73.108; 73.110;  
 73.111; 73.112; 73.116; 73.118;  
 73.120; 73.121; 73.122; 73.126;  
 73.129; 73.131; 73.134; 73.140;  
 73.144; 73.145; 73.146; 73.148;  
 73.151; 73.152; 73.154; 73.155;  
 73.156; 73.158; 73.159; 73.160;  
 73.161; 73.162; 73.164; 73.165;  
 73.166; 73.167; 73.168; 73.169;  
 73.170; 73.172; 73.174; 73.175;  
 73.178; 73.179; 73.183; 73.184;  
 73.187; 73.188; 73.189; 73.190;  
 73.191; 73.192; 73.194; 73.197;  
 73.198; 73.199; 73.200; 73.201;  
 73.202; 73.207; 73.208; 73.209;  
 73.211; 73.212; 73.213; 73.214;  
 73.218; 73.220; 73.221; 73.222;  
 73.223; 73.224; 73.226; 73.228;  
 73.229; 73.234; 73.235; 73.237;  
 73.238; 73.239; 73.240; 73.241;  
 73.242; 73.245; 73.247; 73.248;  
 73.252; 73.253; 73.254; 73.256; 74.6;  
 74.11; 74.18; 75.2; 75.3; 75.4:1;  
 75.4:2; 75.5; 75.6; 75.7:A; 75.10;  
 75.13; 75.14; 75.15; 75.23; 76.1; 76.2;  
 76.4; 76.5; 76.8; 76.9; 76.10; 76.11;  
 76.15; 76.16; 76.19; 76.21; 76.24;  
 77.1; 79.2; 79.3; 79.5; 79.6; 79.10;  
 79.12; 79.13; 79.18; 79.21; 79.27;  
 79.28; 79.29; 79.31; 79.37; 79.41;  
 79.45; 79.46; 79.47; 79.48; 79.51;

- 79.56; 79.57; 79.59; 79.61; 79.62;  
 79.64; 79.67; 79.70; 79.71; 79.73;  
 79.76; 79.78; 79.80; 79.82; 79.84;  
 79.86; 79.87; 79.88; 79.89; 79.91;  
 79.92; 79.93; 80.2; 80.3; 80.4; 80.5;  
 80.7; 80.8; 80.10:1; 80.11; 80.14;  
 80.15; 80.16; 80.17; 80.18; 80.22;  
 80.23; 80.24; 80.25; 80.26:1; 80.26:2;  
 80.27; 80.28; 80.29; 80.31; 80.32;  
 80.33; 80.36; 80.37; 80.38; 80.40;  
 80.42; 80.43; 80.44; 81.1; 81.2; 81.4;  
 81.5; 81.6; 81.7; 81.8; 81.12; 81.14;  
 81.15; 81.16; 81.17; 81.19; 81.23;  
 81.26; 81.27; 81.28; 81.29; 81.30;  
 81.32; 81.33; 81.37; 81.38; 81.39;  
 81.41; 81.42; 81.43; 81.44; 82.1; 82.4;  
 82.5; 82.6; 82.7; 82.9; 82.10; 82.11;  
 82.12; 82.13; 82.14; 82.17; 82.18;  
 82.19; 82.21; 82.22; 82.27; 82.28;  
 82.29; 82.30; 82.31; 82.32; 82.33;  
 82.34; 82.36; 82.41; 82.42; 82.44;  
 82.46; 82.49; 82.50; 82.52; 82.53;  
 82.54; 82.55; 82.57; 82.58; 82.59;  
 82.62; 82.63; 82.64; 82.66; 82.69;  
 82.70; 82.71; 82.72; 82.74; 82.77;  
 82.79; 82.81; 82.83; 82.84; 82.85;  
 82.86; 82.87; 82.89; 82.92; 82.93;  
 82.95; 82.96; 82.97; 82.100; 82.101;  
 82.102; 82.106; 82.110; 82.111;  
 82.112; 82.114; 82.116; 82.117; 83.1;  
 83.3; 83.4; 83.5; 83.7; 83.8; 83.9;  
 83.11; 83.12; 83.13; 83.14; 83.17;  
 83.18; 83.20; 83.25; 84.1; 84.3; 84.4;  
 84.5; 84.6; 84.7; 84.8; 84.9; 84.10;  
 84.11; 84.12; 84.14; 84.15; 84.16;  
 84.17; 84.18; 84.19; 84.20; 84.21;  
 84.22; 84.23; 84.24; 84.25; 84.26;  
 84.28; 84.30; 84.32; 84.33; 84.34;  
 84.35; 84.37; 84.38; 84.39; 84.43:1;  
 84.43:2; 84.44; 84.45; 84.46; 84.47;  
 84.48; 84.50:1; 84.50:2; 84.50:3;  
 84.51; 84.53:1; 84.53:2; 84.53:3;  
 84.53:4; 84.55; 84.57; 84.58; 84.59;  
 84.60; 84.61; 84.62:1; 84.62:2; 84.63;  
 84.66; 84.67; 84.68; 84.70; 84.71;  
 84.73; 84.76; 84.78; 84.79; 84.80;  
 84.82; 84.88; 84.89; 84.90; 84.95;  
 84.96; 84.97; 84.98; 84.99; 84.100;  
 84.101; 84.102; 84.103; 84.104;  
 84.105; 84.106; 84.108; 84.109;  
 84.111; 84.114; 84.117; 84.118;  
 84.119; 84.121; 84.123; 84.124;  
 84.127; 84.130; 84.132; 84.133:1;  
 84.133:2; 84.133:3; 84.135; 84.136;  
 85.2; 85.3; 85.5; 85.6; 85.7; 85.9;  
 85.10; 85.11; 85.12; 85.14; 85.15;  
 85.16; 85.17; 85.18; 85.19; 85.20;  
 85.21; 85.22; 85.27; 85.34; 85.35;  
 86.2; 86.4; 86.5; 86.6  
 Continent (probable): 67.6; 67.26;  
 67.33:3; 67.107; 67.128; 67.129;  
 67.141; 67.160; 67.188; 67.222; 69.1;  
 69.2; 69.10; 69.11:2; 69.12; 69.15;  
 69.19; 70.15; 70.25; 70.27; 70.42:1;  
 70.42:2; 70.42:3; 70.42:4; 70.43;  
 70.72; 70.73; 70.76; 70.78; 70.92;  
 71.9; 71.30; 71.38; 73.2; 73.73; 73.78;  
 73.94; 73.104; 73.113; 73.115;  
 73.135; 73.185; 73.255; 73.261; 74.7;  
 74.14; 75.12; 75.19:2; 76.18; 76.25;  
 79.7; 79.49; 79.53; 79.63; 79.66;  
 80.39; 80.41; 80.46; 81.20; 82.3;  
 82.16; 82.23; 82.24; 82.78; 82.103;  
 82.109; 83.21; 84.27:1-3; 84.54;  
 84.56; 84.91; 84.122; 84.131; 85.25;  
 85.26; 85.28  
 Emden: 79.14  
 Florence: 70.5  
 Frankfurt am Main: 71.26; 73.114;  
 84.77; 84.87  
 Frankfurt am Main (probable): 67.104;  
 79.17  
 Geneva: 73.258; 73.260; 79.8  
 Hagenau: 67.124  
 Heidelberg: 79.30  
 Ingolstadt: 79.34; 84.115  
 London: 67.101; 67.111; 67.183;  
 67.184; 68.12; 70.48; 73.80; 73.88;  
 73.123; 73.128; 73.130; 73.133;  
 73.136; 73.137; 73.139; 73.142;  
 73.149; 73.216; 73.219; 73.243;  
 74.16; 74.19; 75.1; 75.16; 78.5; 78.6;  
 78.9; 79.15; 79.19; 79.24; 79.32;  
 79.33; 79.39; 79.43; 79.58; 79.74;  
 79.75; 79.79; 79.95; 80.9; 80.13;  
 80.30; 81.31; 81.45; 81.46; 82.39;

- 82.48; 82.51; 82.67; 82.68; 82.118;  
84.52; 84.84; 85.24; 85.32; 86.9  
London (probable): 71.8  
Louvain: 68.37; 68.41; 80.6; 84.65  
Louvain (perhaps): 69.7  
Lyon: 67.64; 67.80; 68.21; 68.35; 68.50;  
70.85  
Mainz: 84.116:A  
Neuburg ad Danubium: 84.86  
Nuremberg: 73.6; 84.94  
Oxford: 69.28; 73.210  
Padua: 67.108  
Paris: 67.98; 67.117; 67.155:A; 67.169;  
67.193; 67.220; 68.15; 68.32; 70.45;  
70.46; 70.75; 70.79; 70.87; 70.88;  
72.16; 73.59; 73.89; 73.225; 75.9;  
79.4; 79.36; 79.38; 80.10:2; 80.12;  
81.13; 82.35; 82.38; 82.43; 82.104;  
82.113; 83.19; 84.2; 84.40; 84.49;  
84.64; 85.13  
Paris (probable): 68.29; 85.30  
Place unknown: 67.32; 67.37; 67.100;  
67.165; 67.173; 67.181; 67.186;  
67.196; 67.206:1; 67.206:2; 67.210;  
67.218; 67.219; 69.5; 69.9; 69.14;  
69.27; 69.29; 70.62; 70.67; 71.39;  
71.42; 72.1; 72.9:1-2; 73.17; 73.35;  
73.56; 73.63; 73.66; 73.71; 73.75;  
73.83; 73.85; 73.97; 73.103; 73.109;  
73.124; 73.138; 73.150; 73.171;  
73.173; 73.180; 73.186; 73.193;  
73.196; 73.206; 73.227; 73.232;  
73.233; 73.236; 73.244; 73.246;  
73.250; 74.4; 74.8; 74.9:1-3; 74.12;  
74.15; 76.12; 76.14; 76.23; 77.2;  
77.4:1-12; 78.11:1-6; 79.16; 79.22;  
79.26; 79.40; 79.85; 79.90; 79.94;  
79.96; 79.97; 80.19; 80.35; 80.45;  
81.24; 81.34; 81.36; 81.40; 81.47:1;  
82.56; 82.88; 82.91; 82.108; 83.16;  
84.93:1-2; 84.120; 84.129; 85.1;  
85.36; 85.37; 86.11  
Selestadt: 84.83  
Strassburg: 67.213; 73.203; 73.215;  
75.18; 82.25; 84.107  
Strassburg (probable): 73.259  
Tübingen: 67.42; 67.105  
Venice: 67.7; 67.92; 67.151; 68.39; 70.2;  
70.21; 70.22; 70.23; 74.2; 84.29;  
84.31; 84.85  
Vienna: 70.20  
Wittenberg: 73.205; 82.2; 82.80  
Worcester: 82.37  
Zürich: 68.27; 71.34; 73.4; 73.7; 73.16;  
73.19; 73.25; 73.125; 73.143; 79.9;  
79.55; 79.77; 82.76; 82.90; 84.74;  
84.110  
Zürich (probable): 71.4; 73.257  
Zürich (perhaps): 73.87

## *Index VI*

### Dates of Publications

Date ranges are not included. The abbreviation *c.* derives from the bibliographical source consulted. The word *probable* is a PLRE qualification.

1483: 67.108	1534: 67.171; 70.2
1492: 70.18	1535: 73.59; 81.13
1495 (1496?): 84.31	1536: 67.151; 84.87
1496: 67.7	1537: 67.115; 67.184; 73.230
1497: 84.13	1538: 67.80; 67.101; 67.213
1498: 67.92	1539: 67.88:A; 67.88:B; 73.16; 73.125; 82.104
1510: 67.169	1540: 67.105; 67.148; 84.113
1511: 67.117	1541: 67.42; 67.106; 79.34
1513: 79.38	1542: 68.27; 70.77
c.1515: 82.35	1543: 79.88
1517: 70.5	1544: 79.20; 80.6; 81.46; 84.107
1518: 69.28; 73.210; 80.10:2	1545: 82.73; 84.81
1519?: 68.29	1546: 67.168; 73.18; 84.86
1520: 68.37; 84.83	1548: 81.45; 82.63; 84.85
1521: 67.209	1549: 68.39; 79.95; 82.75; 84.64; 84.116:A; 84.116:B
1524: 84.94	1550?: 67.104
1526: 67.203:2; 70.46; 79.23	1551: 67.64; 70.87; 73.141; 80.13; 82.37; 82.38
1527: 70.45; 73.24; 73.231; 75.18	1552: 70.20
1527?: 79.33	1553: 67.133; 70.48; 74.19; 79.69
1528: 67.124; 67.193; 67.155:A; 67.155:B	1554: 68.50; 70.21; 82.51
1531: 73.204	1556: 68.13; 68.41; 70.23; 70.75; 70.79;
1532: 84.61	

73.215; 79.14; 82.90; 84.40	1563?: 79.24
1557: 68.40; 70.85; 73.123; 82.39	1564: 75.21; 79.74; 82.105
1559: 73.153; 79.65	1565: 73.142; 78.9; 79.68; 82.118
1560: 71.34; 73.143; 73.260; 79.35:A;	1566: 73.25; 79.17; 82.47; 82.48
79.35:B	1567: 79.30; 79.75; 82.25; 82.80
1560 (probable): 73.243	1568: 79.32; 82.2; 82.65
c.1561: 69.7	1568 (probable): 79.19
1562: 73.139; 73.149; 73.216; 79.15;	
79.39; 79.67	



**R. J. Fehrenbach**, Professor of English at the College of William and Mary, has specialized in English Renaissance studies since taking his Ph.D. in English and History. His publications include works on historical bibliography, particularly as related to the drama, and on Tudor popular literature and culture. He was chief editor of the computer-generated *A Concordance to the Plays, Poems, and Translations of Christopher Marlowe* (Cornell University Press, 1982).



**E. S. Leedham-Green**, Deputy Keeper of the Archives and Fellow of Darwin College, Cambridge, holds the D.Phil., having specialized in the classical tradition in English literature, and is a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. She has published on archival history and on the history of the book, most notably as editor of *Books in Cambridge Inventories: Book-lists from Vice-Chancellor's Court Probate Inventories in the Tudor and Stuart Periods* (Cambridge, 1986).



# ***mrts***

***medieval & renaissance texts & studies***  
is the publishing program of the  
Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies  
at the State University of New York at Binghamton.

***mrts*** emphasizes books that are needed —  
texts, translations, and major research tools.

***mrts*** aims to publish the highest quality scholarship  
in attractive and durable format at modest cost.